

The National Locksmith®

Shop the online store!
TheNationalLocksmith.com

2 0 0 2

LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE

MANUFACTURERS • PAGE 10

DISTRIBUTORS • PAGE 76

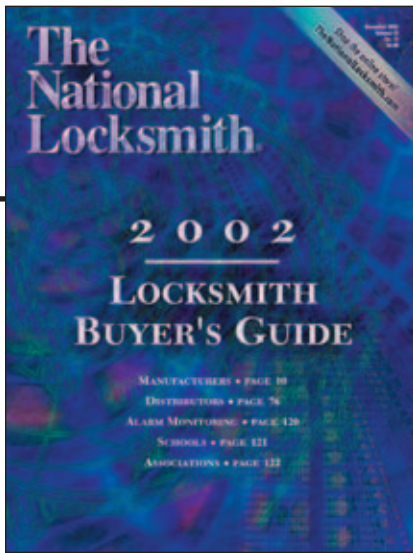
ALARM MONITORING • PAGE 120

SCHOOLS • PAGE 121

ASSOCIATIONS • PAGE 122

M0001 - 2121
M0002 - 222
M0003 - 11312
M0004 - 222
M0005 - 222
M0006 - 222
M0007 - 222
M0008 - 222
M0009 - 222
M0010 - 222
M0011 - 222
M0012 - 222
M0013 - 222
M0014 - 222
M0015 - 222
M0016 - 222
M0017 - 222
M0018 - 222
M0019 - 222
M0020 - 222
M0021 - 222
M0022 - 222
M0023 - 222
M0024 - 222
M0025 - 222
M0026 - 222
M0027 - 222
M0028 - 222
M0029 - 222
M0030 - 222
M0031 - 222
M0032 - 222
M0033 - 222
M0034 - 222
M0035 - 222
M0036 - 222
M0037 - 222
M0038 - 222
M0039 - 222
M0040 - 222
M0041 - 222
M0042 - 222
M0043 - 222
M0044 - 222
M0045 - 222
M0046 - 222
M0047 - 222
M0048 - 222
M0049 - 222
M0050 - 222
M0051 - 222
M0052 - 222
M0053 - 222
M0054 - 222
M0055 - 222
M0056 - 222
M0057 - 222
M0058 - 222
M0059 - 222
M0060 - 222
M0061 - 222
M0062 - 222
M0063 - 222
M0064 - 222
M0065 - 222
M0066 - 222
M0067 - 222
M0068 - 222
M0069 - 222
M0070 - 222
M0071 - 222
M0072 - 222
M0073 - 222
M0074 - 222
M0075 - 222
M0076 - 222
M0077 - 222
M0078 - 222
M0079 - 222
M0080 - 222
M0081 - 222
M0082 - 222
M0083 - 222
M0084 - 222
M0085 - 222
M0086 - 222
M0087 - 222
M0088 - 222
M0089 - 222
M0090 - 222
M0091 - 222
M0092 - 222
M0093 - 222
M0094 - 222
M0095 - 222
M0096 - 222
M0097 - 222
M0098 - 222
M0099 - 222
M0100 - 222
M0101 - 222
M0102 - 222
M0103 - 222
M0104 - 222
M0105 - 222
M0106 - 222
M0107 - 222
M0108 - 222
M0109 - 222
M0110 - 222
M0111 - 222
M0112 - 222
M0113 - 222
M0114 - 222
M0115 - 222
M0116 - 222
M0117 - 222
M0118 - 222
M0119 - 222
M0120 - 222
M0121 - 222
M0122 - 222
M0123 - 222
M0124 - 222
M0125 - 222
M0126 - 222
M0127 - 222
M0128 - 222
M0129 - 222
M0130 - 222
M0131 - 222
M0132 - 222
M0133 - 222

On The Cover...



The annual guide of contact information on manufacturers, distributors, schools, associations, and a host of other categories at your fingertips.

Publisher Marc Goldberg

Editor Greg Mango

Art Director Jim Darow

Technical Editor Jake Jakubuowski

Senior Writers

Sal Dulcamaro CML, Michael Hyde, Dale Libby CMS, Dave McOmie, Sara Probasco

Contributing Writers John Blankenship, Tony Blass, Joe & Dee Bucha, Carl Cloud, Ron & Chris Curry, Richard Allen Dickey, Steve Gebbia, CML, Giles Kalvelage, Jim Langston, Tom Lynch, Tom Mazzone, Don Shiles, Robert Sieveking

Director of Sales & Marketing

Jeffrey Adair

Advertising Account Manager

Debbie Schertzing

Accounting Manager Sheila Campo

Production Assistants Dave Krofel
Jenna Del Vigna

Administrative Assistants

Cheryl J. Fiedler
LaVerne Schertzing

Shipping Manager Allan Galvez

National Publishing Co.

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. Periodicals postage paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$44.00 per year in the USA; \$55.00 per year in Canada; \$70.00 in all other countries. Single copies \$6.00 each. Postmaster, please send change of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. ©2001 by the National Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



**BPA International Membership
Applied for August 2001**

(630) 837-2044 • Fax: (630) 837-1210

E-Mail: natllock@aol.com

See us on the World-Wide Web:
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

CONTENTS

The National Locksmith December 2001 • Vol. 72, No. 12

FEATURES

10
Manufacturer Listings

121
School Listings

56
**Listings of
Manufacturers by Product**

122
Association Listings

76
Distributor Listings

128
Year End Article Index

94
**Listings of
Distributors by State**

131
**The National Locksmith
2001 Price Survey**

102
**Listings Of
Distributors by Product**

120
Alarm Monitoring Listings

156
**Unlocking The Buick
Rendezvous**
Another SUV to contend with.

DEPARTMENTS

5 COMMENTARY

147 BUSINESS BRIEFS

7 LETTERS

148 TECHNITIPS

134 THE LIGHTER SIDE

166 TEST DRIVE

COMMENTARY



www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

Don't Get Mad, Get Even!

Over the 18 years I have been here at *The National Locksmith*, I have received more letters about police and car openings than on any other subject. (Hey, I just realised that I have given you guys the best years of my life...but that's a story for another month.)

Because the topic was so hot, there was a time when I was active in trying to resolve the problem. For example, I remember one year when I printed a petition for locksmiths to sign. We got thousands of signatures, and mailed them to the International Association of Chiefs of Police. They made no response.

However, many years ago I quit printing most letters and stopped writing on the issue. That was because I found zillions of locksmiths willing to write letters to the editor, and to complain loudly. But with a couple of notable exceptions, I found very few who would actually use any of their time or money to combat the problem. So we moved on.

Recently, though, I received e mail from Bob Austera, owner of Action Locksmith Service in Baltimore, MD. This is the story of a locksmith who fought back as told to me by Bob himself.

In November 2000, Bob received a call from Morgan State University Police to unlock a student's vehicle located on the campus. When he arrived on the scene, Bob found an officer unlocking the car, but the police had not cancelled the service call. Moreover, apparently the police interfered with Bob when he attempted to collect his trip charge.

Bob fought back. He sued and the City Of Baltimore and Morgan State University Settled out of court for an undisclosed amount of money, brought on by the November 2000 incident. Plus the police chief was fired. This is one locksmith who doesn't give up. The next step he is considering is to possibly sue "the Baltimore County Police Department, for repeatedly breaking 'written promises' of police holstering there slim jims except in extreme emergency cases, such as a infant locked inside a vehicle," according to Bob.

He notes, "This stems from the increasing number of Baltimore County Police Officers now moon lighting and working off duty while in full police uniform for most local major department stores, malls, shopping centers, banks. This gives them the advantage over a locksmith who normally would have serviced these prime locations.

The police department has a 'no refer policy', but has been referring a major Florida Franchise on a daily basis."

Meantime, any Baltimore area locksmiths who encounter a Baltimore County Police Officer in uniform unlocking a vehicle in a non-emergency situation is urged to contact: Major Caslin, Operations Unit, Police Headquarters 700 East Joppa Road, Towson, Maryland 21286. Each complaint will be addressed by him personally.

In addition please contact Bob about any encounters with any Baltimore County Police Officer. You can e mail him at: atbobs@bellatlantic.net. He requests you include the date, time and exact location you encountered you problem. The suit will ask for fines to be imposed against the department for each violation, if granted by the court.

The moral of the story is that sometimes the system works.

Marc Goldberg



Have questions? Want free technical help?
Free Locksmith Forums!

www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

Marc Goldberg
Publisher

Letters

The National Locksmith is interested in your view. We do reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

Correction!

In the September Locksmith Tools section, the Hole Saw Alignment Guide was inadvertently paired with the GKL Hinge doctor and inadvertently calling Gold Key & Lock's (GKL) 800 number for information. The correct contact information for the Hole Saw Alignment guide is:

Hole Saw Alignment Guide
Daniel D. Mello
Tri-City Lock Company
Groveland, California
Phone: (209) 962 4692
Fax: (209) 962 4910
E-mail: slmello@mlode.com

I Can Relate

I was reading your September 2001, letters section and noticed Rick Maddens letter regarding Corporate Service Network. I too was burned by that company and also by another outfit called Door Doctor, (2419 Londen Lane, Silver City, Maryland, 20910).

Evidently they have a contract

with Circuit City, (a national chain of electronic stores) because I did three jobs for Circuit City on their behalf and never got a dime.

Hope this short note saves someone from suffering the same fate.

Bob Clark
Clark & Sons Locksmiths

A Friend Remembered

Back in the 1970's when I started in the security industry, the locksmith associations were quite different from today. They were made up of business owners who kept things to themselves, people who only shared knowledge within their own group, and the backstabbing between other associations was quite common.

Well the years have gone by and things have changed. People share knowledge with each other, associations take on not just owners, but people who are willing to learn, and of course, what about the backstabbing! (Oh well, some things never change.)

But now that I look back at everything, I think mostly of the common goals that we had between us, the struggles we've had as associations and mostly the friends and friendship that has bonded us all.

When I go to conventions, I now see the faces of many friends that I've made throughout the years. You see them, shake their hands, and smile, because you know they're happy to see you as well. You get to know their families, they get to know yours, and then you realize they're more than just another locksmith.



But now I've lost one of those friends, a man who believed in his association, and was proud to serve it. A man who loved his family, as much as they loved him. A very big man, with a very big heart, Ray Favocci of the MLSNJ.

We will all miss him and remember the help, guidance, and friendship that he's extended to us.

Jack Magee
E-mail

Nothing Else Like It

I have just received my Technitips prize and I wish to thank you for your quick response. The service you provided for a customer so far away is exceptional, and is a credit to you and your magazine. In this country, we have nothing like The National Locksmith magazine, and it is wonderful to get our new issue every month to see what our fellow locksmiths in the USA are up to.

Once again, many thanks.
Guy Parker
Australia

The National Locksmith
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
Attn: Editor

WELCOME TO THE NATIONAL LOCKSMITH'S 2002 LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE

THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS APPEAR IN THIS YEAR'S GUIDE:

As always, we've tried to make this Locksmith Buyer's Guide complete with all the information you might need throughout the year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. We apologize, and ask that you send the missing or changed information to us in writing so that it may be included in our next upcoming guide. Send additions or changes to:

*The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway,
Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Attn: Directory Changes.*

As a closing note, the few manufacturers/distributors that do not include information following the product categories carry a range of products for the locksmith. Listings start on page 10.

Manufacturers — An alphabetical listing of manufacturers that make products for the locksmith market.

Manufacturers by Product — In this easy to use cross reference, the manufacturers are listed by the type of products they make.

Distributors — An alphabetical listing of distributors that sell to locksmiths.

Distributors by State — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the state in which they are located.

Distributors by Product — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the type of products they stock and sell.

Alarm Monitoring — An alphabetical listing of alarm and alarm product manufacturers.

Schools — An alphabetical listing of locksmith correspondence and resident course schools.

Associations — International, national and state locksmith associations listed by state.

Article Index — An alphabetical listing of the past years worth of articles.

Price Survey — A national survey of average charges for locksmith services rendered. **TNL**



How To Re-Key Cylinders

This software simplifies the process of re-keying various types of cylinders.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#HT - RKC1

MANUFACTURERS

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.

1612 Meriden Waterbury Rd.
 Milldale, CT 06467
 860-628-5030
 Fax #: 860-621-6858
 William Olson
 Michael Thayer
 Product Categories : F G

A&B Safe Corp.

171 South Delsea Dr.
 Glassboro, NJ 08028
 800 #: 800-253-1267
 856-863-1186
 Fax #: 856-863-1208
 E Mail : info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web : www.a-bsafecorp.com
 Edward Dornisch
 Mildred (Sweetie) Dornisch
 Product Categories : E F H
 See ad on page 50

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

3001 West Moore St.
 Richmond, VA 23230
 800 #: 877-725-2121
 804-359-9003
 Fax #: 804-359-9415
 E Mail : fmcc@demanda1.com
 Web : www.demanda1.com
 Frank McCarthy, President
 George Sanderson, Operations
 Kelly Corbett, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : C G

Aable Locksmiths

86-19 97 Ave.
 Ozone Park, NY 11416-1318
 718-847-1377
 Fax #: 718-847-0991
 Frank Markisello, RL Owner
 Elizabeth Markisello
 Product Categories : B G

ABC Lock Co.

13747 192nd Ave.
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503
 402-598-5298
 Abe Parkins, CEO
 Violeta Parkins, Pres.
 Product Categories : G

ABH Manufacturing

500 Crossen Ave
 Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
 847-437-9901
 Fax #: 800-932-9224
 E Mail : abhinfo@abhmf.com
 Web : www.abhmf.com
 Janet Mollohan
 Kurt Shah
 Product Categories : B F

Abloy Door Security

9500 Trans Canada
 Montreal, QC
 Canada H4S 1R7
 800 #: 800-465-5761
 514-335-9500
 Fax #: 800-730-3570
 E Mail : info@abloy.ca
 Web : www.abloy.com
 Steve Timmons President
 Eric Gontovnick Comptroller
 Loretta Hans Customer Serv.
 Product Categories : B F
 See ad on page 15

Abus Lock Co.

P.O. Box 1020
 Londonderry, NH 03053

800 #: 800-352-2287
 603-426-5277
 Fax #: 603-432-6238
 E Mail : 74511.1570@compuserve.com
 Web : www.abus.com
 George R. Hansen
 Product Categories : F G

Access Denied Inc.

P.O. Box 814
 Columbia City, IN 46725
 800 #: 800-348-5115
 219-244-3692
 Fax #: 219-244-4158
 E Mail : rjbagan@ultradog.com
 Web : www.ultradog.com
 Brian J. Rice Operatons Mgr.
 Richard Bagan, Pres.
 Product Categories : B F

Accu-Lock Inc.

P.O. Box 1114
 Burleson, TX 76028
 817-447-4085
 Fax #: 817-447-6534
 E Mail : rick@acculock.com
 Web : www.acculock.com
 Rick Segerstrom
 Product Categories : F G H

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

Annie Place
 Stamford, CT 06902
 203-348-8865
 Fax #: 203-348-5234
 E Mail : accuratelh@aol.com
 Web : www.accuratelockhardware.com
 Ronald M. Salvatore, President
 Product Categories : B F

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

260 Santa Fe St.
 Pomona, CA 91767
 800 #: 800-872-3267
 909-632-2300
 Fax #: 909-632-2369
 Web : www.adamsrite.com
 Dick Kreidel, President
 Dave Orban, Directo-Bus. Devmt
 Deon Arnold, Dir-Customer
 Satisfaction/CFO
 Product Categories : B E F
 See ad on page 165

Adapt-A-Bore

318 N. Milwaukee St.
 Milwaukee, WI 53202
 800 #: 800-829-8905
 414-291-5684
 Fax #: 414-291-5685
 E Mail : aspurich@execpc.com
 Web : www.doorhardware.net
 Andrew S. Pokrass
 Product Categories : B F G

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

16720 S. Garfield Ave.
 Paramount, CA 90723
 800 #: 800-821-6803
 562-630-1503
 Fax #: 562-408-6427
 E Mail : sales@adesco.com
 Web : www.adesco.com
 Earl Halls, President
 Kim Girard, VP Sales
 Product Categories : H
 See ad on page 83

Adrian Steel Co.

906 James St.
 Adrian, MI 49221-9956
 800 #: 800-677-2726

517-265-6194
 Fax #: 517-265-5834
 Web : www.adriansteel.com
 Mark Hassel
 Product Categories : G

Advance Car Mover Company

P.O. Box 1
 Juneau, WI 53039
 800 #: 800-571-0136
 920-386-4464
 Fax #: 920-386-4416
 David Courtney, President
 Product Categories : G

Advanced Hardware Technologies

440 Fairmount Ave.
 Philadelphia, PA 19123
 800 #: 800-523-9956
 215-629-0400
 Fax #: 800-531-0844
 E Mail : tacob@aol.com
 Web : www.transatlantic.com
 Norman Millman
 Bernie Davis
 Donna Mcmonagle
 Product Categories : B F

Advanced Safe & Lock

34762 Carter Street Rd.
 Lafargeville, NY 13635
 315-658-2368

Dawn Smith

Advanced Signaling

P.O. Box 753
 Arlington, TX 76004
 817-275-8401
 Fax #: 817-274-3707
 Steve Arnold

Product Categories : E

AerCom Tec International

1359 Silver Bluff Rd. #G5
 Aiken, SC 29803
 Kim Knight

Aero Lock

3675 New Getwell Rd. #9
 Memphis, TN 38118
 800 #: 800-627-9433
 901-368-2147
 Fax #: 901-362-1197
 E Mail : aerolock@ix.netcom.com
 Web : www.aerolock.com
 David Parrott, Owner
 Connie Clingan, Office Mgr
 Product Categories : G

Aiphone Corporation

1700 130th Ave. NE
 Bellevue, WA 98005
 800 #: 800-692-0200
 425-455-0510
 Fax #: 425-455-0071
 E Mail : info@aiphone.com
 Web : www.aiphone.com
 Chuck Watkins VP Sales Eastern Region
 Nancy McAlister VP Sales Western Region
 Roy Paeth VP Sales Mid-Western Region
 Product Categories : E F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Continued from page 10

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

345 Bayview Ave.
 Amityville, NY 11701
 800 #: 800-ALA-LOCK
 516-789-4871
 Fax #: 516-842-9137
 E Mail : salesinfo@napcosecurity.com
 Web : www.alarmlock.com
 Brian Strom, VP Alarm Lock Sales
 Bob Swoope, Natl. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : E F

Alarm Monitoring Services

4821 Hearst St.
 Metairie, LA 70001-1110
 504-456-8737
 Fax #: 504-456-8737
 Dera DeRoche

AlarmSaf

65 A Industrial Way
 Wilmington, MA 01887
 978-658-6717
 Fax #: 978-658-8638
 E Mail : sales@alarmsaf.com
 Web : www.alarmsaf.com
 Terri Dion Mktg Mgr.
 Joe Holland, VP Eng.
 Product Categories : E

All Secure & Safe Service

5530 W. 110th Street
 Oak Lawn, IL 60453
 800 #: 888-815-3566
 708-423-2303
 E Mail : allseckarl@msn.com
 Karl Watson
 Product Categories : H

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

Bay 3 6909 Fisher St SE
 Calgary, AB
 Canada
 Fax 877-510-4468
 403-212-5660
 Fax #: 403-259-5110
 E Mail : allsafe@allsafesec.com
 Web : www.allsafesec.com
 Werner Rossman
 Product Categories : F G H

Allstate Insurance Co.

Allstate Plaza
 Northbrook, IL 60062
 800 #: 800-669-6711
 847-402-8196
 Fax #: 847-326-7509
 E Mail : abisco@allstate.com
 Web : www.allstate.com
 Anita Bishop
 Rick Nelson

Almont Lock Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 568
 Almont, MI 48003-0568
 810-798-8950
 David Popovici, President
 Arcadia Popovici, CEO
 Product Categories : F G
 See ad on page 42

Al's Locksmith

427 W. Speedway
 Tucson, AZ 85705
 520-624-2203
 Web : www.als-locksmithtools.com
 Al Bullard

America Key Boxes

4100 Valley Trail
 Kennedale, TX 76060
 800 #: 800-561-5397
 817-561-5397
 Fax #: 817-561-2881
 E Mail : keybox@flash.net
 Web : www.keyboxes.com
 James E. Victory, Owner

Josephine Victory, Owner

Product Categories : G
American Auto Accessories Inc.

112-01 Northern Blvd.
 Corona, NY 11368
 800 #: 800-THE-1800
 718-458-6200
 Fax #: 718-458-9110
 E Mail : aaanyusa@aol.com
 Web : www.3aracing.com
 Henry Hsu, Exec. Dir.
 Ms. Betty Hsu, VP
 David Tang Mktg. Dir., Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : A F

American Eagle Lock Company

144 Newport Road
 Leola, PA 17540
 800 #: 866-874-3662
 717-656-0174
 Fax #: 717-656-0818
 Web : www.americaneaglelockco.com
 Michael O'Connor
 Bill Tell
 Lisa Rohrer

American Lock Co.

3400 W. Exchange Rd.
 Crete, IL 60417
 800 #: 800-323-4568
 708-534-2000
 Fax #: 708-534-0531
 Web : www.americanlock.com
 Greg German VP Mktg
 Tom Myers VP Sales
 John Zappala, President
 Product Categories : F

American Security Products Co.

11925 Pacific Ave.
 Fontana, CA 92337
 800 #: 800-421-6142
 909-685-9680
 Fax #: 909-685-9685
 E Mail : sec@amsecusa.com
 Web : www.amsecusa.com
 Frank Cademartori, President
 Robert E. Sallee, Vice Pres.
 Debby Halbert
 Product Categories : E H

American Tolkey & Die

7226 W. Colonial Dr., #205
 Orlando, FL 32818
 800 #: 888-695-8365
 407-327-2012
 Fax #: 407-327-2074
 E Mail : amtolkey@bellsouth.net
 Web : www.tolkey.com
 Helena Thesing
 Product Categories : G

Americorp International

2309 Airport Rd.
 Waterford, MI 48327
 248-674-8000
 Fax #: 248-674-8050
 E Mail : tzale@americorp-usa.com
 Web : www.americorp-usa.com
 Tim Zale

AMSECO

228 Star of India Ln.
 Carson, CA 90746
 800 #: 800-421-1096
 310-538-4670
 Fax #: 310-538-9932
 E Mail : info@amseco-kai.com
 Web : www.amseco-kai.com
 Yutaka Odawara, President
 Thomas Fessler, VP Sales & Mktg.
 Sergio Galvez, Adv. Mgr.
 Product Categories : A E

Amtel Security Systems

1691 NW 107th Ave.

Miami, FL 33172

305-591-8200

Moe Weiner

AngioLaz Inc.

P.O. Box 556 Industrial Park
 Bellows Falls, VT 05101
 800 #: 800-245-4025
 Fax #: 802-463-9228
 Marc Leveille

APR Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 342
 Boonton, NJ 07005
 800 #: 800-729-2674
 973-983-0880
 Fax #: 973-983-8855
 E Mail : info@aprusa.com
 Web : www.aprusa.com
 Alan Paul Romanowicz, VP
 Sierra D'Arcy, GM

Product Categories : A B C F
Architectural Control Sys. Inc.

10666 Gateway Blvd.
 St. Louis, MO 63132
 800 #: 800-753-5558
 314-432-5588
 Fax #: 314-432-2090
 Dave Senften, President
 Tony Caponi, Vice Pres.
 Mark LeGrand, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : E

Armor Safe Technologies

2580 Progress St.
 Vista, CA 92083
 800 #: 800-487-2766
 619-598-5470
 Fax #: 619-598-5471
 E Mail : armorsafe@ixpres.com
 Chuck Holycross, President/CEO
 Gary Wilkins, VP Sales & Mktg.
 Mike Staudt, VP Engr.
 Product Categories : H

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

10300 Foster Ave.
 Brooklyn, NY 11236
 800 #: 800-233-0478
 718-257-4700
 Fax #: 718-649-9097
 C. Thelin, President
 Steven Pollack, Mktg. Mgr.
 Product Categories : A B F

ASSA, Inc.

110 Sargent Dr.
 New Haven, CT 06534-0435
 800 #: 800-235-7482
 718-927-2772 ext.450
 Fax #: 800-892-3256
 Web : www.assalock.com
 Henrik Hall, President/C.E.O.
 Bill Peterson, Project Mgr.
 Product Categories : B F

See ad on page 4
Audio Alert Systems

4208 Dover Rd.
 Louisville, KY 40216
 502-448-6699
 Fax #: 502-448-0018
 Glenn Isaacs

Auto-Security Products

ASP, Inc.
 P.O. Box 10
 Redmond, WA 98073
 425-556-1900
 Fax #: 425-558-1205
 Web : www.carlocks.com
 Buddy Logan, President
 Dick Brandon, Vice Pres
 Steve Shain, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : F G

MANUFACTURERS

Continued from page 12

AutoSmart Advisor

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax # : 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web : www.autosmartadvisor.com

Michael Hyde Marc Goldberg Badge-A-Minit

P.O. Box 800
LaSalle, IL
800 # : 800-223-4103
815-224-2090
Fax # : 815-224-4594
E Mail : questions@badgeaminit.com
Web : www.badgeaminit.com

Debbie Bodnum Baldwin Hardware Corp.

P.O. Box 15048
Reading, PA 19612
800 # : 800-437-7448

610-775-5564
Fax # : 610-775-5564
Anthony Sturuss, President
Rolin Sugg, VP Tech. Svc.
Martin Van Doren, VP Sales.
Product Categories : B F

Banks Safe & Lock Co.

6936 NW 72nd Ave.
Miami, FL 33166
305-887-9811
Fax # : 305-884-8697
Ron Lassiter

Base Industries

254 Ott St. F
Corona, CA 91720
800 # : 800-554-8088
909-371-4465
Fax # : 909-371-2828
E Mail : baseboy@earthlink.net
Scott Holmes
Brian Huitt, Owner
Tony Gillett, Tech. Supp.
Product Categories : C E F

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

14275 Commerce Dr.
Garden Grove, CA 92643
800 # : 800-395-8880
714-265-3636
Fax # : 714-265-3630
E Mail : batonlock@aol.com
Web : www.batonlockusa.com
Peace Hsu, President
David Roberson
Neli Prathima
Product Categories : B F G

Baumann Springs

PO Box 410167
Charlotte, NC 28241
704-588-2700
Fax # : 704-588-8354
Dave Payunk, Sales Mgr

Belwith International Ltd.

P.O. Box 127
Grandville, MI 49468
800 # : 800-235-9484
616-531-4300
Fax # : 616-531-2995
Mark D. Pelley, President
Robert E. Schaub, VP Sales/Mktg.
Donald K. Pegel, Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories : A F

Besam Automatic Door Systems

84 Twin Rivers Dr.
Hightstown, NJ 08520
800 # : 866-BESAM-US
609-443-5800
Fax # : 609-443-7597
E Mail : marketing@besam-usa.com
Web : www.besam.com
Karen Maslow, Admin. Mkg. Mgr.
Product Categories : E

Best Lock Corporation

P.O. Box 50444 6165 E. 75th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
317-849-2250
Fax # : 317-595-7620

Best Power Technology Inc.

P.O. Box 280
Necedah, WI 54646
608-565-7200
Fax # : 608-565-2221
Steve Paul, Pres & CEO

BiLock North America Inc.

2420 Carson St. Suite 125
Torrance, CA 90501
800 # : 800-328-7030
310-328-7030
Fax # : 310-328-7829
E Mail : bilock@aol.com
Web : www.bilock.com
Robert Vander Leek
Ken Stanton

Product Categories : F

Blackhawk Products

25913 Road T5
Dolores, CO 81323
970-882-7191
Fax # : 970-882-7228
E Mail : staff@blackhawk7.com
Web : www.blackhawk7.com
Roger Weitzenkamp
Product Categories : D G

Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.

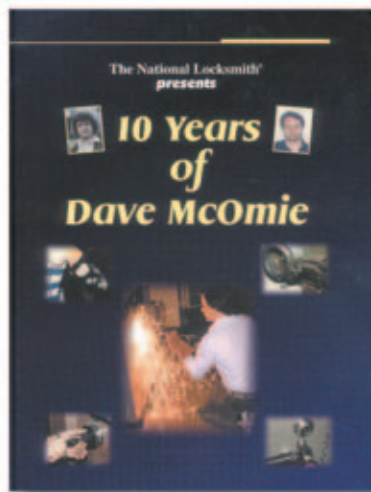
339 Lena Avenue
Freeport, NY 11520
516-377-1760
Fax # : 516-377-1760
E Mail : bobmurray@yahoo.com
Bob Murray
Product Categories : H

Boggs Tool Processing & File

14100 Orange Ave.

MANUFACTURERS

10 Years of Dave McOmie



Every single National Locksmith article by Dave McOmie from August 1986 through August 1996 under one cover!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DM - 10

Paramount, CA 90723
800 #: 800-547-5244 outside CA
562-634-1081
Fax #: 562-634-0839
E Mail : c.boggs1@aol.com
Web : www.boggsstool.com

Cheryl Boggs
Harry Boggs
Product Categories : G
Bramlett Siso Security Systems

1310 E. Orange Grove Blvd. Apt #120
Pasadena, CA 91104-3061
800 #: 800-441-1654
Fax #: 818-441-1650

Carlotta Bramlett
Bridgeman Security Equip.

510 W. Washington Blvd.
Montebello, CA 90640
800 #: 800-334-6060
323-724-1284
Fax #: 323-727-0236

Eric Mueller, President
Ken Young, VP/Sales
Product Categories : F H

Buddy Products Locksmith Div.

1350 S. Leavitt
Chicago, IL 60608
800 #: 800-886-8688
312-733-6400
Fax #: 312-733-8356
E Mail : sdifiglio@att.net
Web : www.buddyontheweb.com
Vivian Chavez Director of Sales
Sandra Rivera, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : H

Budget Lock & Key

6547 N. Academy #532
Colorado Springs, CO 80918
719-260-0399
Fax #: 719-266-4367

Dennis Collins
Bulger Safe & Lock

11502 Lake City Way NE
Seattle, WA 98125
206-363-8797
Fax #: 206-363-7073

Ben Bulger
Buster, The

2955 Geary Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
415-626-1200
Fax #: 415-451-9846

Sadie Jacobs
BWD Automotive -Alabama

1108 A Singleton Dr.
Selma, AL 36701
800 #: 800-647-4926
334-872-6524
Fax #: 334-874-6011
E Mail : alllock1@alllock.com
Web : www.alllock.com
Russell Alsbrook, VP Aftermarket Sales
Anita Owens, Assist. Sales, Mgr
Product Categories : C F G

CalRoyal Products

2110 Tubeway Ave.
Commerce, CA 90040-1614
800 #: 800-876-9258
323-888-6601
Fax #: 323-888-6699

E Mail : sales@car-royal.com
Web : www.car-royal.com

David Yashar
Kaye Yashar

Product Categories : B F

Canadian Flexi Drills

395 Steelcase Road East
Markham, ON
Canada L3R 1G3

905-475-2571
Fax #: 905-475-5259
E Mail : cdnflexi@istar.ca
Web : www.flexidrills.com

Josh Wallach
Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The

137 Vaughan Rd.
Toronto, ON
Canada M6C 2L9

905-294-0660
Fax #: 905-294-0394

E Mail : tclarsin@ica.net
Arnold Sintnicolaas, Publisher
Product Categories : C

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

170 Chatham St
Hamilton, Ontario
Canada L8P 2B6
800 #: 800-267-7635
905-528-7233

Fax #: 905-528-7728
Bob Edwards
Bob Schofield
Mary Schofield
Product Categories : E F H
Can-Am Care
Cimetra Industrial Park Box 98

Continued on page 18

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

IC Cores: Small Format



Everything you ever need to know about
how to sell, service, install and
troubleshoot interchangeable cores!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#ICSF - 1

Continued from page 15

Chazy, NY 12921
 518-846-8050
 Fax #: 518-846-8055
 Julie Arel
Cannon Safe Inc.
 216 S. 2nd Ave. Bld-932
 San Bernardino, CA 94208-0181
 800 #: 800-242-1055
 909-382-0303
 Fax #: 909-382-0606
 E Mail : mbaker@cannonsafe.com
 Web : www.cannonsafe.com

Jesse Burgarin
 Mike Baker
 Product Categories : H
Cansec Systems Ltd.
 3105 Unity Drive. Unit 9
 Mississauga, ON
 Canada L5L 4L2
 905-820-2404
 Fax #: 905-820-0301
 E Mail : sales@cansec.com
 Web : www.cansec.com
 Fred Dawber, President
 Keith Saunders, Dir. Dealer Dvlpmnt.
 Product Categories : E

Car Openers Inc., The
 P.O. Box 895
 Ocoee, FL 34761
 800 #: 800-561-0443
 407-884-5689
 E Mail : thecaropeners@aol.com



Dawn Tusing
 Tom Tusing
 Product Categories : G
Cargolock
 217 South Street
 Elmhurst, IL 60126
 800 #: 800-929-4700
 630-516-9933
 Fax #: 630-516-0988
 Web : www.cargolock.com
 James Kinnucan
 Product Categories : F

Carlson's Lock Service
 9735 La Docena Ln.
 Pico Rivera, CA 90660
 562-949-0697
 Fax #: 562-949-4627
 Bruce Carlson
 Product Categories : B F

Cary Auto & Home Locksmith
 107 Southwest Street
 Cary, NC 27511
 800 #: 919-469-0456
 Jonathan Herman

CCL Security Products
 199 Whiting St.
 New Britain, CT
 800 #: 800-733-8588
 860-229-6199
 Fax #: 860-223-7601
 E Mail : prestolox@aol.com
 Web : www.cclsecurity.com

Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.
 Product Categories : B F
CH Casey Lock & Saw Company
 4444 Summer Ave
 Memphis, TN 38122
 901-682-5625
 Fax #: 901-683-5387

Clyde Casey
Charlie's Lock Service
 P.O. Box 720729
 Houston, TX 77272
 281-497-1817
 Charlie Hill

Chicago Lock Co.
 One of CompX International Companies

P.O. Box 200
 Mauldin, SC 29662
 800 #: 800-445-3204
 864-297-6655
 Fax #: 864-294-9987
 Web : www.nclnet.com
 Larry Roddy
 Product Categories : F
ClearStar Security Network
 1140 University
 Berkeley, CA 94702
 510-841-4807
 Fax #: 510-841-7915
 E Mail : info@clearstar.com
 Web : www.clearstar.com

Jay E. Long
 Product Categories : D
Cobalt Manufacturing
 Division of Meilink
 103 Ranch Ct.
 Argyle, TX 76226
 800 #: 877-824-1449
 940-240-1449
 Fax #: 940-464-1010
 E Mail : watkinsc@gte.net
 Craig Watkins Sr., National Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : H

Coffres-Ford Gardex Inc.
 41 JF Kennedy
 St. Jerome, Quebec
 Canada J7Y 4B5
 450-432-1081
 Fax #: 450-432-7479
 Sydney Grubert

Commercial Van & Truck Equip. Inc.
 490 Huyler St. P.O. Box 2185
 S. Hackensack, NJ 07606
 800 #: 800-345-2883
 201-440-3600
 Fax #: 201-440-2586
 Frank Gati
 Peter Gati
 Product Categories : G

Commercial Van Interiors
 8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.
 St. Louis, MO 63114
 800 #: 800-759-7477
 314-423-7477
 Fax #: 314-427-1525

Steve Kloessner, President
 Mark Stegen, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : G
 See ad on page 153

Computer Reset
 9525 Skillman St.
 Dallas, TX 75243
 214-348-6484
 Fax #: 214-343-3150
 E Mail : sales@c-reset.com
 Web : www.c-reset.com

Richard Byron
 Product Categories : G
Computerized Security Systems/Saflok

1950 Austin Drive
 Troy, MI 48083
 248-619-2719
 Fax #: 248-680-8455
 E Mail : glenn.peacock@saflok.com
 Web : www.saflok.com
 Glenn Peacock

Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices
 1252 Hornby St.
 Coquitlam, BC
 Canada V3E 1C5
 604-961-1280
 Fax #: 604-941-4957
 E Mail : ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca
 Web : www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock

Mike Poirier, President
 Product Categories : F
CompX Security Products

P.O. Box 200
 Mauldin, SC 29662
 864-297-6655
 Fax #: 864-297-9987
 E Mail : info@nclnet.com
 Web : www.nclnet.com
 Dave Bowers, President
 Scott James, VP Sales & Mktg.
 Larry Roddy, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : F

Continental Instruments
 250H Executive Dr.
 Edgewood, NY 11717
 516-254-0044
 Fax #: 516-254-3043
 John Banks

Continental Micro Inc.
 P.O. Box 394
 Park Ridge, IL 60068
 847-692-3630
 Fax #: 847-318-6188

Thomas Swiderek, President
 Lori Lane, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : G

Control Monitor Systems
 5152 Bolsa Ave. Ste. 110
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
 800 #: 888-247-6768
 714-892-8277

Fax #: 714-892-1438
 Web : www.controlmonitor.com
 Pete Byrne
 Product Categories : E

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
 An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
 1902 Airport Rd.

Monroe, NC 28110
 800 #: 800-543-3658
 704-283-2101
 Fax #: 800-447-6714
 Web : www.corbin-russwin.com

Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
 Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
 Dan Daino, Gen. Mgr
 Product Categories : B C D E F G

Corby Industries Inc.
 1501 E. Pennsylvania St.
 Allentown, PA 18103
 800 #: 800-652-6729
 610-433-1412
 Fax #: 610-435-1963

Glenn M. Matz, President
 Tim Corby, GM
 Rich O'Donnell, Mktg.
 Product Categories : E

Cordex International Ltd.
 827 W. 26th Ave
 Vancouver, BC
 Canada V5Z 2E9
 604-876-8795
 Fax #: 604-876-6793

E Mail : cordex@attcanada.net
 Tibor Boroczki
 Product Categories : F

Corkey Control Systems Inc.
 846 Mahler Rd.
 Burlingame, CA 94010
 800 #: 800-622-2239
 650-692-9495
 Fax #: 510-786-2090

E Mail : corkeyus@earthlink.com
 Web : www.corkey.com
 Lin Sedley Operations Mgr.,
 Robin Walin, Off. Mgr.
 Product Categories : F

Continued from page 18

15 Minute Safe Opening



MANUFACTURERS

This book deals exclusively with round head lift out doors. Shows five ways to open a Major; three ways to find the Dog Pin on a Major; four ways to open a Star; four ways to open a LaGard style round head.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



Corporate Safe Specialists

14800 S. McKinley
 Posen, IL 60469
 708-371-4200
 Fax # : 708-371-3326
 Ed McGunn
 See ad on page 154

Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.

411 W. Gabrielson Rd. PO Box 582
 Luverne, MN 56156
 800 # : 800-649-2252
 507-283-9081
 Fax # : 507-283-9081
 Corey Stratten, President
 Thomas Sterrets, Sales Mgr.
 Marlin Krachs, Shop Foreman
 Product Categories : F

Creative Commands Corp.

3121 Fujita St.
 Torrance, CA 90505
 310-530-1420
 Fax # : 310-530-9219
 E Mail : cpathway@pacbell.com
 Web : www.handytouch.com

Bruce Kuglin

Timothy Rohrberg

Product Categories : E

Crest Electronics, Inc.

3706 Alliance Drive
 Greensboro, NC 27407
 336-632-9388
 Fax # : 336-855-6676
 Cowboy Fisher

Cross Country Motor Club

4040 Mystic Valley Pkway.
 Boston, MA 02155
 781-396-8700
 John McNeill

Cypress Computer Systems, Inc

1778 Imlay City Road
 Lapeer, MI 48446-3206
 800 # : 800-807-2977
 810-245-2300
 Fax # : 810-245-2332
 E Mail : sales@cypresscom.com
 Web : www.cypresscom.com
 Deanna Collison, Director of Mktg.

Laurie Dount, Sales

Shane Collison, Sales

Product Categories : E

DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.

1314 Huntington Dr.
 Richardson, TX 75080
 972-234-8009
 Fax # : 972-234-0339
 E Mail : simon@simon-says.net
 Web : www.simon-says.net

Laurence D. Simon

Helen H. Simon, Sec./Treas.

Product Categories : D

Darex Corp.

P. O. Box 277
 Ashland, OR 97520
 800 # : 800-547-0222
 541-488-2224
 Fax # : 541-488-2229
 E Mail : kari@darex.com
 Web : www.darex.com

Kari Guentner

Product Categories : G

Darex Professional Tool Corp.

P.O. Box 730
 Ashland, OR 97520
 Russ Johnson

Data-Basics

9450 Midwest Ave.
 Cleveland, OH 44125
 800 # : 800-837-7574
 216-663-5600

Fax # : 216-663-5454
 E Mail : sam@datbasic.com
 Web : www.datbasic.com
 Melissa Kolson
 Art Divell

Tim Carcione

Product Categories : D

Dayton Safe Company

81803 A Webster St.
 Dayton, OH 45404
 800 # : 800-337-9637
 937-461-3900

Fax # : 937-461-4044

E Mail : daysafe@aol.com

Sara Nagler, President

Elliot Nagler, GM

Product Categories : H

Deadbolt Anchor Co.

P.O. Box 2151
 Claremore, OK 74018
 918-343-0664

Brad Francis

Decoy Safe Co.

323 N. Ivey Ln.
 Orlando, FL 32811
 800 # : 800-972-1850
 407-295-1288

Fax # : 407-295-1202

E Mail : pcurtis@dsc.net

Web : www.decoysafe.com

Peter Curtis

Product Categories : H

Defiant Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive
 Dallas, TX 75234
 800 # : 800-225-2984

972-243-3711

Fax # : 972-241-7669

E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com

Web : www.defiantsafe.com

David Randall

Glenn Reimer

Ian Ruston

Product Categories : H

See ad on page 45

Deltaone Software

143 West Cerritos Ave.
 Anaheim, CA 92805
 714-776-3897
 Fax # : 714-776-3899

Bob Hagar

DELT-REX Door Controls, LLC

593 New Park Avenue
 West Hartford, CT 06110
 860-233-8201

Fax # : 860-233-8224

Kathleen Obrizzo Cust. Serv. Mgr.

Irving Saphirstein, Sales Mgr.

Rich Retallack, Product Mgr.

Dependable Security Inc.

11 NE 128th Ave.
 Portland, OR 97230
 503-255-0312

Lila O'Neal

Desktop Dispatcher, The

Mark Fleming Enterprises
 7819 Blairwood Cir. North
 Lake Worth, FL 33467
 561-714-5240

Fax # : 561-433-4315

E Mail : totddecs.com

Web : www.desktopdispatcher.com

Mark Fleming, Owner

Product Categories : D

Detex Corp.

302 Detex Dr.
 New Braunfels, TX 78130

800 #: 800-729-3839
 830-629-2900
 Fax #: 830-620-6711
 Web : www.detex.com
 John Blodgett, President
 Greg Drake, Nat'l Sales Mgr
 Trice Kastein, Institutional Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : A B E F

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

11984 N. Telegraph Rd. P.O. Box 135
 Carelton, MI 48117
 800 #: 800-614-0099
 313-654-8080
 Fax #: 313-654-0045
 Larry Arnold
 Product Categories : F H

Diebold Inc.

P.O. Box 8230 Dept. 9-79
 Canton, OH 44711
 800 #: 800-999-3600
 330-489-4000
 Fax #: 330-588-3794
 E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com
 Web : www.diebold.com
 Randy Benore
 Rod Reese

Dan McIntyre
 Product Categories : A E F H

Digital Systems

P.O. Box 543
 Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858
 989-773-2363
 Fax #: 989-772-1936
 Doug Hill

See ad on page 30

Discount Safe Co., Inc.

63 Eaves Mill Rd.
 Medford, NJ 08055
 609-714-8189
 Ron Johnson

Dispatcher 2000

1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web :

www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com

Faron Dunn
 Marc Goldberg
 Product Categories : D

DL Services

245A Kings Street, West
 Cambridge, ON
 Canada N3H 1B8
 519-653-2538
 Fax #: 519-653-9539
 Martin Brown

DLA Security Systems Inc.

629 Kimball Ave.
 Westfield, NJ 07090
 908-233-7755
 Fax #: 908-233-7755
 E Mail : dlasec@pipeline.com
 Web : www.dlaco.com
 Walt Driscoll, President
 Product Categories : D

Domino Engineering Corporation

P.O. Box 376
 Taylorville, IL 62568
 800 #: 800-736-6466
 217-824-9441
 Fax #: 217-824-3349
 E Mail : domino@chipsnet.com
 Web : www.dominoengineering.com
 Larry Peterson
 Product Categories : A E

Don-Jo Manufacturing

P.O. Box 929
 Sterling, MA 01564-0929
 800 #: 800-628-8389
 978-422-3377
 Fax #: 978-422-3467
 E Mail : info@don-jo.com
 Web : www.don-jo.com
 Tim Roy, VP
 Karen Martin, Oper. Mgr.
 Peter Vaillant, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : B G

Door & Jamb Sec. Canada Ltd.

79 Woodborough Rd. SW
 Calgary, AB
 Canada T2W 5C2
 403-251-2694
 Fax #: 403-251-0812

Door Aid Corp.

7700 Sprinkle Rd.
 Portage, MI 49002
 800 #: 800-493-8377
 616-324-5978
 Fax #: 616-324-5983
 Tom Ford

Product Categories : B
Door Controls Int'l.

2362 Bishop Circle E
 Dexter, MI 48130
 800 #: 800-742-3634
 734-426-0400
 Fax #: 734-426-0405
 E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com

Web : www.doorcontrols.com
 Joseph A. Ghergo, VP Sales
 Barbara S. Maynard, VP Mktg
 Product Categories : A B E F
 See ad on page 36

Door Motion Technologies

6285 High Pointe Cr.
 Kalamazoo, MI 49024
 800 #: 800-291-1561
 616-321-9330
 Fax #: 616-327-6158
 E Mail : doormotion@aol.com
 Web : www.doormotion.com
 David Carambula, President

Product Categories : B E
Doorguard Systems Inc.

8970-C Route 108
 Columbia, MD 21045
 800 #: 800-442-6247
 410-992-5600
 Fax #: 410-992-5694
 E Mail : info@doorguardsystems.com
 Web : www.doorguardsystems.com
 C. T. Croson, President
 Harry Chaney, Product Eng.
 Product Categories : E F

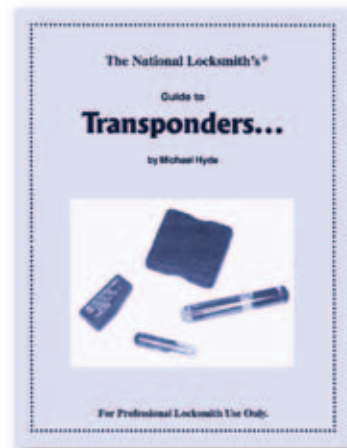
Doorking Inc.

120 Glasgow Ave.
 Inglewood, CA 90301
 800 #: 800-826-7493
 310-645-0023
 Fax #: 310-645-7431

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**TNL's
 Guide to
 Transponders**



Over 350 pages in a handy binder to accept updates as needed.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#TS - 2001

MANUFACTURERS

E Mail : info@doorking.com
Web : www.doorking.com
Dusty Beeding, Sales Dir.
See ad on page 72

Dorma Architectural Hardware

The DORMA Group N. A. Dorma Door Controls
Dorma Drive
Reamstown, PA 17567
800 # : 800-523-8483
717-336-3881
Fax # : 717-336-2106
E Mail : kmcdonnell@dorma-usa.com
Web : www.dorma-usa.com
Paul Kosakowski, President
Joel Sastow, Dir. Mktg.
John Bergstrom, Dir. Sales
Product Categories : B E F

Dor-O-Matic

A Division of Ingersoll-Rand
7350 West Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
800 # : 800-543-4635
708-867-7400
Fax # : 708-867-0421
Web : www.doromatic.com
Mark Armstrong, Gen. Mgr.
Mark Dugo, Mkt. Dir.
Product Categories : B

Dremel

4915 21st St.
Racine, WI 53406
414-554-1390
Fax # : 414-554-7654
Mike Brainerd, Mktg. Serv. Mgr.
Stephen J. Beardslee, VP Sales
Bridget Crave, Mktg. Mgr. Rotary Tools
Product Categories : G

Dudley Inc.

544 Frontiere
Hemmingford, Quebec
Canada J0L 1H0
800 # : 800-363-1499
450-247-3198
Fax # : 450-247-3341
E Mail : dubleyco@cotal.net
Louis LaPorte, President
Laurent Denis, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Dynalock Corporation

705 Emmett St.
Forestville, CT 06011
800 # : 877-Dynalock
860-582-4761
Fax # : 860-585-0338
E Mail : dynalock.corp@snet.net
Web : www.dynalock.com
Mark Gibson, President
John Schum, VP Sales
Koleen Mazzochi, Cust. Ser. Mgr.
Product Categories : E F

E.K. Eccessories Inc.

575 W. 3200 S.
Logan, UT 84321
800 # : 800-338-2030
801-753-8448
Fax # : 801-753-2411
E Mail : ek@ekecessories.com
Ed Kalbach, President

Emergency Response Center

P.O. Box 17154
Cleveland, OH 44117
216-383-9506
Fax # : 216-383-6428

Emergency Road Services Inc.

730 Paseo Camarillo #2 Floor
Camarillo, CA 93010-6064
800 # : 805-379-3766

805-384-8600
Fax # : 805-495-8238
John Osborne

EMTEK Products Inc.

15250 Stafford
City of Industry, CA 91744
800 # : 800-356-2741
818-961-0413
Fax # : 800-577-5771
Tom Millar, President
Rick Julian, VP Mktg.
Don Wilkenson, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B F

Engineering Solutions Inc

6000 SouthCenter Blvd. #70
Seattle, WA 98188
800 # : 800-995-2334
206-241-9395
Fax # : 206-241-9411
E Mail : chris@engsolinc.com
Web : www.engsolinc.com
Bob Merrill
Chris Call
Product Categories : E F

Enixus Trade Ltd.

34 Dunkirk Rd.
St. Catharines, ON
Canada L2R 1A1
800 # : 877-745-2715
905-682-3086
Fax # : 905-682-3086
George Papaiz
Bruno Papaiz
Product Categories : F

Escalera Inc.

PO Box 1359
Yuba City, CA 95992
800 # : 800-622-1359
530-673-6318
Fax # : 530-673-6376
E Mail : info@escalera.com
Web : www.escalera.com
Product Categories : H

ESP Lock Products

375 Harvard St.
Leominster, MA 01453
978-537-6121
Fax # : 978-534-9109
Jeff Hudson, Mktg Dir.
Sue Miller, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F G

ESSEX Industries

1130 Mark Ave.
Carpinteria, CA 93013
800 # : 800-539-5377
805-684-7601
Fax # : 805-684-0232
Michael Kaufman, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : E F

Eternity Security Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 1099
Laurence Harbor, NJ 08879
800 # : 800-811-3991
732-441-7701
Fax # : 732-441-0612
E Mail : sales@eternalock.com
Web : www.eternalock.com
Ken Biba
Mike Wells
Product Categories : F

Euro-Locks

15-1/2 W. 8th St.
Holland, MI 49423
616-396-8646
Fax # : 616-396-8681
E Mail : sales@euro-locks.com
Web : www.euro-locks.com
Kurt Vandiest
Product Categories : F

Everswitch

777 Passaic Ave.
Clifton, NJ 07012
973-779-8774
Fax # : 973-779-8768
E Mail : alan@barantec.com
Web : www.barantec.com
Alan Gllasser Nat'l Sales Mgr
Product Categories : E F

Exit Security Inc.

P.O. Box 8276
Fort Worth, TX 76124
800 # : 800-446-6775
817-222-0303
Fax # : 817-831-2682

Ralph Roden
Product Categories : F

Falcon Lock

2650 Orbiter St.
Brea, CA 92821
800 # : 800-266-4456
714-572-6008
Fax # : 800-777-8229
E Mail : info@falconlock.com
Web : www.falconlock.com
Carrie Arnold, Cust. Serv. Mngn.

Fan Dynasty, Inc.

6006 39th Ave.
Woodside, NY 11377
718-457-4691
Fax # : 718-397-8502
E Mail : royfan98@yahoo.com
Web : www.lock98.com
Roy Fan
Product Categories : B F

Farfisa Intercoms

9600 NW 25th St.
Miami, FL 33172
800 # : 800-806-0227
305-593-0227
Fax # : 305-593-9823
E Mail : farisa1@aol.com
Marcelo Paez, General Mgr.
Product Categories : E

Federal Lock Co.

RR 1 Box 1430 Fords Road
Honesdale, PA 18431
570-253-5424
Fax # : 570-253-4292
Bob McDonough, Nat'l. Sales Dir.

FingerSec

1111 Lincoln Rd., Ste 875
Miami Beach, FL 33139
Fabian Andrades

Finish Line Technologies Inc.

1545 Fifth Industrial Court
Bayshore, NY 11706
516-666-7300
Fax # : 516-666-7391
Steve Dodge

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
1902 Airport Rd.
Monroe, NC 28110
800 # : 800-438-1951
704-283-2101
Fax # : 800-338-0965
Web : www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com
Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg
Eric Tannhauser, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : B C E F

Fort Knox Security Products

1051 N. Industrial Park Rd.
Orem, UT 84057
800 # : 800-821-5216
801-224-7233
Fax # : 801-226-5493
Web : www.ftknox.com



Continued from page 24

T.J. James, President
 Product Categories : H
Fort Lock Corp
 One of CompX International Companies
 3000 N. River Rd.
 River Grove, IL 60171
 708-456-1100
 Fax # : 708-456-9476
 E Mail : info@fortlock.com
 Web : www.fortlock.com
 Jay Fine, Pres.
 Larry Roddy, CSP Nat'l. Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : A B C E G

Frame Inc.
 578 S. State College Blvd.
 Fullerton, CA 92831
 800 # : 800-372-6346
 714-441-0544
 Fax # : 714-441-0543
 E Mail : frameinc@juno.com
 liz McClure, Sales Asst.
 Product Categories : E

Framon Manufacturing Co. Inc.
 909 Washington Ave.
 Alpena, MI 49707
 517-354-5623
 Fax # : 517-354-4238
 E Mail : framon@northland.lib.mi.us
 Web : www.framon.com
 Mike Agius, VP
 Ann Agius, Sec. Treas.
 Phil Agius, VP Sales
 Product Categories : G
 See ad on page 32

Fred Silver Company
 145 Sussex Ave
 Newark, NJ 07103
 800 # : 800-322-5929
 973-621-8848
 Fax # : 973-621-8037
 E Mail : thnkmirror@aol.com
 Web : www.fredsilver.com

William Saydah
 Product Categories : B
Frontier Safe Co.
 3201 S. Clinton St.
 Fort Wayne, IN 46806
 800 # : 800-461-6131
 219-744-7233
 Fax # : 219-744-6678
 E Mail : marc@frontiersafe.com
 Web : www.frontiersafe.com
 Marcus Brewer, President
 Dennis D. Dan, Sales/Cust. Svc.

Gardall Safe Corp.
 P.O. Box 240 Eastwood Station
 Syracuse, NY 13206
 800 # : 800-722-7233
 315-432-9115
 Fax # : 315-434-9422
 E Mail : mkoestere@gardall.com
 Web : www.gardall.com
 Edward W. Baroody, President
 Mark Koesterer, Nat'l Sales Mgr
 Andy Ash, Dir. Training & Mktg. Svc.
 Product Categories : H

Gator Tools Co.
 5030 Filarees Circle
 Colorado Springs, CO 80917
 719-591-8343
 Fax # : 719-550-0953
 E Mail : gator@aduxpond.com
 Web : www.aduxpond.com
 Steve Cormier
 Product Categories : G

GKL Products
 3404 Collin Court
 Fremont, CA 94536
 800 # : 800-924-5397
 Fax # : 510-791-7266
 E Mail : sgoldst@home.com
 Web : www.chiefiland.net/goldkey
 Steve Goldstein
 See ad on page 119

Global Door Controls
 2233 E. Interstate Drive North
 Charlotte, NC 28206
 800 # : 800-256-7377
 Fax # : 704-376-7655
 E Mail : tbattah@globaldoor.com
 Web : www.globaldoor.com
 Tony Battah

Global Safe Corp.
 7040 W. Palmetto Park Rd., #4-442
 Boca Raton, FL 33433
 800 # : 800-545-4947
 Fax # : 877-897-3234
 Harvey Brodach

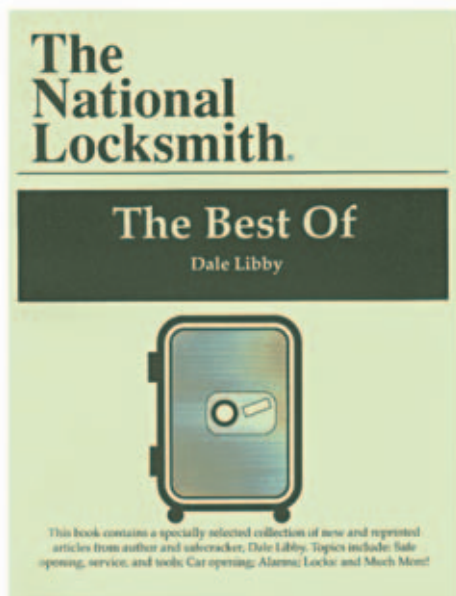
Glynn-Johnson
 2720 Tobey Drive
 Indianapolis, IN 46219
 800 # : 800-525-0336
 317-613-8944
 Fax # : 800-525-0337

Product Categories : B
GMS Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 607-Unit D
 Ferndale, WA 03248
 800 # : 888-774-5625
 604-448-1245
 Fax # : 604-448-1249
 E Mail : info@gmslock.com
 Web : www.gmslock.com
 Mike Tong President
 Ken Erickson Sales Manager

Graffunder
 59890 Smith Loop
 LaGrande, OR 97850
 541-962-7233
 Fax # : 541-962-0913
 E Mail : grafsafe@eoni.com
 Web : www.eoni.com/~grafsafe
 Tonya Church
 Product Categories : H

MANUFACTURERS



The Best of Dale Libby

These are the articles that started the safe opening revolution.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#DALE

Granite Security Products Inc.

5216 David Strickland Rd.
 Ft. Worth, TX 76119
 817-561-9095
 Fax # : 817-478-3056
 E Mail : becky@granitesafe.com
 Web : www.graniteSafe.com
 Kyle Walters
 Becky Walters
 Product Categories : E F H

Great Southern Security

7403 Monticello Drive
 Villa Rica, GA 30180
 770-830-7999

John Anderson

GTO Inc.

3121 Hartsfield Rd.
 Tallahassee, FL 32303
 800 # : 800-543-GATE
 850-575-0176

Fax # : 850-575-8912
 E Mail : gto@gtoinc.com
 Web : www.gtoinc.com.

Joe Kelley, Pres.

Wayne Payne, Sr. VP
 Linda Williams, Sales Dir.

Product Categories : E F

G-U Hardware Inc.

11761 Rock Landing Dr. Suite M6
 Newport news, VA 23606
 757-873-1097

Fax # : 757-873-1298

E Mail : g-u@g-u.com

Web : www.g-u.com

Kevin McDaniel

Guardian Security Group

5424 S. Tacoma Way

Tacoma, WA 98409

Doug Rich

Gun Vault, Inc.

2205 W. Lone Cactus Dr. STE C-2
 Phoenix, AZ 85027
 623-445-0309
 Fax # : 623-445-0310
 Web : www.gunvault.com
 Thomas Loeff, Chief Operating Officer
 Product Categories : H
 See ad on page 38

H & H Lock & Security

9140 Gaither Rd.
 Gaithersburg, MD 20877
 800 # : 800-772-9811
 301-948-1996

Fax # : 301-948-5265

E Mail : hhlock@erols.com

Web : www.hhlock.com

Greg Jacobson

Product Categories : B E F H

H.B. Ives

1010 W. Santa Fe

Olathe, KS 66061

913-782-6244

800-766-1966

Fax # : 877-257-5032

Product Categories : B F

Hager Hinge Co.

139 Victor St.

St. Louis, MO 63104

800 # : 800-325-9995

314-772-4400

Fax # : 314-772-0744

E Mail : rbeavers@hagerhinge.com

Web : www.hagerhinge.com

Stephen Tenholder VP Roton Sales

Roger Beavers Product Mgr

Sharon Rainwater Sales Adm.

Product Categories : B

Hammerlock Industries

10120 Bird Rd.
 Miami, FL 33165
 800 # : 800-755-8345
 305-552-8345
 Fax # : 305-223-6097
 Web : www.hammerlock.com
 Rob Hammer
 Product Categories : F

Hampton Products Int'l

20155 Ellipse
 Foothill Ranch, CA 96210-3002
 800 # : 800-562-5625
 949-472-4256

Fax # : 949-472-9657

E Mail : kkelly@hamptonproducts.com

Web : www.hamptonproducts.com

Kim Kelley, President

Bob Wilkosz, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : F

Hardware Technologies Ltd.

205 E. Blackhawk Dr.

Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538

920-563-2626

Fax # : 920-563-4408

E Mail : info@us.hoppe.com

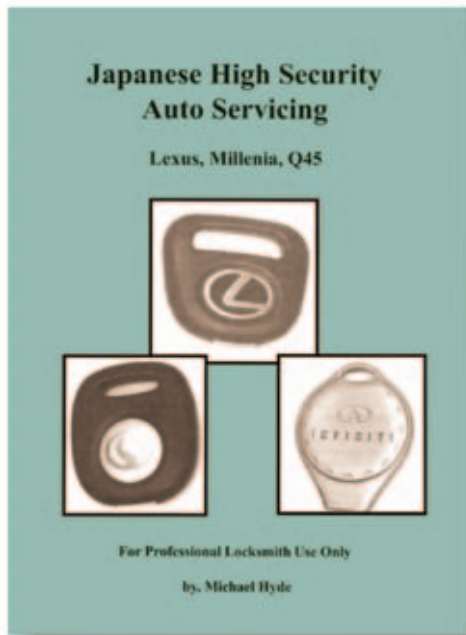
Web : www.us.hoppe.com

Jeff Shilakis, President

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



Japanese High Security

Some of the most profitable cars are also the trickiest to work on.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



Rudy Kessler Prod. Mgr.
Chris Hunnel Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : B F
Harper Manufacturing

3050 Westwood Dr
Las Vegas, NV 89109
702-735-8467

Tim Harper

Harrison Electronic Systems

51 Gravel St.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
800 # : 800-422-5050
570-825-0540

Fax # : 570-823-6343
E Mail : hesinc@ix.netcom.com
Web : www.harrison-hellfire.com
Karen Keefer

Griff Keefer, CEO Vice Pres.

Karen Haller, CFO

Product Categories : A E F

Hartford, The

P.O. Box 2908
Hartford, CT 06105
860-520-2915
Fax # : 860-520-2264

Scott Newbury

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

1291 North S.R. 426
Oviedo, FL 32765
800 # : 800-444-5434
407-365-5434

Fax # : 407-365-8958

E Mail : info@haymansafe.com

Web : www.haymansafe.com

Gary Hayman, President

Bill Jacobs Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : H

Henry A. Evers Corp.

72 N. Oxford St.
Providence, RI 02905
800 # : 800-553-8377
401-781-4767

Fax # : 401-781-9581

E Mail : everstamp@aol.com

Web : www.henryevers.com

Anthony J. Dilorio, President

Marjorie A. Smith, Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : G

See ad on page 47

Hercules Industries Inc.

Box 197 7194 St. Rt. 203
Prospect, OH 43342
800 # : 800-345-2590
740-494-2628

Fax # : 740-494-2274

E Mail : dhook@herculock.com

Web : www.herculck.com

Andy Tang Pres.

Dave Hook, Plant Mgr.

David P. Hook, Dir. Of Oper.

Product Categories : F

HES Inc.

2040 W. Quail
Phoenix, AZ 85027
800 # : 800-626-7590
623-582-4626

Fax # : 623-582-4641

E Mail : service@hesinnovations.com

Web : www.hesinnovations.com

Michael A. Webb, Pres

Kit Anderson, Mktg Director

Stephan Good, Nat'l Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : E

See ad on page 103

HEWI Inc.

2851 Old Tree Dr.
Lancaster, PA 17603
717-293-1313
Fax # : 717-293-3270

J. Hugh Rose, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : B

High Tech Tools

1400 SW 1st St.
Miami, FL 33135
800 # : 800-323-8324
305-649-7014

Fax # : 305-541-0074

E Mail : avigil@mindspring.com

Web : www.hightechnools.com

Tony Vigil

Mirian Vigil

Silvio Baca

Product Categories : G C

See ad on pages 16 & 17

Hill Security Products

711 E. Walton Ave.

Spokane, WA

800 # : 800-722-1142

509-487-1142

Fax # : 509-487-3166

Toki Miller, Owner/Mgr.

Ruth E. Bower, Exec. Asst.

Ilean Nelson, Prod. Mgr.

Product Categories : G

Hilltrend USA Ltd. Inc.

140 Coastline Road

Sanford, FL 32771

407-328-1860

Fax # : 407-328-1864

Chris Robertson

Hirsch Electronics Corporation

2941 Alton Parkway

Irvine, CA 92606

949-250-8888

Fax # : 949-250-7372

E Mail : johnp@hirschelectronics.com

Web : www.hirschelectronics.com

L.W. Midland, President

Rob Zivney, VP Mktg.

John Piccininni, VP Sales

Product Categories : A E

HMC Int'l. Div., Inc.

5996 South Crocker St.

Littleton, CO 80120

303-794-2510

Fax # : 303-794-3703

Tito Howard

Holmlund Lock & Key

1612 Tompy St.

Miles City, MT 59301

406-232-6764

Fax # : 406-232-6061

Ken Holmlund

Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.

12819 Marquardt Ave

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-4827

800 # : 800-320-3257

562-623-4663

Fax # : 562-945-4846

Jerry Bateman, General Mgr.

Mike Kleman, Sales Rep

Product Categories : H

HPC Inc.

3999 N. 25th Ave.

Schiller Park, IL 60176

800 # : 800-323-3295

847-671-6280

Fax # : 847-671-6343

E Mail : hpc@hpcworld.com

Web : www.hpcworld.com

Francine Hoffman, VP-Mktg.

Jerry Hoffman, President

Alan Blitstein, VP-Sales

Product Categories : C D G H

See ad on pages 2, 13, 84 & 85

Hurd Corporation

503 Bohannon Ave.

Greenville, TN 37744

423-787-8800

Fax # : 423-787-8817

Steve Bone, President

Illinois Lock Co.

Div. of The Eastern Co

301 W. Hintz Rd.

Wheeling, IL 60090

800 # : 800-733-3907

847-537-1800

Fax # : 847-537-1881

E Mail : sales@illinoislock.com

Web : www.illinoislock.com

Brian D. Reed, Man. Dir.

Timothy Laabs, Eng. R & D Mgr.

Product Categories : F

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

P. O. Box 1247

Thousand Oaks, CA 91358

800 # : 800-437-9116

805-493-9116

Fax # : 805-493-0568

E Mail : inafloorsafe@juno.com

Carl L. Belknap

Esther M. Belknap

Product Categories : H

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

1315 S. Miller St. P.O. Box 236

Shelbyville, IN 46176

800 # : 800-227-4379

317-398-6643

Fax # : 317-392-0958

E Mail : csbergi@icdpos.com

Web : www.icdpos.com

Robert Benavides, VP Sales & Mktg.

Catherine Shergi Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : E H

Industrial Precision Tool

73075 Deer Grass

Palm Desert, CA 92260

619-776-1897

Fax # : 619-776-1899

Bill Johnstone

Industries CL Inc

9730 Boulevard Gouin West

Pierrefonds, Quebec

Canada H8Y 1R5

514-683-6282

Fax # : 514-683-9015

E Mail : clegault@legault-locks.com

Web : www.legault-locks.com

Sylvia Gomez

Product Categories : E

Info Graphic Systems Corp.

7373 Lincoln Way

Garden Grove, CA 92841-1428

714-220-4980

Fax # : 714-220-1828

Doug Graham, Exec. Director

John Finamore, VP Sales

Product Categories : E F

Ingersoll Rand Comm.

Security & Safety

2720 Tobey Drive

Indianapolis, IN 46219

317-613-8944

317-613-8139

Fran Castle

Inkas Safe Mfg.

665 Millway Ave., Unit 52

Concord, ON

Canada L4K 3T8

800 # : 866-666-0909

905-660-3025

Fax # : 905-660-8823

E Mail : info@inkas.ca

Web : www.inkassafes.com

Dimitri Khazanski

Product Categories : H



Continued from page 28

Innovative Locking Systems

1697 Braid Rd.
Delta, BC
Canada V4L 1T5
E Mail : gdryan@telus.net
Gary Ryan

Innovative Sec. Syst. America Inc.

P.O. Box 95725
Las Vegas, NV 89193-5725
702-564-1312
Peter Drach

InstaCode 2001

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax # : 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
John McMullen
Marc Goldberg
Product Categories : D

Intellikey Corp.

302 Carnegie Center, 1st Floor
Princeton, NJ 08540
800 # : 800-226-0703
Fax # : 407-724-0811
E Mail : info@intellikey.com
Web : www.intellikey.com
Pino Baldassarre, VP Operations
Product Categories : B D E F

Interactive Technologies Inc.

2266 N. Second St.
N. St. Paul, MN 55109
800 # : 800-777-5484
651-777-2690
Fax # : 651-779-4879
E Mail : iti@ititechnologies.com
Web : www.ititechnologies.com

Duane Paulson
Reed Grothe
Don Weber
Product Categories : A C E

InterLock

520 3rd St Suite 109
Oakland, CA 94601-3503
510-864-3101
Fax # : 510-864-3110
Thomas Corder

International Electronics Inc.

427 Turnpike St.
Canton, MA 02021
800 # : 800-343-9502
617-821-5566
Fax # : 617-821-4443
John Waldstein, President/CEO
H. Scott Kirkpatrick, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Brad Sampson, Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : E

International Locking Devices Ltd.

104-4 Branford Rd.
No. Branford, CT 06471
800 # : 800-863-9600
203-481-6738
Fax # : 203-481-8490
E Mail : sales@gatelock.com
Web : www.gatelock.com
Bill Lalani, President
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 30

Intralock Tools Ltd.

Unit B 2639 Progressive Way
Abbotsford, BC
Canada V2T 6H8
800 # : 888-264-6627
604-852-8904
Fax # : 604-852-8938
E Mail : sales@intralock.bc.ca

Web : www.intralocktools.com
Gordon Parr, President
Jim Brooks, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 89

Italbrass Corporation

21 Lime St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
617-639-1992
Fax # : 617-639-2458
Dwight Jennings, MG Oper.
Product Categories : B

ITI

P.O. Box 381
Westfield, MA 01086-0381
413-562-3606
Fax # : 413-568-9809
E Mail : iti@scopes.com
Web : www.scopes.com

J.J. Tourek Division Tuthill Corp

1800 Touhy Ave
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
800 # : 800-323-8172
Fax # : 708-640-0158
Jim Eckert

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

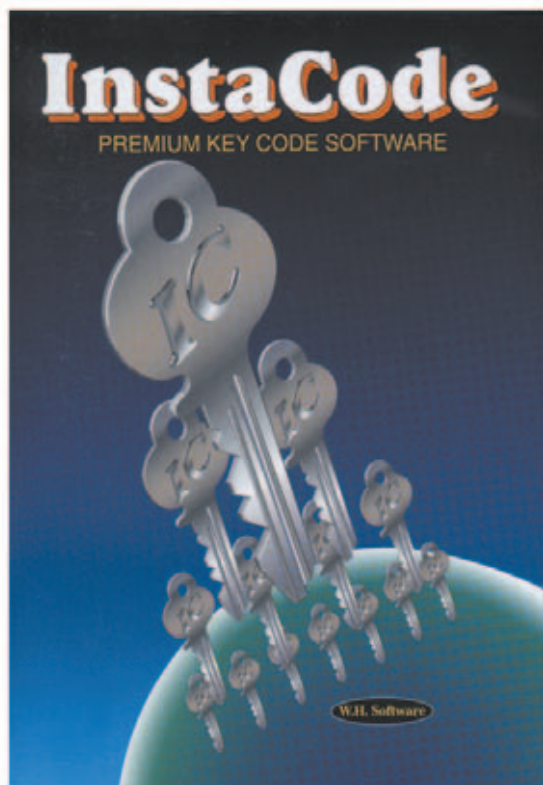
7845 E. Paradise Ln.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
800 # : 800-227-2734
480-951-2675
Fax # : 480-951-7165
Web : www.jado.com
Ken Moore VP
Product Categories : B

Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.

1743-55 W. Rosehill Drive
Chicago, IL 60660
800 # : 800-621-1903

Continued on page 32

MANUFACTURERS



#IC - 2002

InstaCode 2002

InstaCode 2002, the latest release of InstaCode, includes over 5000 code series covering general/utility, padlock, vehicle and motorcycles.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

Continued from page 30

773-275-1900
 Fax #: 773-275-0283
 E Mail : sales@jeron.com
 Web : www.jeron.com
 Ken Sorensen
 Product Categories : A B

**Jet Hardware
 Mfg. Corp.**

800 Hinsdale St.
 Brooklyn, NY 11207
 718-257-9600
 Fax #: 718-257-0973
 E Mail : keys@jetkeys.com
 Web : www.jetkeys.com
 Alfred Schonberger, President
 Fred Lang, Vice Pres.
 George Buchinger, Sec./Treas.
 Product Categories : F



**Johnny Latch
 by Jake**

P.O. Box 1362
 Oxford, NC 27565-1362
 800 #: 888-690-1230
 919-690-1230
 Fax #: 919-690-0321
 E Mail : sales@johnnylatch.com
 Web : www.johnnylatch.com
 Product Categories : B F G
**Johnson Controls,
 Security Solutions**
 1757 Tapo Canyon Road
 Simi Valley, CA 93063
 805-522-5555
 Fax #: 805-582-7888
 E Mail : derek.p.trimble@jci.com
 Web : www.jci.com/cardkey

Pat Young President
 Derek Trimble, VP Mktg
 Product Categories : E
Kaba High Security Locks
 384 Old Turnpike Rd. P.O. Box 1040
 Southington, CT 06489
 860-621-3605
 Fax #: 860-621-9727
 Web : www.kabausa.com
 Ken Theriault, Ex.VP
 Rick Eisen, Sales Manager
 Product Categories : F

Kaba Ilco Corp.

2941 Indiana Ave.
 Winston Salem, NC 27105
 800 #: 800-849-8324
 336-725-1331
 Fax #: 336-725-3269
 E Mail : info@kws.kaba.com
 Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
 Andrea Schwartz, Customer Service Mgr.
 Noel Flynn, VP Sales & Mktg
 Product Categories : F
 See ad on page 11

Kaba Ilco Corporation

400 Jeffreys Rd. P.O. Box 2627
 Rocky Mountain, NC 27804-2627
 800 #: 800-334-1381
 252-446-3321
 Fax #: 252-446-4702
 E Mail : info@irm.kaba.com
 John Moore, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Sarah Mazingo, Mktg Mgr.
 Mike Arrowood, Cust. Serv. Mgr.

Kaba Ilco Inc.

7301 Decaire Blvd
 Montreal, Quebec
 Canada H4P 2G7
 800 #: 888-217-5654
 514-735-5411
 Fax #: 888-2175657
 E Mail : commercial.sales@kaba-ilco.com
 Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
 Travis Van Dort, Pre-Sales Support
 Michael Kincaid VP Sales &, Mktg
 Product Categories : E F H

Kaba Mas Corporation

749 West Short Street
 Lexington, KY 40508
 800 #: 888-950-4715
 859-253-4744
 Fax #: 859-255-2655
 Web : www.kaba-mas.com
 Tom Rose, Mktg Mgr.
 Michelle Chasteen, Cust. Serv. Mgr.
 See ad on page 31

Kaddies Inc.

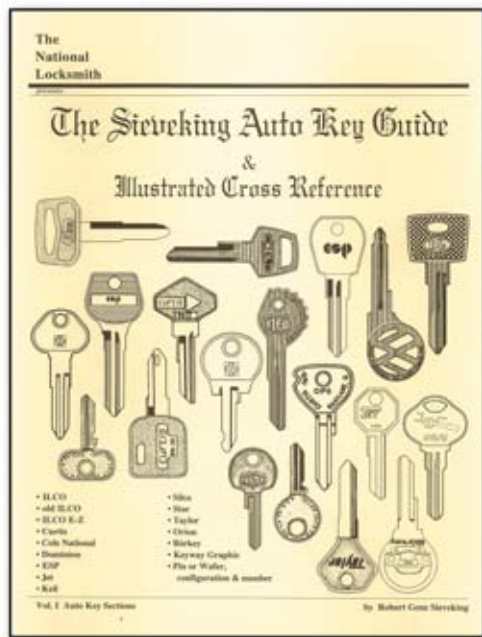
P.O. Box 342
 Walnut Creek, CA 94597
 800 #: 800-523-KADDIES
 925-934-4488
 Fax #: 925-934-4492
 E Mail : tshettle@pacbell.net
 Web : www.kaddiesinc.com
 Tom Shetterly, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : G

Kaiser Marketing Group

6945 Lookout Ct.
 Hamilton, OH 45011
 513-786-2866
 Jim Kaiser
Keedex Inc.
 12931 Shackelford Lane
 Garden Grove, CA 92841
 714-636-5657
 Fax #: 714-636-5680
 E Mail : info@keedex.com
 Web : www.keedex.com

MANUFACTURERS

**Sieveking Auto
 Key Guide**



The Sieveking Auto Key Guide lists over
 2,600 automotive and motorcycle
 keyways, covering makes from
 Acura to Zundapp, and listing
 fourteen popular key
 manufacturer numbers.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#AK - 1

Cormac "Mac" Dorsey, VP/ GM
 Julie McCluney, President
 George Hill, Sec/Treas
 Product Categories : B E G H
 See ad on page 27

Keefe Lock Co.

1324 Parkside Avenue
 Trenton, NJ 08638
 609-882-2290
 Fax # : 609-882-1698
 John Keefe

John R. Keefe

Product Categories : G

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

101 Commercial St.
 Plainview, NY 11803
 800 # : 800-859-7874
 516-576-9090
 Fax # : 516-576-0100
 E Mail : kenstan@kenstan.com
 Web : www.kenstan@kenstan.com

Hans Bosch, President
 Bob Harrison, VP Operations
 Matty Youngs Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : F

Kent-Moore

28635 Mound Rd.
 Warren, MI 48092
 800 # : 800-345-2233
 810-578-7218
 Fax # : 800-578-7375
 Tom Riordan, President
 Todd Downs, Prod. & Prom. Coord.
 Bill Clogg, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : G

Keri Systems Inc.

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100
 San Jose, CA 95112
 800 # : 800-260-5265
 408-451-2520
 Fax # : 408-441-0309
 E Mail : sales@kerisys.com
 Web : www.kerisys.com

Ted Geiszler, President
 Dennis Geiszler, VP Sales
 Scott Lindley Mgr of RFID
 Product Categories : E

Kett Tool Co.

5055 Madison Rd.
 Cincinnati, OH 45227
 513-271-0333
 Fax # : 513-271-5318
 H. Rowe Hoffman, Chairman
 See ad on page 60

Key Control Specialists

34631 Peaceful Valley Rd.
 Palmdale, CA 93551
 805-538-1478
 Fax # : 310-640-8389
 Melinda Gray

Product Categories : C D F

Key Pro Services

1331 E. Rockville Pike
 Rockville, MD 20852
 301-610-7900
 Fax # : 301-610-7901
 Sudhir Gupta

Key Systems Inc.

PO Box G
 Fishers, NY 14453
 800 # : 800-888-3553
 716-924-7830
 Fax # : 716-924-3515
 Web : www.keystorage.com
 Bruce Fredericks
 Product Categories : E H F

KEY-BAK

Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.
 4245 Pacific Prevado

Ontario, CA 91761-1588
 800 # : 800-685-2403
 909-923-7800
 Fax # : 909-923-0024
 E Mail : sales@keybak.com
 Web : www.keybak.com
 Craig Paugh, President
 Boake Paugh, Vice Pres.
 John Barcikowski, Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : E G

KeySoft Security Software

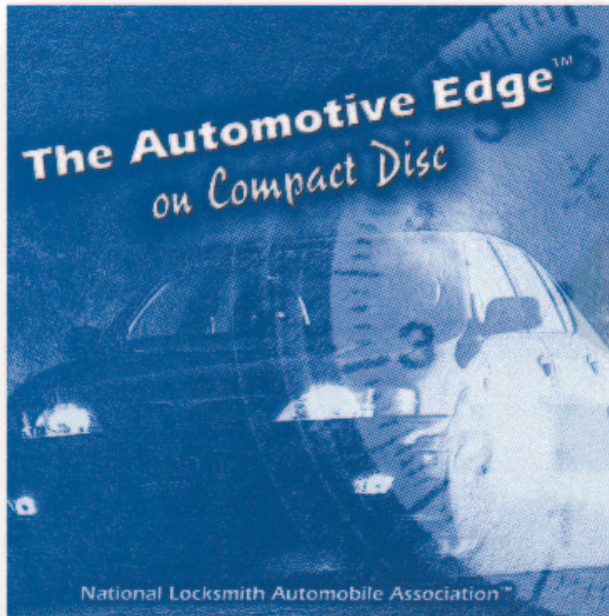
P.O. Box 26604
 Salt Lake City, UT 84126-0604
 800 # : 800-505-6636
 801-521-0869
 E Mail : rick@MasterKeyPro.com
 Web : www.masterkeypro.com

Rick Wilkinson, President
 Melanie Wilkinson, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : D G
KeySure
 P.O. Box 362
 Hudson, NY 12534
 800 # : 800-803-7308
 518-828-5337

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

AutoEdge



This CD contains over 1,000 pages of
 automotive locksmith service.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#AE - CD

MANUFACTURERS

Fax # : 212-219-0015
E Mail : keysure@taconic.net
Web : www.keysure.net

Len Sideri
Product Categories : F
Killeen Security Products

33 Hermon St.
Worcester, MA 01610
800 # : 800-577-5397
508-754-1714

Fax # : 508-753-2183
Norman Doucet, President
Doug Maston, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : F
See ad on page 75

Knaack Mfg. Co.
420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.

Crystal Lake, IL 60014
800 # : 800-456-7865
815-459-6020

Fax # : 815-459-9097
E Mail : info@knaack.com
Web : www.weatherguard.com

Brad Fagala, Prom. Mgr.
Rick Bielski, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Pete Edwards, Fleet Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : G
Knight Safe Mfg.

P.O. Box 250
Upland, CA 91785
800 # : 800-872-2458

909-982-9653
Fax # : 909-982-0529
E Mail : knightsafemfg@aol.com

Web : www.knightsafemfg.com
Leland, Scheu, President

Product Categories : H
Knox Company

17672 Armstrong
Irvine, CA 92614
800 # : 800-552-5669

714-252-8181
Fax # : 714-252-0482
E Mail : info@knoxbox.com

Web : www.knoxbox.com
Cindy Schofer

Product Categories : F H
Kouba & Associates Inc.

P.O. Box 1036
Bastrop, TX 78602
800 # : 877-873-4692

512-303-5033
Fax # : 512-312-4692
E Mail : jacquie@onr.com

Web : www.koubasystems.com
Derrell Kouba
Jacquie Reeder

Scott Wilson
Product Categories : A E F

KRS Enterprises
1435 S. Loop 4

Buda, TX 78610
512-295-7311
Dean Clapper

Kryptonite Corp.
320 Turnpike St.

Canton, MA 02021
800 # : 800-SAY-LOCK
617-828-6655

Fax # : 617-821-4777
Michael Zane, CEP
Stephen Bates, Sales Mgr.

Karen Rizzo, Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : F
Kustom Key Inc.

1010 Aviation Dr.
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
800 # : 800-537-5397

520-453-8338

Fax # : 520-453-8733
E Mail : tprofera@interworldnet.net
Web : www.kustomkey.com

Dave Vedder, President
Michael Vedder, GM
Tony Profera, Dir. Mktg.

Product Categories : G
See ad on page 23

Kwikset Corporation

19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610-2622
800 # : 800-532-LOCK

714-474-8800
Fax # : 714-474-8862
Web : www.kwikset.com

Dennis Heiner, President
Tom Haapala, VP Mktg.
Mike Convey, VP Sales

Product Categories : F
KXL Manufacturing Corp.

3010 N. River Rd.
River Grove, IL 60171
708-453-1788

Fax # : 708-456-9476
Sidney Falk, CEO
Martin Alvarez, Asst. Mgr.

Barbara, Control
Product Categories : A E F

L&S Security Products
13418 Halldale Ave. P.O. Box 1337

Gardena, CA 90249
310-329-2268
Fax # : 310-532-4988
E Mail : lssecprod@aol.com

Web : www.members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html
Ms. Angela Mandic, US Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : A B E F
LAB Security

700 Emmett St.
Bristol, CT 06010
800 # : 800-243-8242

860-589-6037
Fax # : 860-583-7838
E Mail : labpins@snet.net

Web : www.lab-lockpins.com
Michael Sigmund Dir. International Sales
and Mktg.

Gerald G. Roraback, Exec. VP
Crosby J. Kelly, VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : F G

See ad on page 168
Ladyfayre Holdings LTD

#527-7620 Elbow Dr.
Calgary, AB
Canada T2V 1K2

800 # : 800-579-0737
403-258-2588
Fax # : 403-640-4215

E Mail : maurice.benson@3web.net
Maurice Benson
Product Categories : B G

LaGard Inc.

3330 Kashiwa St.
Torrance, CA 90505
310-325-5670

Fax # : 310-325-5987
E Mail : theone@lagard.com
Web : www.lagard.com

John Kimes
Susan Gartner, VP Sale & Mktg.
George Chenarides, Dir. Domestic Operations

Product Categories : E F H
See ad on page 6

Laperche

334 6th St. SE
Washington, DC 20003
Vicent Mareel

Latch-Gard Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 425
Wakarusa, IN
219-862-2373

Fax # : 219-862-2459
Randall Moyer, President
David Geiger, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : B F
LCN Closers

121 West Railroad Ave.
Princeton, IL 61356
800 # : 800-526-2400

815-875-3311
Fax # : 800-248-1460
Web : www.lcnclosers.com

Chris Casazza, SBU Mgr.
Sean Artz, Mkt. Dir.
Lectro Truck/IMS

P.O. Box 700169
Oostburg, WI 53070-0169
800 # : 800-619-0625

920-564-6272
Fax # : 920-564-2322
E Mail : lectro@excel.net

Web : www.lectrotruck.com
Jason Tagel
Kevin Peters

Bobbie Peters
Product Categories : G H
See ad on page 60

LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises

57 N. Huron St.
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
734-483-2444

Fax # : 734-485-8769
LeRoy Edenburn, RL, CPS
Product Categories : G

Lexxel Lock Mfg.
1274 49th St., Unit 130

Brooklyn, NY 11219
800 # : 888-972-6626
718-972-5415

Fax # : 888-972-6626
E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com
Frieda Lefkonitz, CEO

Sarah S., Sales
Sol Kay, Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B E F

Liberty Hardware
314 Chimney Rock Rd. #5

Greensboro, NC 27409
910-434-5051
Fax # : 910-434-3364

Karen Walls
Liberty Lock & Safe

5470 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89146
702-871-5397

Fax # : 702-876-5470
E Mail : info@libertylock.com
Web : www.libertylock.com

Joe Esposito
Product Categories : A B E F H
Liberty Safe & Security Prod. Inc.

1060 Spring Creek Place
Springville, UT
800 # : 800-247-5625

801-489-8550
Fax # : 801-489-6409
Web : www.libertysafe.com

Jeff Talley, President
James Skousen, Mktg. Director
Product Categories : H

Lifetime Products
P.O. Box 465

Kewanee, IL 61443
800 # : 800-369-5365
309-853-3387

Fax # : 309-853-3389

Continued on page 36

Continued from page 34

E Mail : tamco@inw.net
 Web : www.lift-a-load.com
 Jim Themanson, Prod. Mgr.
 Product Categories : H

Lindustries Inc.

21 Shady Hill Rd.
 Weston, MA 02493
 781-237-8177
 Bill & Louise Lind
 Product Categories : F G
 See ad on page 53

Linear

2055 Corte Del Nogal
 Carlsbad, CA 92009
 760-438-7000
 Fax # : 760-931-1340
 George Kanelos

Lion Security Products

2611 Ulysses St. NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55418
 800 # : 800-477-7657
 612-789-7657

Fax # : 612-789-0706
 Sal DiLeo, President
 Beth Kirby, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Dean Nelson, Nat'l. Mktg. Dir.
 Product Categories : A E

Lisle Corp.

P.O. Box 89
 Clarinda, IA 51632-9978
 712-542-5101
 Fax # : 712-542-6591
 E Mail : lislecorp@clarinda.heartland.net
 Web : www.lislecorp.com

Locinox USA Inc

Fred Lisle
 Product Categories : G
 P.O. Box 5283
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5283

800 # : 888-711-0600
 954-714-0600
 Fax # : 954-749-0639
 Hank Stern
 Gaspard Fiorine, Bus. Mgr.
 Product Categories : F
Lock Butler, SBD Inc.
 3806 Knights Bridge
 Rowlett, TX 75088
 972-772-3471
 Fax # : 972-772-0526
 E Mail : lockbutler@airmail.net
 Web : www.lockbutler.com

Dewayne Irwin
 Shawn Fertner
 Product Categories : D
Lock Design Company

PO Box 1387
 Concord, MA 01742
 508-287-0737
 Fax # : 508-287-0737

Randy Oxley
Lock Technology Inc.
 552 S. Washington Ste. 108
 Naperville, IL 60540
 800 # : 800-421-7241
 630-369-6060
 Fax # : 630-983-5967

George C. Stockin Jr., President
 Product Categories : G

Lockplus Software

90 Montreal Rd.
 Vanier, ON
 Canada K1L 6E6
 613-745-5096
 Fax # : 613-749-8538
 Dan Boulterice

Locksmith.com
 1400 SW First St.

Miami, FL 33135
 800 # : 800-323-8324
 305-649-1207
 Fax # : 305-541-0074
 E Mail : webmaster@locksmith.com
 Web : www.locksmith.com
 Aurelio "Tony" Vigil
 Miriam Vigil
 Product Categories : C D E

Locksoft Inc.

P.O. Box 129
 Hastings, NE
 402-461-4149
 Fax # : 402-461-4359
 E Mail : ls24242.navix.net
 Web : www.locksoft.com

Adam L. Blum, President
 Billy B. Edward, Jr., CML, Vice Pres.
 Dorothy G. Friend, CML, General Mgr
 Product Categories : D G

LockTools.com

60 N. Winchester Blvd.
 Santa Clara, CA 95050
 408-979-0337
 Fax # : 408-723-3377
 Web : www.locktools.com

Lockwood

Gene Fridman
 8263F Causeway Blvd.
 Tampa, FL 33619
 800 # : 800-446-1141
 Fax # : 603-826-4186
 Web : www.lockwood.com

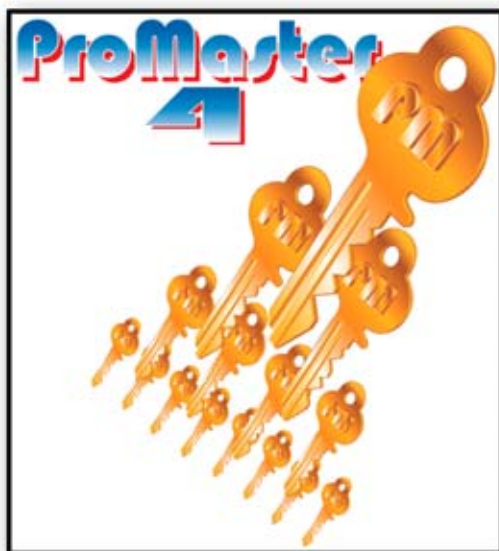
Lonchar's Inc.

957 W. King Rd.
 Malvern, PA 19355-2053
 724-443-3337
 Fax # : 215-546-5979
 Nick Lonchar, President



Continued on page 38

MANUFACTURERS



ProMaster 4

ProMaster 4 is without a doubt,
 the most comprehensive and easy
 to use master-key system
 management tool available
 anywhere in the world.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PM - 5

Continued from page 36

Maureen Lonchar, Vice Pres.
 Bill McNiff, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
 Product Categories : E F
Los Angeles Safe & Vault
 110 San Lorenzo
 Pomona, CA 91766
 800 # : 800-452-7233
 909-620-5168
 Fax # : 909-397-9762
 E Mail : lasafe@aol.com
 Web : www.safecrackers.com
 Bob Stabley
 Product Categories : C G H

Lucky Line Products Inc.
 7890 Dunbrook Rd.
 San Diego, CA 92126
 800 # : 800-654-6409
 858-549-6699
 Fax # : 858-549-0949
 E Mail : thomasgrp@cs.com
 Web : www.luckyline.com
 Julie Penaskovic, Associate Sale Mgr.
 Brent Howard, VP Sales & Mktg.
 Chandna Thompson, Sales Assistant
 Product Categories : G

Lund Equipment
 P.O. Box 213
 Bath, OH 44210
 330-659-4128
 Fax # : 330-659-4128
 E. Howard Lund, President
 John Skeel, Vice Pres.
 Ray Smiley, Sup.
 Product Categories : F
Lyn/Lad Truck Equip. Div.
 P.O. Box 346
 Lynn, MA 01905
 800 # : 800-225-2510
 Mark Tremblay

M. Dufau Co.
 921 SW 127th Place
 Miami, FL 33184
 305-553-1542
 Manuel Duyfau

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.
 15381 Assembly Lane
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
 800 # : 800-624-9942
 714-891-5100
 Fax # : 714-892-6845
 E Mail : mageng@mindspring.com
 Web : www.magsecurity.com
 Howard M. Allenbaugh, President
 W. Pat Collins, VP Sales
 Product Categories : B F

M.K. Morse Company
 P.O. Box 8677
 Canton, OH 44711
 800 # : 800-733-3377
 330-453-8187
 Fax # : 800-453-1111
 E Mail : mkmorse@mkmorse.com
 Web : www.mkmorse.com
 James Batchelder, President
 Kim Reynolds, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : G

MacLock Industries
 301 Pico De La Loma
 Escondido, CA 92089
 760-738-5551
 Mark Bentley

Maestro Access Control
 222 Avenida Dal Norte #201
 Redondo Beach, CA 90277
 310-540-4294
 Fax # : 310-540-8382
 Ron Perkins

Magnokrom Inc.
 3965 Nashua Drive
 Mississauga, ON
 Canada L4V 1P3
 905-671-2525
 Fax # : 800-663-3800
 E Mail : info@magnokrom.com
 Web : www.magnokrom.com
 Edward Milic, President
 B. Johnson, Purchasing
 Product Categories : B F

Majestic Lock
 194 Daniel St.
 Hackensack, NJ 07601
 201-343-7728
 Stephanie MacFarlane
 Alan Litroff

Major Manufacturing Inc.

1825 Via Burton
 Anaheim, CA 92806
 714-772-5202
 Fax # : 714-772-2302
 E Mail : mail@majormfg.com
 Web : www.majormfg.com
 Bill DeForrest
 John King
 Product Categories : F G
 See ad on page 93

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)
 370 Alice St.
 Wheeling, IL 60090
 800 # : 800-445-8293
 847-537-7890
 Fax # : 847-537-1120
 E Mail : mmmfind@wva.com
 Web : www.mmmfind.com
 Val Burlini, President

MANUFACTURERS

NLAA One Year Membership



The big problem in automotive locksmithing is the tremendous amount of information you need to have at your fingertips.

Free when you join NLAA

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



Rob Fosness, VP Sales
 Peter Lindley, Dir. Sales
 Product Categories : B F G
Markar Products Inc.
 68 Ward Rd.
 Lancaster, NY 14086
 800 #: 800-866-1688
 716-685-4104
 Fax #: 716-685-3919
 E Mail : custsupp@markar.com
 Web : www.markar.com
 Stan Tatara AHC-CEO
 Tom Frys, Vice Pres.
 Kevin Hamilton, President
 Product Categories : B C
MARKS U.S.A.
 5300 New Horizons Blvd.
 Amityville, NY 11701
 800 #: 800-526-0233
 631-225-5400
 Fax #: 631-225-6136
 E Mail : wjs@marksusa.com
 Web : www.marksusa.com
 George Marks, President
 William Sporre, Nat'l Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : B E F
Marlee Electronics
 1530 Old Oakland Rd., #100
 San Jose, CA 95112-1241
 800 #: 800-260-5265
 408-451-2520
 Fax #: 408-441-0309
 E Mail : sales@kerisys.com
 Web : www.kerisys.com
 Chuck Fontana
 Chas Tevis
 Product Categories : E
Murray Enterprises Inc
 1128 Walsh Ave

Santa Clara, CA 95050
 800 #: 800-500-1449
 408-970-0213
 Fax #: 408-970-8767
 E Mail : info@marray.com
 Web : www.marray.com
 Ray Zehrung
 Product Categories : E G B F
 See ad on page 37
Master Lock Company
 2600 N. 32nd Street
 Milwaukee, WI 53210
 414-444-2800
 Fax #: 414-449-3162
 John Heppner, VP Sales
 Dave Love, VP Mktg
 Product Categories : B F
Maxim Technologies Inc.
 P.O. Box 275
 New Gardens, NY
 718-847-1352
 Fax #: 718-805-4438
 J.K. Lapham
 Timothy Ryan, VP
 Joan Moriarty, Office Mgr.
 Product Categories : B F
Maxtech America, Inc.
 3619 219th Street
 Bayside, NY 11361
 718-460-1295
 Fax #: 718-428-1197
 E Mail : info@maxtechamerica.com
 Web : www.maxtechamerica.com
 Robert Li
Maxton Security Systems
 5961 Topeka Dr.
 Tarzana, CA 91356
 818-776-8557
 Fax #: 818-776-8558

E Mail : maxtonlocks@webtv.net
 Anthony B. Bennett, President
 Product Categories : E F
MBI Business Software
 5249 Galaxy Parkway
 Sacramento, CA
 800 #: 800-551-4624
 916-444-2922
 Fax #: 916-393-0930
 E Mail : sales@mbisoftware.com
 Web : www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm
 Danna A. Munley, President
 Done' J. Biasi, VP Devel.
 Product Categories : D
McDowell-Craig
 13146 Firestone Blvd.
 Norwalk, CA 90650
 562-921-4441
 Fax #: 562-921-9648
 Steven Craig
 Product Categories : F
McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.
 2001 W. 21st St.
 Broadview, IL 60155
 800 #: 800-621-2816
 708-338-4000
 Fax #: 708-338-2360
 E Mail : alanh@mcgunnsafe.com
 Web : www.mcgunnsafe.com

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS

NSO One Year Membership



Free when you join NSO

To make big profits in safe work with no hassles...you need information!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



Alan Hepker, C.E.O
 Pat McGunn, Pres.
 Product Categories : E H
MCM Electronics
 650 Congress Park Drive
 Centerville, OH 45459
 800 # : 800-543-4330
 937-434-0031
 Fax # : 937-434-5450
 E Mail : talk@mcmelectronics.com
 Web : www.mcmelectronics.com
 Jenny Long Sales Dept.
 Product Categories : A E
MCS Communication Systems
 3650-B Matte Boulevard
 Brossaard, QC
 Canada J4Y 2Z2
 800 # : 800-MCS-1301
 450-444-2030 x780
 Fax # : 450-444-3718
 E Mail : ltod@mcscommunication.com
 Web : www.mcscommunication.com
 David Ito
 Product Categories : E
MDS, Inc.
 317 Bracken Lane
 Brandon, FL 33511
 800 # : 800-435-9352
 813-653-1180
 Fax # : 813-684-5953
 E Mail : pbutler@mdsincorporated.com
 Web : www.mdsincorporated.com
 Paul Butler, President
 Trudi R. Battle, Vice Pres.
 Bob Battle, Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : G
Medeco Security Locks Inc.
 P.O. Box 3075
 Salem, VA 24153
 800 # : 800-839-3157
 540-380-5000
 Fax # : 540-380-1793
 Web : www.medeco.com
 Joey Dalessio
 Len Blackwell
 Brian Schofner
 Product Categories : C E F
Megan Marie Creations
 200 Covington Drive
 Bloomingdale, IL 60108
 800 # : 800-4-KEYKIT
 630-529-2900
 Fax # : 630-529-4395
 E Mail : keykit@aol.com
 Rich Paetz
Meilink Safe Co.
 101 Security Parkway
 New Albany, IN 47150
 800 # : 800-634-5465
 812-941-0024
 Fax # : 812-948-0205
 E Mail : meilink@meilinksafes.com
 Web : www.pireking.com
 Van Carlisle, President & CEO
 Judd Penske, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Lloyd Jones, VP Sales
 Product Categories : H
Meister Atlanta Corp.
 3673 Clairmont Rd.
 Atlanta, GA 30341
 404-451-9700
 Fax # : 404-451-5305
 Renate Detlefs
 Product Categories : F
Metragen Co. Ltd.
 3701 Chesswood Dr #309
 North York, ON
 Canada M3J 2P6
 416-635-9212

Milman Casting Manufacturing
 PO Box 914
 Lewison, NY 14092
 514-425-5794
 Fax # : 514-425-5793
 Ed Burgess
Mitchell International
 9889 Willow Creek Rd.
 San Diego, CA 92131
 858-578-6550
 Fax # : 858-530-8849
 Judi Epstein
MIWA Lock USA
 P.O. Box 98214
 Las Vegas, NV 89193
 800 # : 800-397-4631
 702-454-9888
 Fax # : 702-452-9330
 E Mail : miwalockusa@aol.com
 Web : www.miwalockusa.com
 Will Schaff, President
 Product Categories : B F
Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
 339-345 Newark Ave.
 Jersey City, NJ 07302
 800 # : 800-526-6094
 Fax # : 800-845-5625
 E Mail : monacolock@worldnet.att.net
 Web : www.monacolock.com
 Nancy Juskey, VP Sales
 Product Categories : B E F
Monarch Hardware
 805 N. Buckman Street
 Shepherdsville, KY 40165
 800 # : 800-826-5792
 Fax # : 800-924-3551
 E Mail : monarch@ingerrand.com
 Web : www.monarchhardware.com
 Robert C. Johnson AHC, GM
 Robert McGehee, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 Product Categories : B E
Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.
 Box 427 105 E. 4th St.
 Covington, KY 41011
 800 # : 800-462-9460
 859-261-4421
 Fax # : 859-261-7403
 E Mail : sales@monarchcoin.com
 Web : www.monarchcoin.com
 Stephanie Hall, President
 Pete Bigner, Vice Pres.
 Norman Martin, Corp. Admin.
 Product Categories : F
See ad on page 125
Morning Industry
 19721 E. Country Hollow Dr
 Walnut, CA 91789
 909-869-0552
 Fax # : 909-869-5663
 E Mail : morningindustry@yahoo.com
 Web : www.morningindustry.com
 Jeff Chen
 Product Categories : B E F
Morse Watchman Inc.
 2 Morse Rd.
 Oxford, CT 06478
 800 # : 800-423-8256
 203-264-4949
 Fax # : 203-264-8367
 E Mail : fernando@morsewatchman.com
 Web : www.morsewatchman.com
 Manuel Pires, President
 Fernando Pires, VP
 Product Categories : E
Mr. Chime Inc.
 915 Calle Amanecer, Ste. O
 San Clemente, CA 92673
 800 # : 877-MRCHIME
 949-366-9435

Fax # : 949-366-9436
 E Mail : info@mrchime.com
 Web : www.mrchime.com
 Mike A. Sansky, President
 Product Categories : A E
Multi Lock Inc.
 P.O. Box 70277
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307-0277
 800 # : 800-879-5645
 954-563-2148
 Fax # : 954-563-5644
 E Mail : jford@multilock.com
 Web : www.multilock.com
 Jerold Ford Pres.
 M.E. De Palma, Vice Pres.
 Clarence Fulton, Plt. Mgr.
 Product Categories : F
See ad on page 81
Multi-Lock Corporation
 1500 W. Seltice Way
 Post Falls, ID 83854
 800 # : 800-474-2220
 208-777-8400
 Fax # : 208-777-6603
 E Mail : contact@security-multilock.com
 Web : www.security-multilock.com
 Brian Kleinjans, Dir. Mktg. Sales Oper.
 Product Categories : F
Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.
 300-1 Route 17 South Suite A
 Lodi, NJ 07644
 800 # : 800-562-3511
 973-778-3222
 Fax # : 973-778-4007
 E Mail : mtlusa@aol.com
 Web : www.mul-t-lock.com
 Zvi Yaniv CEO
 Rami Almosnino, Technical Mgr.
 Michael Pennachio, Mktg Mgr.
 Product Categories : B F
Mutual Safe Company
 937 Newhall St.
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627
 800 # : 800-443-0731
 949-645-6910
 Fax # : 949-645-8119
 E Mail : rgreen@mutualsafes.com
 Web : www.mutualsafes.com
 Rowan Green
Mytek America
 8334 Foothill Blvd.
 Sunland, CA 91040
 800 # : 800-228-0896
 818-352-4994
 Fax # : 818-352-9794
 E Mail : mytek@ix.netcom.com
 Tim Choi
 Product Categories : A E
Nanotechnologies, Inc.
 22997 Standing Oak Ct.
 Cupertino, CA 95014
 408-973-8280
 Fax # : 408-973-8280
 John Chu, President
 Ann Woo, VP Mktg.
 Product Categories : E
National Cabinet Lock
 One of CompX International Companies
 P.O. Box 200
 Mauldin, SC 29662
 864-297-6655
 Fax # : 864-297-9987
 Larry Roddy
National Door Controls
 P.O. Box 2502
 Durham, NC 27715
 800 # : 800-231-0402
 Fax # : 919-220-6084

Continued from page 40

Robert Hales
 See ad on page 97

National Locksmith, The

1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax # : 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Marc Goldberg, Publisher
 Product Categories : C D G H

National Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 577
 Sterling, IL
 815-625-1320
 Fax # : 815-625-1333

Matthew L. Minnick

National Security Safe Co.

620 South and 380 East
 America, UT 84003
 800 # : 800-544-3829
 801-756-7706

Fax # : 801-756-8043
 Glen Nilson, President
 Dave Farmer, VP

Steve Frandsen, Asst. VP
 Product Categories : H

Nationwide Lock Service

377 Maplewood LN
 Crystal Lake, IL 60014
 815-477-7707

James Anderson

NEBS Inc.

500 Main St.
 Groton, MA 01471
 800 # : 800-367-6327 Ext. 94444
 508-448-6111

Fax # : 508-448-2827

Web : www.nebs.com

Peggy Straitiff

NEL-TECH

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.
 Michigan City, IN 46360
 800 # : 800-874-2050
 219-874-7500

Fax # : 219-874-9990

James Alinsky, GM

Product Categories : E

New Standard Mfg. Co.

7005 Speedway Blvd., Bldg. F111
 Las Vegas, NV 89115
 702-649-0599

Fax # : 702-649-0544

E Mail :

newstandardmfg@mindspring.com

Randy L. Thwing

Kathalynn F. Thwing

Product Categories : F

Next Generation Tool Co.

2447 N. Wickham Rd. Suite 138
 Melbourne, FL 32935

800 # : 800-874-LOCK

915-698-3094

Fax # : 915-698-7622

E Mail : nxtgentool@aol.com

Web : www.nextgentool.com

Darrell Bolton

Joanie Bolton

Product Categories : G

Noble Security Systems Inc.

P.O. Box 18977

Encino, CA 91416-8977

773-267-4855

Fax # : 818-881-9404

Gady Avganian

Norton Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
 1902 Airport Rd.

Monroe, NC 28110

800 # : 800-438-1951

704-283-2101

Fax # : 800-338-0965

Web : www.nortondoortools.com

Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG

Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg

Doug Millikan, Gen. Mgr.

Product Categories : B C

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 187 High St.

Sangerville, ME 04479

207-876-3541

Fax # : 207-876-3566

E Mail : www.office@numberall.com

Web : www.numberall.com

Rick Pellerin, Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : G

Nu-Set/Loyal International

1219 John Reed Ct.

City of Industry, CA 91745

800 # : 800-606-8738

626-937-3080

Fax # : 626-937-3083

E Mail : carol@nuset.com

Web : www.nuset.com

Carol NG

Product Categories : F

OEM Mfg. Inc.

65 LeLiarts

Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

800 # : 800-243-8636

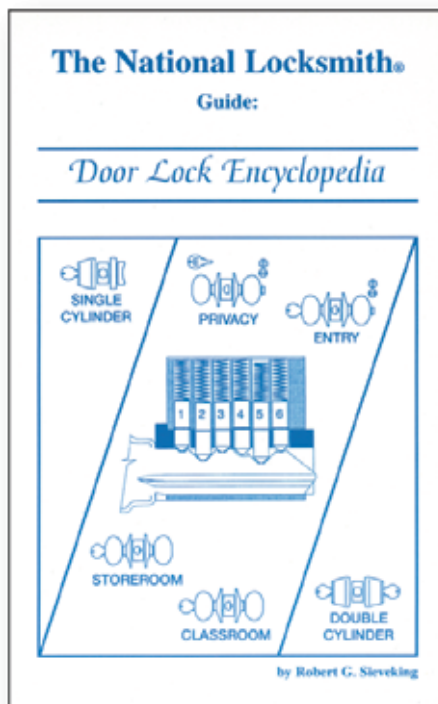
201-475-8585

Fax # : 201-475-8484

E Mail : majesticlockusa.com

Wes Zion, President

MANUFACTURERS



Door Lock Encyclopedia

The ability to remove a lock from a door, disassemble the mechanism, and remove the lock cylinder for service is not always a simple straightforward task.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DLE

Stephanie McFarlane, Vice Pres.

Jeff Zion

Product Categories : F G
Olympus Lock Inc.

2720 NE 115th St.
 Seattle, WA 98125
 800 #: 800-525-0954
 206-362-3290
 Fax #: 206-362-3569

E Mail : info@olympus-lock.com

Web : www.olympus-lock.com

Frank J. Martin, CEO

Jerry Martin Pres.

James Negri, General Sales Mgr

Product Categories : F

See ad on page 8

Omnia Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 330

Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

973-239-7272

Fax #: 973-239-5960

Alberto R. Comini, President

Denyse Comini Becker, Exec. Vice Pres.

John L. Barwick, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : B F

Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

1845 W. 205th Street

Torrance, CA 90501-1510

800 #: 800-966-7839

310-533-1500

Fax #: 310-533-5910

Dennis Olson, President

Rob Blair, Dir. HBA Div.

Ned Morioka, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : E

OSI Security Devices

1580 Jayken Way

Chula Vista, CA 91911

619-628-1000

Fax #: 619-628-1001



E Mail : sales@omnilock.com

Web : www.omnilock.com

Rick Rasmussen

John Holm

Tonya Thompson

Product Categories : E

See ad on page 95

P.E. Fraser Inc.

830 Godin

Vanier, Quebec

Canada G1M 2X9

418-681-3214

Fax #: 418-681-3352

E Mail : fraser@medicom.qc.ca

Web : www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

Michael Dravigne

Product Categories : F H

Pacel Corp.

8870 Rixlew Lane

Manassas, VA 20109-3794

703-257-4759

Fax #: 703-361-6706

E Mail : locksmith@pacel.com

Web : www.pacel.com

Dave Calkins

Product Categories : D

Pach & Company

941 Calle Negocio

San Clemente, CA 92672

714-498-2951

Fax #: 714-498-6879

John Camp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : E

Pacific Scientific Motor Prod. Div.

4301 Kishwaukee St.

Rockford, IL 61109

815-226-3100

Fax #: 815-226-3080

Ronald Nelson, President

Pacific Security Products Co.

1641 W. Main Street # 211

Alhambra, CA 91801

800 #: 800-331-0785

626-570-4655

Fax #: 626-289-2326

Jae Chang, Owner

Product Categories : H

See ad on page 98

Padlocks 4 less

P.O. Box 75449

Seattle, WA 98125

206-523-7665

Fax #: 206-523-9876

E Mail : timf@padlocks4less.com

Web : www.padlocks4less.com

Tim Freeman

Pado Security Inc.

P.O. Box 13744

New Orleans, LA 70185-3744

800 #: 800-523-9877

504-482-5318

Fax #: 504-486-6509

E Mail : pado007@aol.com

William Winterfeld, President

James B. George, Oper. Mgr.

Product Categories : F G

Paktek Inc.

7307 82nd St. Ct. SW

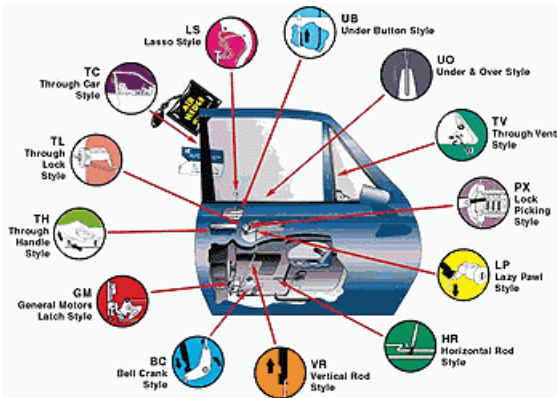
PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



How To Open Cars

Arm yourself with the best information possible by learning every known method to open locked cars!



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



MANUFACTURERS

Tacoma, WA 98498
800 # : 800-258-8458
253-584-4914
Fax # : 253-589-1091
E Mail : paktek@prodigy.com
Web : www.toolpak.com
Mark Blanchard, President
Alan Billingsley, CEO
Steve Tucker, Sales
Product Categories : G
Palmer Security Products Inc.
2930 N. Campbell Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
800 # : 800-788-7725
773-267-0200
Fax # : 773-267-8080
E Mail : info@palmersecurity.com
Web : www.palmersecurity.com
Chuck Whisler

David Burton
Product Categories : H
Panfex Corp.
5700 W. Douglas Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53218
800 # : 800-448-1247
414-464-7200
Fax # : 414-462-0980
Linda J. Hartley
George Walker, Chairman
Product Categories : G
Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.
1075 W. Sam Houston Pky N.Ste.208
Houston, TX 77043-5000
800 # : 800-467-7195
713-467-7196
Fax # : 713-467-7198
E Mail : papaizusa@aol.com
Web : www.papaizlocks.com

Marcel DeSouza
Cindy Wilson
Product Categories : F
PDQ Industries
P.O. Box 507
Leola, PA 17540
800 # : 800-441-9692
717-656-4281
Fax # : 717-656-6892
E Mail : pdq@pptnet.com
Web : www.pptnet.com/pdq
Bill Tell, President
Product Categories : B F
PEMCO, Inc.
P.O. Box 3780
Ventura, CA 93006-3780
800 # : 800-283-9988
805-642-2600
Fax # : 805-642-4109
E Mail : sales@pemko.com
Web : www.pemko.com
Charlie Kops, VP Sales
Mike Eckles National Sales Mgr
Mark Page, Commercial Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories : B F

Period Brass
P.O. Box 520
Jamestown, NY 14701
800 # : 800-332-6677
716-664-6081
Fax # : 716-484-3322
Roby T. Briggs, VP Sales & Mktg.
Mark Kamppinen, Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : B

Perma Vault Safe Co.
3015 Philmont Ave.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
800 # : 800-662-3360
215-938-4300
Fax # : 215-938-4310
E Mail : sales@perma-vault.com
Web : www.perma-vault.com
Robert Johnson, Pres.
Marvin Sobel, Dir.
Norman Bartwink, Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories : H

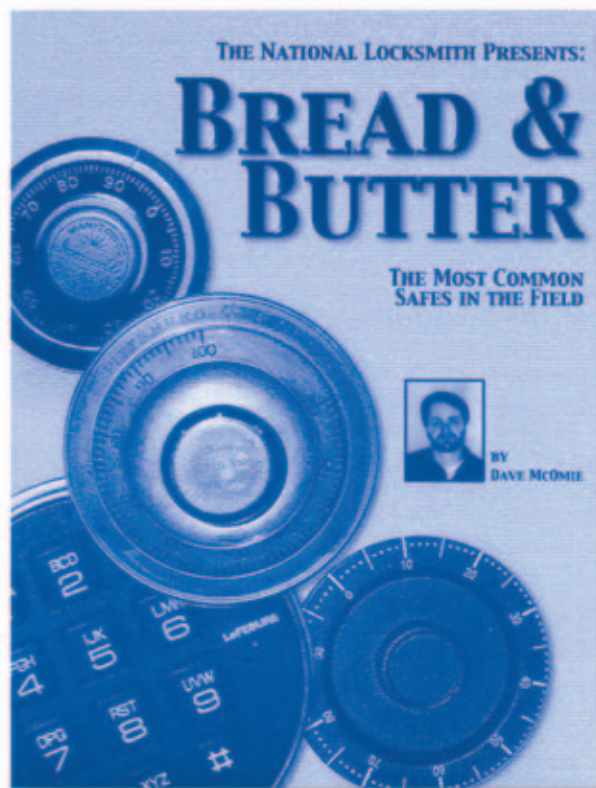
Personal Safety Corp.
1905 N. Center Point Rd./ P.O. Box 128
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319-378-8787
Fax # : 319-378-1311

Thomas R. Leidigh, President
Peterson Manufacturing
330 E. Elm Street
East Rochester, NY 14445
716-385-3896
Fax # : 716-586-0425
Ken Persson

Product Categories : G
Phoenix Industries Inc.
P.O. Box 38
Linwood, KS 66052
800 # : 800-238-3203
913-723-3203
Fax # : 913-723-3507
E Mail : sharonc@unicom.net
Web : www.ndiyp.com

Jeff Coatney
Sharon A. Coatney, Sec. Treas.
Product Categories : A B E F
Power Access Corporation
P.O. Box 235
Collinsville, CT 06022
800 # : 800-344-0088
203-693-0751
Fax # : 203-693-0641
E Mail : powaccess@aol.com
Nils Sellman, President
Product Categories : E F

Bread & Butter



Now here is one amazing value!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#BB - 01

PPM 2000 Inc.

10405 Jasper Ave., Suite 1400
 Edmonton, AB
 Canada T5J 3N4
 800 #: 888-776-9776
 403-448-0616
 Fax #: 403-448-0618
 E Mail : info@ppm2000.com
 Web : www.ppm2000.com
 Elaine O'Sullivan, VP Mktg.
 Joe Lemmon, Product Mgr
 Elizabeth Beth, Sales Coordinator
 Product Categories : D

PracticalStuff.com

5409 Gateway Centre, Suite C
 Flint, MI 48507
 800 #: 800-416-3200
 Jeff Mansour

Precision Hardware

P.O. Box 74040
 Romulus, MI 48174-0040
 734-326-7500
 Fax #: 734-326-7540
 Web : www.precisionhardware.com
 Scott McIntire
 Michael McCoy
 Product Categories : B E F

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

100-A Commerce Way
 Sanford, FL 32771
 800 #: 800-269-4234
 407-324-9933
 Fax #: 407-328-9977
 E Mail : keyless@atlantic.net
 Bob Campbell, VP Sales
 Sandra Campbell, Vice Pres.
 Doug Van Dee, Prod. Mgr.
 Product Categories : F

Prestolock

By CCL Security Products
 199 Whiting St.
 New Britain, CT
 800 #: 800-216-0082
 203-229-6199
 Fax #: 203-223-7601
 E Mail : prestolox@aol.com
 Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.
 Product Categories : F

Prime-Line Products Co.

5405 Industrial Parkway
 San Bernadino, CA 92407
 800 #: 800-255-3505
 909-887-8118
 Fax #: 909-880-8968
 E Mail : jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com
 Jim Friesen, Sales Mgr. Locksmith Div
 Product Categories : B F

Programmed Marketing

121 Hamilton Ave
 Stamford, CT 06902
 203-353-1200
 Fax #: 203-348-3473
 Ted Grejtak

PRO-LOK

655 N. Hariton St.
 Orange, CA 92868
 714-633-0681
 Fax #: 714-633-0470
 E Mail : mail@pro-lok.com
 Web : www.pro-lok.com
 Adam Weinraub, President
 Lori Weinraub, Sales Cust Serv.
 Marshall Daugherty, Sales C-S
 Product Categories : C G H F
 See ad on page 77



Protection Technologies Inc.

185 N. Edison Way #1
 Reno, NV 89502

702-856-7333
 Fax #: 702-856-7658

Quality Products & Services

Larry Thomas
 2128 S. Grove Ave. #F
 Ontario, CA 91761
 909-947-9900
 Fax #: 909-947-4260
 Eric Alber

Quintana Inc.

P.O. Box 813., FDR Station
 New York, NY 10150
 Richard Quintana

R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.

1385 Howard St.
 Elk Grove, IL 60007
 800 #: 800-789-7220
 847-593-7220
 Fax #: 847-593-6027

Robert W. Stuckel, President

Product Categories : G

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

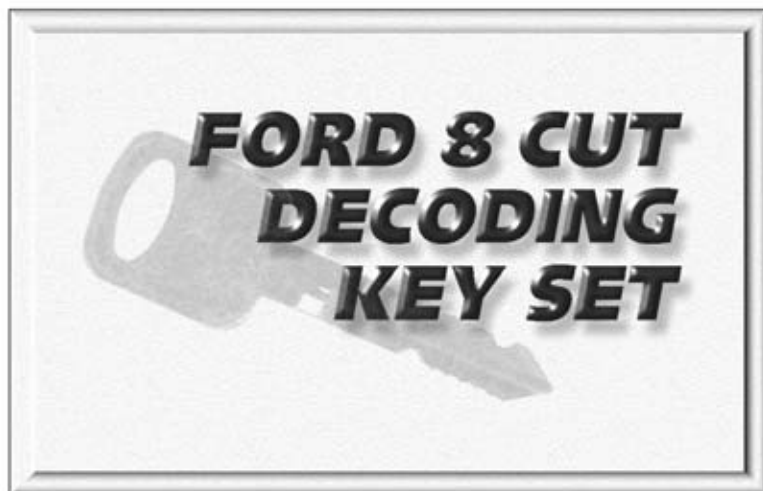
500 Earl Rd.
 Shorewood, IL 6043
 815-744-7000
 Fax #: 815-744-7020

Continued on page 48

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Ford 8 Cut Decoding Key Set



Complete with 143 specially cut keys and simple directions. You get door and ignition keys within just a couple of minutes.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#FD - 8

MANUFACTURERS

Continued from page 45

E Mail : rbrink@rrbrink.com
Web : www.rrbrink.com
Robert R. Brink
Charles R. Brink
Stephen J. Fox, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories : B E

Rainbow Doors

3 Nami Ln.
Hamilton, NJ 08619
800 # : 800-892-1701
Fax # : 800-889-4938
Frank Nattoli

RA-Lock Company

P.O. Box 549
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
800 # : 800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax # : 972-775-6316
E Mail : sales@ralock.com
Web : www.ralock.com

J.J. Gage
Betty Wilcoxson
David Price

Product Categories : F
Rankin Security

525 Bolt Lane
Hemet, CA 92545
909-927-7007

Mark Rankin

RCI

Rutherford Controls International Corp.
210 Shearson Crescent
Cabridge, ON
Canada N1T 1J6
519-621-7651
Fax # : 519-621-7939

E Mail : sales@rutherfordcontrols.com
Web : www.rutherfordcontrols.com
Tracey L. Rutherford, VP Operations

David G. Halls, VP Sales

Product Categories : E F

See ad on page 120

Reading Body Works

P.O. Box 650
Reading, PA 19607
800 # : 800-458-2226
610-775-3301

Fax # : 610-775-3261
E Mail : marketng@readingbody.com
Web : www.readingbody.com

Jack O'Donnell, VP Sales
Product Categories : G

Reading Industries

425 North Third St.
Reading, PA
800 # : 888-428-4593
718-275-4554

Fax # : 718-275-3401

Norm Mendl

Jim Wagner

Product Categories : B F H

Recognition Systems

1520 Dell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
408-341-4100

Fax # : 408-341-4101

Web : www.handreader.com

Martin Huddart, Pres.

Cory Yamaguchi, Mktg

Reliable Lock

10 Bent Birch Place
Parsippany, NJ 07054
201-674-7667

Joe Panucci

Reth USA Inc.

20257 Paseo Del Prado
Walnut, CA 91789-2713
909-468-5666

Fax # : 909-468-5670

Henry Chu

Richard's Locksmith Service

2524 East Gregory Road
Central Point, OR 97502
541-826-9018

Richard Dickey

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company

1902 Airport Rd.

Monroe, NC 28110

800 # : 800-457-5670

704-283-2101

Fax # : 800-221-0489

Web : www.rixsondoorcontrols.com

Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG

Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg

Eric Tannhauser, Gen. Mgr.

Product Categories : B C

Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.

3045 S. Harbor Blvd.

Santa Anna, CA 92704

714-662-3232

Fax # : 714-662-3171

Alex Skarbek, President

Rodman & Company

2823 N. San Fernando Blvd.

Burbank, CA 91504

818-846-9494

Fax # : 818-846-9681

Jerry Baltas

Rofu Intl. Corp.

2004-B 48th Ave. Ct. E

Tacoma, WA 98424

800 # : 800-255-ROFU

253-922-1828

Fax # : 253-922-1728

E Mail : julie.rofu@prodigy.net

Web : www.rofu.com

Len Guyt, President

Julie Collins, Dir. Of Sales and

Operations

Kenneth Erickson, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : B E

See ad on page 79

Rolland Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive

Dallas, TX 75234

800 # : 800-225-2984

972-293-3711

Fax # : 972-241-7669

E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com

Web : www.defiantsafe.com

Rick Rolland

Mike Cheyney

Tom Burke

Product Categories : H

RoMai Industries, Inc.

1605 Enterprise Pkwy

Twinsburg, OH 44087

330-425-9090

Bob Maier

Roto Zip Tool Corp.

1861 Ludden Dr.

Cross Plains, WI 53528

800 # : 800-521-1817

608-798-3737

Fax # : 608-798-3739

Web : www.rototool.com

Michael Clancy

Product Categories : G

RSR Management Corp.

P.O. Box 4300

Winter Park, FL 32793

407-677-7333

Fax # : 407-677-4489

Rudolph-Desco Company Inc.

580 Sylvan Ave.

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

201-568-4920

Fax # : 201-568-0971

Hans Baumann

Alicia Leon

Product Categories : B

Ryobi America Corp.

P.O. Box 1207

Anderson, SC 29622

800 # : 800-525-2579

Nancy Bronson

Rytan Inc.

455 Maple Ave.

Torrance, CA 90503

800 # : 800-447-9826

310-328-6553

Fax # : 310-212-6002

E Mail : runplastic@aol.com

Web : www.rytan.com

Mike Sopko, President

Maritza Fernandez, Cust. Svc.

Product Categories : G

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Parker Dr. P.O. Box 9882

Englewood, NJ 07631

800 # : 800-S-PARKER

201-569-1600

Fax # : 201-569-1082

E Mail : hardware@sparker.com

Web : www.Sparker.com

Chas. Silberman, President

Bob Schaeffer, Senior VP

Toby Bernstein, Exec.VP

Product Categories : B F

Safe & Secure

10736 Jefferson Blvd #774

Culver City, CA 90230-4969

310-838-5041

Merle Dautrey

Safe-O-Mat Locks

14551 Judicial Rd. Suite 125

Burnsville, MN 55306-5097

952-435-2535

Fax # : 800-733-7139

E Mail : safeomat@pro-ns.net

Web : www.safeomat.com

Steve Rodesch Sales Mgr.,

Product Categories : F

Safer Image, The

P.O. Box 14444

Columbus, OH 43214

614-447-0000

Fax # : 614-421-0008

Tim Finley

Safety Technology Intl. Inc.

2306 Airport Rd.

Waterford, MI 48327

800 # : 800-888-4784

248-673-9898

Fax # : 248-673-1246

E Mail : bwyble@sti-usa.com

Web : www.sti-usa.com

Margie Gobler, President

John Taylor, VP of R&D

Michael Mikaelian, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : A E

See ad on page 67

Salsbury Industries

1010 E. 62nd St.

Los Angeles, CA

800 # : 800-323-3003

323-846-6700

Fax # : 323-846-6800

E Mail : mailboxes@salsbury.com

Web : www.salsbury.com

Dennis Fraher

Brian Fraher, Dir. Mktg.

Product Categories : F

Sandstrom Products Co.

P.O. Box 547
 Port Byron, IL 61275
 800 #: 800-747-1084
 309-523-2121
 Fax #: 309-523-3912
 Web: www.sandstromproducts.com
 Rick J. Hartsock, President
 Brian Suhl, Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : F

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

P.O. Box 930
 Nicholasville, KY 40340
 800 #: 800-826-7652
 859-885-9411
 Fax #: 859-887-2057
 E Mail : custsvc@sglocks.com
 Web : www.sglocks.com
 Jerry Morgan, President
 Tom Leppert, Sr., VP Mktg./Sales
 Product Categories : E F B

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

100 Sargent Drive
 New Haven, CT 06511
 800 #: 800-727-5477
 203-562-2151
 Fax #: 888-863-5054
 E Mail : webmaster@sargentlock.com
 Web : www.sargentlock.com
 Thanasis Molokotos, President
 Leslie Saunders, Mgr Partner Relations
 Tom Mayer, Mgr Aftermarket Accounts
 Product Categories : B E F

Schlage Commerical Lock Div.

2000 Sierra Point Parkway
 Brisbane, CA 94005-1850
 800 #: 800-847-1864
 719-264-5300

Fax #: 800-452-0663
 Web : www.schlage.com
 Jim McElroy
 Henry Lardie
 Product Categories : B E G

Schwab Corp.

P.O. Box 5088
 Lafayette, IN 47903
 800 #: 800-428-7678
 765-447-9470
 Fax #: 765-447-8278
 E Mail : schwab@schwabcorp.com
 Web : www.schwabcorp.com
 Jeff McQueen, VP Sales & Mktg.
 Product Categories : H
 See ad on page 9

SECO-LARM USA INC.

17811 Sky Park Circle Ste. E
 Irvine, CA 92614
 800 #: 800-662-0800
 949-261-2999
 Fax #: 949-261-7326
 E Mail : info@seco-larm.com
 Web : www.seco-larm.com
 S.M Hwang, President
 Michael J. Block, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : A E F

Secura Key

20447 Nordhoff St.
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 800 #: 800-891-0020
 818-882-0020
 Fax #: 818-882-7052
 E Mail : mail@securakey.com
 Web : www.securakey.com
 Bill Newill, VP Sales & Mktg
 Product Categories : E

Secure Car Enterprises, Inc.

1965-1 New Highway

Farmingdale, NY 11735

631-293-8030
 Fax #: 631-293-0690
 Jim Reilly
Securelox
 5755 Bonhomme
 Houston, TX 77036
 800 #: 800-776-0480
 Fax #: 713-532-5765
 E Mail : securelox@aol.com

Warner Chen

Securibar
 7884 A Thelma
 Quebec,
 Canada G2E 5E2
 514-984-6997
 Fax #: 514-363-2254

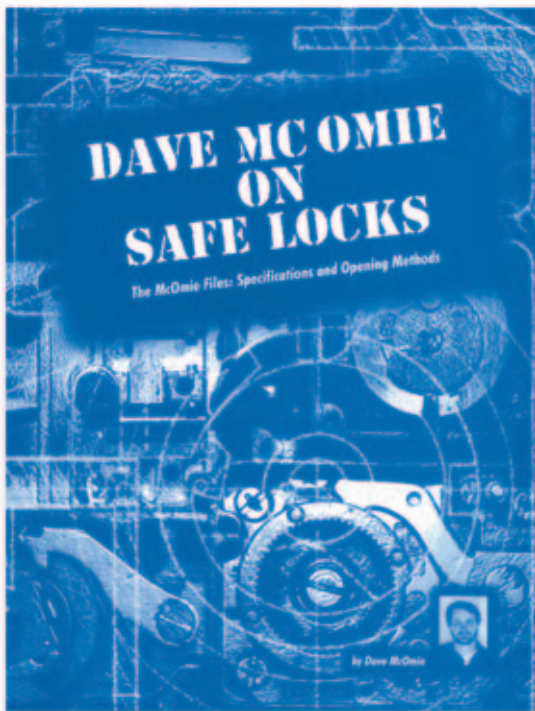
Securitech Group Inc.

54-45 44th St.
 Maspeth, NY 11378
 800 #: 800-625-LOCK
 718-392-9000
 Fax #: 718-392-8944
 E Mail : info@securitech.com
 Web : www.securitech.com
 Mark Berger, President
 Christine Spooner, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 Product Categories : A B C E F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



Dave McOmie on Safe Locks

Almost 300 pages of information, photographs and illustrations give you every scrap of information about a huge variety of safe locks.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



Securitron Magnalock Corp.

550 Vista Blvd.
 Sparks, NV 89434
 800 # : 800-MAG-LOCK
 775-355-5625
 Fax # : 775-355-5636
 E Mail : info@securitron.com
 Web : www.securitron.com
 Bob Cook, President
 Vince Frallicciardi, VP Mktg.
 Scott Baker, Sales Director
 Product Categories : E F
 See ad on page 35

Security Door Controls

P.O. Box 6219
 Westlake Village, CA 91361
 805-494-0622
 Fax # : 805-494-8680
 E Mail : service@sdsecurity.com
 Web : www.sdsecurity.com
 Rick Geringer, VP
 Arthur Geringer, AHC, Pres.
 Shane Geringer, Natl. Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : E F

Security Fastener Co.

3854 Industrial Way
 Benicia, CA 94510
 707-746-8025
 Fax # : 707-746-0347
 Rich Ross
 R.L. Ross, Mktg.
 Product Categories : G

Security Innovations Inc.

3541 Challenger St
 Torrance, CA 90503-1641
 310-638-0400
 Fax # : 310-638-6204
 Robert Takahashi

Security Latch

P O Box 129
 Cedarville, MI 49719
 800 # : 800-633-6622
 906-484-3120
 Fax # : 906-484-2761
 E Mail : seclat@sault.com
 Web : www.securitylatch.com
 Robert Vanderboegh, President
 Product Categories : B F
 See ad on page 138

Security Lock Co.

1155 Chess Drive, Unit 114
 Foster City, CA 94404
 503-266-9763
 Fax # : 503-266-2155
 Clyde Booth

Se-Kure Controls, Inc.

3714 Runge Rd.
 Franklin Park, IL 60131
 800 # : 800-322-2435
 847-288-1111
 Fax # : 847-288-9999
 E Mail : info@se-kure.com
 Web : www.se-kure.com
 Roger Leyden, President
 Peter Passuntino, VP Oper.
 John Mangiameli, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : E

Select Products Ltd.

9770 Shaver Road
 Portage, MI 49024
 800 # : 800-423-1174
 616-323-4433
 Fax # : 800-423-7107
 E Mail : sales@select-hinges.com
 Web : www.select-hinges.com
 Bob Cronk, Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : B (See ad on page 26)

Sensormatic

951 Yamato Rd.
 Boca Raton, FL 33431
 561-989-7295
 Fax # : 561-898-7064
 Lou Chiara

Sentex Systems Inc.

9800 DeSoto Ave.
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 818-700-9800
 Fax # : 818-700-5000
 Web : www.sentexsystems.com
 Mark Stone
 Michael Bates
 Product Categories : E

Sentinel Diversified Ind., Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave
 East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
 800 # : 880-526-9000
 516-753-6000
 Fax # : 516-753-6004
 E Mail : pete@sentineldiversified.com
 Web : www.i-sdi.com
 John Fitzpatrick
 Product Categories : B E F

Sentry Group

900 Linden Ave.
 Rochester, NY 14625
 800 # : 800-828-1438
 716-381-4900
 Fax # : 716-381-8559
 E Mail : k_brosius@sentrysafe.com
 Web : www.sentrysafe.com
 Jim Brush,, Exec. VP Sales & Mktg.
 Togo DeBellist, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : H

Sentry Security Fasteners

P.O. Box 10165
 Peoria, IL 61612

High Security Safes Volumes 1 & 2



Learn to open
 High Security
 Safes now!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



309-693-2800
 Fax # : 309-693-2872
 Steve Cramer
 Product Categories : F G

Sentrylok Corp.

1930 Case Parkway
 Twinsburg, OH 44087
 800 # : 800-883-1116
 330-425-1354
 Fax # : 330-425-1834
 E Mail : rfox@sentrylok.com
 Web : www.sentrylok.com
 Scott Kuntz, President
 Robert Fox, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : A B E F



ShatterGard Security Window Films

8351 Roswell Rd #196
 Atlanta, GA 30350
 800 # : 888-306-7998
 678-352-9882
 Fax # : 888-646-8913
 E Mail : jf@shattergard.com
 Web : www.shattergard.com
 Jordan Frankel
 See ad on page 132

Sidewinder Products Corporation

850 Municipal Drive
 Birmingham, AL 35216
 205-979-0422
 Fax # : 205-979-5118
 David Dodd

Sierra Systems

6728 Evergreen Ave.
 Oakland, CA 94611
 510-339-8200
 Fax # : 510-339-3844
 E Mail : carry@keyringer.com
 Larry Rosenthal

Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 4287
 Rockford, IL 61110
 815-874-4030
 Fax # : 815-874-5713
 E Mail :
 sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com
 Web : www.sievekingprodco.com
 Bob Sieveking, Owner
 Jane Sieveking, Mgr.
 Product Categories : G

Skarnes Inc.

2907 E. Franklin Ave.
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 800 # : 800-752-7637
 612-339-9141
 Fax # : 612-339-5749
 E Mail : info@skarne.com
 Dave Wanous
 Rob Holland

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

Z Tool Div.
 1166 Topside Rd.
 Louisville, TN 37777
 800 # : 800-336-8812
 423-577-8470
 Fax # : 423-577-5936
 D. Scott Selby
 Product Categories : C G

See ad on page 109

Slideline Inc.

P.O. Box 1044
 Thousand Palms, CA 92276
 760-343-1877
 Fax # : 760-343-1878
 Dave Hutchison
 Product Categories : F

SoftLabs Inc.

9740 Acadie Blvd. Suite 201

Montreal, Quebec
 Canada H4N 1L8
 514-332-0332
 Fax # : 514-332-9362
 Andy Srougi

Southern CA Safe Company

510 W. Washington Blvd.
 Montebello, CA 90640
 Richard Rolland

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

P.O. Box 1980
 Pinellas Park, FL 33780
 727-541-5536
 Fax # : 727-544-8278
 Bill Underwood

Southern Steel Company

P.O. Box 2021
 San Antonio, TX 78297
 210-533-1231
 Fax # : 210-533-2211
 Mike Sweet

Southwest Specialty Products

236 E. Pima St. #109-110
 Phoenix, AZ 85004
 602-307-0901
 Fax # : 602-307-0909
 E Mail : sspecialty@qwest.net
 Web : www.cansafe.net
 Sanford Patchefsky

Special-Lite Inc.

P.O. Box 6
 Decatur, MI 49045
 616-423-7068
 Fax # : 800-423-7610
 Julie Brauer
 Barbara Wielenga

Specialty Products Mfg. LLC

251 Captain Lewis Dr.
 Southington, CT 06489

860-621-6969
 Fax # : 860-620-9372
 David T. Randall, President
 Product Categories : G

Speedypik Corp.

325 Rice Ave.
 Revere, MA 02151
 617-567-1111
 Fax # : 617-277-7777
 E Mail : speedypik@aol.com
 Web : www.speedypik.com
 William J. Cimino
 Product Categories : D
 See ad on page 22

St. Pierre Manufacturing Corp.

317 E. Mountain St.
 Worcester, MA 01606
 508-853-8010
 Fax # : 508-853-3860

Stanley Hardware Division

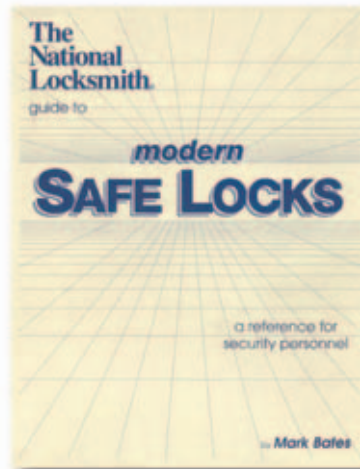
480 Myrtle St.
 New Britain, CT 06050
 860-827-5652
 Fax # : 860-827-5729
 Steve N. Curran, VP Sales
 John W. Cooper, VP Arch. Oper.
 Product Categories : B E

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS

Modern Safe Locks



You always wanted to make money servicing safes?

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#MSL - 1

STAT Lock

#2 Ellis Rd.
Havertown, PA 19083
800 #: 800-286-7412
610-872-7446
Fax #: 610-872-6378
Jacqueline J. Schrader, President
Kenneth Schrader, VP
Anthony Schrader, VP
Product Categories : F

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

1115 South Broadway
Dayton, OH 45408
800 #: 800-227-8325
937-222-0062
Fax #: 937-222-6666
E Mail : steckmfgco@earthlink.net
Web : www.steckmfg.com
Raymond Steck Pres.
Laurence Steck, Vice Pres.
William Sharp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : G
See ad on page 54

Steelcraft

9017 Blue Ash Road
Cincinnati, OH 45242
513-745-6657
Fax #: 513-745-6400
Web : www.steelcraft.com
Wade Bush, Pres.

Strattec Security Corp.

3333 W. Goodhope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414-247-3333
Fax #: 414-247-3329
Andrea Tibbs Western Regional Sales Mgr
Scott Schroeder, Eastern RSM
Fred Koslosk, Central RSM
Product Categories : C E F G
See ad on page 105

Strauss Lock Distributors

4663 121st St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
800 #: 800-532-4107
515-276-1314
Fax #: 888-270-6954
E Mail : strausslockdist.com
Dan Swift

Streamlight Inc.

1030 W. Germantown Pike
Norristown, PA 19403
800 #: 800-523-7488
610-631-0600
Fax #: 610-631-0712
Web : www.streamlight.com
Mary Ellen Giangiulio
Brad Penney
Ray Sharrah
Product Categories : G

Strong Arm Security

2228 Kenry Way
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
800 #: 800-710-8168
650-952-7710
Fax #: 650-794-0541
E Mail : jvdrills@aol.com
Jeff Volosing, President
Bob Volosign, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : G H

Subterranean Data Storage

2033 3rd Ave. North
Lewiston, ID 83501
208-746-2188
Fax #: 208-743-2799
E Mail : sdsco@sdsvaults.com
Web : www.sdsvaults.com

Jerry Adcock
John Adcock
Product Categories : E H
Suncoast Security Inc.
1931 West Bay Drive
Largo, FL 33770
800 #: 800-441-2218
727-530-7768
Fax #: 727-585-2859
E Mail : suncoastlocks@cs.com
Product Categories : F

Sunroc Telkee
60 Starlifter Ave.
Dover, DE 19901
302-678-7800
Fax #: 302-678-7809
E Mail : telkee@sunroc.com
Web : www.telkee.com
Lorraine Horrocks
Product Categories : B F

Supra Products

P.O. Box 3167
Salem, OR 97302
800 #: 800-547-0252
503-581-9101
Fax #: 503-364-1285
Web : www.supra-products.com
Rick Boes Nat'l Acct Mgr
Terry Vulcani, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Barbara Camper, Cust. Supp. Spec.
Product Categories : E F

Synco Chemical Corp

24 Darinci Dr
Bohemia, NY 11716
800 #: 800-253-5823
631-567-5300
Fax #: 631-5675359
E Mail : nfo@super-lube.com
Web : www.super-lube.com
Sal A. Randisi II
Warren Walter
Martina Gaughan
Product Categories : G

Synergistics

9 Tech Circle
Natick, MA 01760
508-655-1340
Fax #: 508-651-2902
E Mail : sales@synergisticsinc.com
Web : www.synergisticsinc.com
David Longworth, President
Robert Pogorelc, Vice Pres,
Product Categories : E

Tangent International

P.O. Box 275
Kew Gardens, NY 11415-0275
718-847-1352
Fax #: 718-805-4438
John Lapham

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

4302 Glenwood Rd.
Brooklyn, NY 11210
800 #: 800-456-2658
718-434-4500
Fax #: 718-434-3215
E Mail : info@tannerbolt.com
Web : www.tannerbolt.com
Jeff Tanner, President
Gil Dagoberto, Sales
Product Categories : B G

Taylor Building Products, Inc.

631 N. First St, P.O. Box 457
West Brach, MI 48661
800 #: 800-248-3600
517-345-5110
Fax #: 517-345-5116
Web : www.taylordoor.com
Stephen Sparer
Product Categories : B

Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
800 #: 800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029
E Mail : davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com
Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Ellen Spitz
Product Categories : A B E F G

Taymor Industries Inc.

1586 Zephyr Ave.
Hayward, CA 94544
800 #: 800-388-9887
510-429-0888
Fax #: 800-288-8133
Andy Zalkow, President
Ron Viesterz, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B

Tech-Train Productions

P.O. Box 15401
Pensacola, FL 32514
800 #: 800-356-0136
850-476-7197
Fax #: 850-476-7410
E Mail : techtrain@techtrainproductions.com
Web : www.techtrainproductions.com
Steve Young, Owner
Product Categories : C G

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

277 Industrial Park Road
Franklin, NC 28734
800 #: 800-327-8466
704-524-9967
Fax #: 704-524-9968
E Mail : tektone@tektone-sound.com
Web : www.tektone-sound.com
Manual Mira, President
Carlos Mira, Vice Pres.
David Duelfer, National Sales Mgr
Product Categories : A E
See ad on page 99

Tekxon Inc.

112 S. Valley Rd.
Lincoln Park, NJ 07035
201-628-9430
Fax #: 201-628-1045
Edward Diehl

Telstar Industries

12 Hunter
Coto DeCaza, CA 92679
714-459-0482
Fax #: 714-459-0483
Ron Collins

TESA Inc.

P.O. Box 620138
Atlanta, GA 30362
800-472-8372
David Figurelli
Product Categories : E F H

Thorvie International

1516 Buffalo St.
Green Bay, WI 54313
920-497-0572
Web : www.thorvie.com
Al Viegut
Product Categories : G

TigerLine Equipment

P.O. Box 58
Minster, OH 45865
419-628-3388
Fax #: 419-628-2899
E Mail : bsiefiring@fabcor.com
Brian Siefiring

Timberline Lock Ltd.

One of CompX International Companies
915 Sherwood Dr.
Lake Bluff, IL 60044
800 #: 800-562-5227

847-234-1864
 Fax #: 847-234-7922
 E Mail : sales@timberlinelock.com
 Web : www.timberlinelock.com
 Gregg Walla, Pres.
 Tim Peters, Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories : F

Timemaster Inc.

127 SE 29th Street
 Topeka, KS 66605
 800 #: 888-798-8464
 Fax #: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail : timstr@aol.com
 Web : www.time-master.com
 Dan Graffeo
 Product Categories : C E G H

Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 569
 Buffalo, NY 14207
 716-873-9907
 Fax #: 716-873-9998
 E Mail : menza@titantoolsupply.com
 Web : www.titantoolsupply.com
 Frank Menza

Product Categories : G

Trans-Atlantic Company

440 Fairmount Ave.
 Philadelphia, PA 19123
 800 #: 800-523-9956
 215-629-0400
 Fax #: 215-629-1282
 E Mail : tacoj@aol.com
 Web : www.transatlantic.com

Norman Millman
 Bernie Davis, VP Sales
 Richard Seideman, Oper. Mgr.
 Product Categories : B F

Treskat USA

725 Adriane Park Circle

Kissimmee, FL 34744-4903
 800 #: 800-645-5657
 407-870-9696
 Fax #: 407-870-8505
 Web : www.treskat.com
 Ray Nazarro, President
 Product Categories : D
 See ad on page 78

Trimco

5528 Emery St.
 Los Angeles, CA 90023
 323-262-4191
 Fax#: 877-786-8387

Trimec

132 W. Maple Street
 Grafton, WI 53024
 800-987-4632
 Fax #: 404-871-1870
 E Mail : sales@trimec-usa.com
 Web : www.trimec-usa.com

Rick Steger

Product Categories : E F

Trine Access Technology

1440 Ferris Place
 Bronx, NY 10461
 718-829-2332
 Fax #: 718-829-6405
 E Mail : bill@trineonline.com
 Web : www.trineonline.com
 William J. Schildwachter, VP
 Ed Cass National Sales Mgr.,
 Rosemarie Foley, Cust. Svc. Coord.
 Product Categories : E F

Tripp Lite

1111 W. 35th St.
 Chicago, IL 60609
 773-869-1111
 Fax #: 773-869-1230
 E Mail : infotriplite@mcimail.com

Web : www.triplite.com
 Ray Foster, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Cathy Vala, P/R

Product Categories : G

Tri-Star Products

Door Armor
 P.O. Box 713
 Harbor City, CA 90710
 310-532-7850
 Fax #: 310-325-8016

Ron Morningstar

Product Categories : F

Tru Hone Corporation

1721 NE 19th Ave.
 Ocala, FL 34470
 800 #: 800-237-4663
 352-622-1213
 Fax #: 352-622-9180

E Mail : truhone@truhone.com

Web : www.truhone.com

James Ganglehoff Vice Pres.

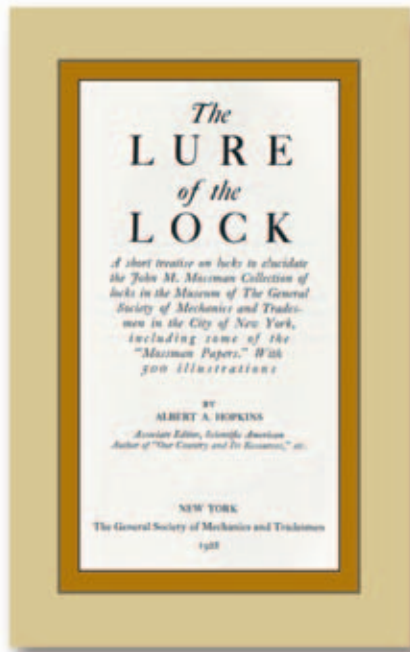
Truecraft Tools

615 Pierce St
 Somerset, NJ 08875
 800 #: 800-532-8665
 732-805-7800
 Fax #: 732-805-9736
 E Mail : info@truecrafttools.com

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



The Lure of the Lock

This hardcover book, compiled in 1928, features dozens and dozens of beautiful photographs on ancient through modern locks.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#LURE

Web : www.truecrafttools.com

Product Categories : G

Tuffjamb

6641 Laurel Rd.
 Oklahoma City, OK 73162

405-417-2736

Fax # : 405-721-2706

E Mail : tuffjamb1@aol.com

Ronald Beier

Tufloc

1406 Fifth St. SW

Canton, OH 44702

800 # : 800-321-0870

330-452-9132

Fax # : 330-452-2557

Web : www.esmet.com

Mike Waryas

Product Categories : F H

See ad on page 115

Two-Way Service & Engineering

701 Cayuga St.

Jupiter, FL 33458

561-743-3128

Jahn Johnson

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

1640 West Highway 152

Mustang, OK 73064

800 # : 800-253-5625

405-376-1600

Fax # : 405-376-6870

E Mail : rekey@u-change.com

Web : www.u-change.com

Russell Myers, VP Sales & Mktg.

Bill Dillard, President

Product Categories : B F H

Ultra Lift Corporation

475 Stockton Ave., Unit E

San Jose, CA 95126

408-287-9400

Fax # : 408-297-1199

Charae Hemphill

Ultra Tek

1251 W. Sepulveda Blvd. Mail Stop 347

Torrance, CA 90502

310-832-4911

Fax # : 310-669-2323

Joe Lai

United Security Products

11025 Sorrento Valley Ct.

San Diego, CA 92121

619-597-6677

Fax # : 619-455-0036

Keith Gallen

Universal Industrial Products Co.

One Coreway Drive

Pioneer, OH 43554

800 # : 800-922-6957

419-737-2324

Fax # : 419-737-2130

E Mail : hinges@soss.com

Web : www.soss.com

Neil L. Marko, President

Richard Frankel, VP Sales & Mktg.

Susie Cagle

Product Categories : B

Unlocks Inc.

PO Box 6774

Ozona, FL 34660

800 # : 800-865-6257

727-771-8942

Fax # : 727-772-6692

E Mail : unlocksinc@aol.com

Web : www.1-800-unlocks.com

Jeff Musser, President/COO

Duane Musser Chairman CEO

Utilimaster

P. O. Box 585

Wakarusa, IN

219-862-4561

Fax # : 219-862-4517

Steve Campbell, Comm. Sales

Vanguard Manufacturing Co.

P.O Box 247

New Ipswich, NH 03071

800 # : 800-624-5000 X124

603-878-3273

Fax # : 603-878-3273

Mark Tremblay

Vern Rose Tool

8605 Commerce

San Diego, CA 92111

858-695-3384

Fax # : 858-695-3387

E Mail : info@vernrosetool.com

Web : www.vernrosetool.com

Dennis Pinn, Owner

Product Categories : G

Videx, Inc.

1105 NE Circle Blvd.

Corvallis, OR 97330

541-758-0521

Fax # : 541-752-5285

E Mail : sales@videx.com

Web : www.videx.com

Matt Misch Advertising

Kathleen Childs Press-Listings

Andy Hilverda Dir. Of Mktg

Product Categories : E F

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

1685 Boone Ave

Bronx, NY 10460

718-328-3700

Fax # : 718-893-7168

E Mail : vigilock@aol.com

Web : www.vigilock.com

Larry Kaufman, Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : F

Vingcard

9333 Forest Lane

Dallas, TX 75243-4205

214-907-2273

Steve Hovanetz

Visonic Inc.

10 Northwood Drive

Bloomfield, CT 06002

800 # : 800-223-0020

860-243-0833

Fax # : 860-242-8094

E Mail : info-usa@visonic.com

Web : www.visonic.com

Eileen O'Charek

Product Categories : A E F

See ad on page 101

Von Duprin Inc.

2720 Tobey Drive

Indianapolis, IN 46219

800 # : 800-999-0408

317-613-8944

Fax # : 800-999-0328

Web : www.vonduprin.com

Don McAttee, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : B E

Wadsworth White

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Suite 10

Norcross, GA 30093-3322

770-717-8505

Fax # : 770-717-8443

Joe White

Walvaults Inc.

3900 W. Ponderosa Way #4

Las Vegas, NV 89118

800 # : 800-528-4089

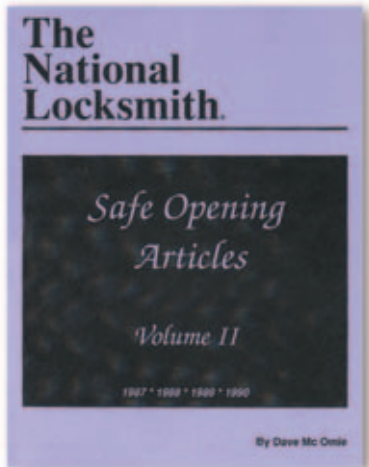
702-222-1030

Fax # : 702-736-6169



MANUFACTURERS

Safe Opening Articles



Dave McOmie's original articles from when he first started writing for The National Locksmith are reprinted in this book.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



E Mail : sales@rsfab.com

Web : www.rsfab.com

Robert Sheetz

Product Categories : H

WD-40 Co.

P.O. Box 80607

San Diego, CA

619-275-1400 x1135

Fax # : 619-275-5823

Web : www.wd40.com

Garry Ridge, President/CEO

Graham Minler

Steve Schwab

Product Categories : G

Wedgeco International

P.O. Box 50250

Bellevue, WA 98015

800 # : 800-452-2304

Fax # : 425-646-3569

E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com

Web : www.wedgeco.com

Doug Kimzey, Pres.

Product Categories : G

Weiser Lock

6660 S. Broadmoor Rd.

Tucson, AZ 85746

520-741-6200

Fax # : 520-741-6241

Vern Schroeder, President

Wilson Bohannon Co.

P.O. Drawer 504

Marion, OH 43301

800 # : 800-382-3639

740-382-3639

Fax # : 740-383-1653

Howard Smith, Pres.

Nancy Walters, Sales Manager

Wilson Safe Co.

P.O. Box 5310

Philadelphia, PA 19153

800 # : 800-345-8053

215-492-7100

Fax # : 215-492-7104

E Mail : wilsonsafe@aol.com

Web : www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com

Ray Wilson, President

Margie Larkin

Product Categories : H

Winner International

32 West State St.

Sharon, PA 16146

412-981-1152

Fax # : 412-981-1034

W-LOK

861 Productions Place

Holland, MI 49423

800 # : 877-355-WLOK

616-355-4015

Fax # : 616-355-4295

E Mail : office@wlokcorp.com

Web : www.wlokcorp.com

Kim C. Baxter

Diane Broekhuis

Rudy Broekhuis

Product Categories : F

See ad on pages 62 & 63

XL Lock Mfg.

1030 Commercial Ave.

Oxnard, CA 93030

805-483-1838

Fax # : 805-483-1890

E Mail : info@xllock.com

Web : www.xllock.com

Kevin Holden, President

Georgia Allan, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : F

Xperinetix Locking Systems

PO Box 27449

San Diego, CA 92198-1449

800 # : 888-698-7477

858-485-0676

Fax # : 858-485-0676

John Ulaszek

Product Categories : C E F G

Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company

1902 Airport Rd.

Monroe, NC 28110

800 # : 800-438-1951

704-283-2101

Fax # : 800-338-0965

Web : www.yalelocks.com

Thanasis Molokotos, Pres. & CEO AAG

Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg

Dick Krajewski, Gen. Mgr.

Product Categories : B

See ad on page 65

Yortec Inc.

20416 E. Walnut Dr. # 2A

Walnut, CA 91789

800 # : 800-237-3153

909-595-8512

Fax # : 909-468-2685

E Mail : sales@yortec.com

Web : www.yortec.com

Joe Chang

Product Categories : E F

Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.

P.O. Box 75

Muscataine, IA 52761

800 # : 800-553-8248

319-263-3575

Fax # : 800-982-0011

E Mail : debbie@youngbrosstampworks.com

Web : www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Jim Young, President

Debra Mathis

Product Categories : G

See ad on page 135

Zero International Inc.

415 Concord Ave.

Bronx, NY 10455

800 # : 800-635-5335

212-585-3230

Fax # : 212-292-2243

E Mail : zero@interport.net

Web : www.interport.net/zero

Elias Wexler, President

Stephen F. Petko, Sales Mgr.

Michael Gardner, Plant Mgr.

Product Categories : B

TNL

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS

Wafer Lock Reading

Easy to learn.
No Codes needed.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#WLR - 1

MANUFACTURERS BY PRODUCT

ALARMS

Alarm Monitoring Services

504-456-8737
 Fax #: 504-456-8737

American Auto Accessories Inc.

718-458-6200, 800-THE-1800
 Fax #: 718-458-9110
 E Mail : aaanyusa@aol.com
 Web : www.3aracing.com

AMSECO

310-538-4670, 800-421-1096
 Fax #: 310-538-9932

E Mail : info@amseco-kai.com
 Web : www.amseco-kai.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880, 800-729-2674
 Fax #: 973-983-8855

E Mail : info@aprusa.com
 Web : www.aprusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

718-257-4700, 800-233-0478
 Fax #: 718-649-9097

Audio Alert Systems

502-448-6699
 Fax #: 502-448-0018

Belwith International Ltd.

616-531-4300, 800-235-9484
 Fax #: 616-531-2995

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900, 800-729-3839
 Fax #: 830-620-6711

Web : www.detex.com

Diebold Inc.

330-489-4000, 800-999-3600
 Fax #: 330-588-3794

E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com
 Web : www.diebold.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

217-824-9441, 800-736-6466
 Fax #: 217-824-3349

E Mail : domino@chipsnet.com
 Web : www.dominoengineering.com

Door Controls Int'l.

734-426-0400, 800-742-3634
 Fax #: 734-426-0405

E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web : www.doorcontrols.com

Fort Lock Corp

708-456-1100
 Fax #: 708-456-9476

E Mail : info@fortlock.com
 Web : www.fortlock.com

Harrison Electronic Systems

570-825-0540, 800-422-5050
 Fax #: 570-823-6343

E Mail : hesinc@ix.netcom.com
 Web : www.harrison-hellfire.com

Hirsch Electronics Corporation

949-250-8888
 Fax #: 949-250-7372

E Mail : johnp@hirschelectronics.com
 Web : www.hirschelectronics.com

Interactive

Technologies Inc.

651-777-2690, 800-777-5484
 Fax #: 651-779-4879

E Mail : iti@ititechnologies.com
 Web : www.ititechnologies.com

Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.

773-275-1900, 800-621-1903
 Fax #: 773-275-0283

E Mail : sales@jeron.com
 Web : www.jeron.com

Kouba & Associates Inc.

512-303-5033, 877-873-4692
 Fax #: 512-312-4692

E Mail : jacquie@onr.com
 Web : www.koubasystems.com

KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788
 Fax #: 708-456-9476

L&S Security Products

310-329-2268
 Fax #: 310-532-4988

E Mail : lssecprod@aol.com
 Web : www.members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

718-972-5415, 888-972-6626
 Fax #: 888-972-6626

E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com

Liberty Lock & Safe

702-871-5397
 Fax #: 702-876-5470

E Mail : info@libertylock.com
 Web : www.libertylock.com

Lion Security Products

612-789-7657, 800-477-7657
 Fax #: 612-789-0706

MCM Electronics

937-434-0031, 800-543-4330
 Fax #: 937-434-5450

E Mail : talk@mcmelectronics.com
 Web : www.mcmelectronics.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

949-366-9435, 877-MRCHIME
 Fax #: 949-366-9436

E Mail : info@mrchime.com
 Web : www.mrchime.com

Mytek America

818-352-4994, 800-228-0896
 Fax #: 818-352-9794

E Mail : mytek@ix.netcom.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

913-723-3203, 800-238-3203
 Fax #: 913-723-3507

E Mail : sharonc@unicom.net
 Web : www.ndiyp.com

Safety Technology International Inc.

248-673-9898, 800-888-4784
 Fax #: 248-673-1246

E Mail : bwyble@sti-usa.com
 Web : www.sti-usa.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.

949-261-2999, 800-662-0800
 Fax #: 949-261-7326

E Mail : info@seco-larm.com
 Web : www.seco-larm.com

Securitech Group Inc.

718-392-9000, 800-625-LOCK
 Fax #: 718-392-8944

E Mail : info@securitech.com
 Web : www.securitech.com

Sentrylok Corp.

330-425-1354, 800-883-1116
 Fax #: 330-425-1834

E Mail : rfox@sentrylok.com
 Web : www.sentrylok.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax #: 301-948-1029

E Mail : davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com
 Web : www.taylorsecurity.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

704-524-9967, 800-327-8466
 Fax #: 704-524-9968

E Mail : tektone@tektone-sound.com
 Web : www.tektone-sound.com

Visonic Inc.

860-243-0833, 800-223-0020
 Fax #: 860-242-8094

E Mail : info-usa@visonic.com
 Web : www.visonic.com

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Aable Locksmiths

718-847-1377

Fax #: 718-847-0991

ABH Manufacturing

847-437-9901

Fax #: 800-932-9224

E Mail : abhinfo@abhmf.com
 Web : www.abhmf.com

Abloy Door Security

514-335-9500, 800-465-5761
 Fax #: 800-730-3570

E Mail : info@abloy.ca

Web : www.abloy.com

Access Denied Inc.

219-244-3692, 800-348-5115
 Fax #: 219-244-4158

E Mail : rjbagan@ultradog.com
 Web : www.ultradog.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

203-348-8865

Fax #: 203-348-5234

E Mail : accuratelh@aol.com

Web : www.accuratelockhardware.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300, 800-872-3267
 Fax #: 909-632-2369

Web : www.adamsrite.com

Adapt-A-Bore

414-291-5684, 800-829-8905
 Fax #: 414-291-5685

E Mail : aspurich@execpc.com

Web : www.doorhardware.net

Advanced Hardware Technologies

215-629-0400, 800-523-9956

Fax #: 800-531-0844

E Mail : tacoj@aol.com

Web : www.transatlantic.com

American Eagle Lock Company

717-656-0174, 866-874-3662
 Fax #: 717-656-0818

Web :

www.americaneaglelockco.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880, 800-729-2674
 Fax #: 973-983-8855

E Mail : info@aprusa.com

Web : www.aprusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

718-257-4700, 800-233-0478
 Fax #: 718-649-9097

ASSA, Inc.

718-927-2772 ext.450
 800-235-7482

Fax #: 800-892-3256

Web : www.assalock.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

610-775-5564, 800-437-7448
 Fax #: 610-775-5564

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

714-265-3636, 800-395-8880
 Fax #: 714-265-3630

E Mail : batonlock@aol.com

Web : www.batonlockusa.com

Best Lock Corporation

317-849-2250

Fax #: 317-595-7620

CalRoyal Products

323-888-6601, 800-876-9258
 Fax #: 323-888-6699

E Mail : sales@car-royal.com

Web : www.car-royal.com

Carlson's Lock Service

562-949-0697

Fax #: 562-949-4627

CCL Security Products

860-229-6199, 800-733-8588
 Fax #: 860-223-7601

E Mail : prestolox@aol.com

Web : www.cclsecurity.com

Computerized Security Systems/Saflok

248-619-2719

Fax #: 248-680-8455

E Mail : glenn.peacock@saflok.com
 Web : www.saflok.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

704-283-2101, 800-543-3658
 Fax #: 800-447-6714

Web : www.corbin-russwin.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900, 800-729-3839
 Fax #: 830-620-6711

Web : www.detex.com

Don-Jo Manufacturing

978-422-3377, 800-628-8389
 Fax #: 978-422-3467

E Mail : info@don-jo.com

Web : www.don-jo.com

Door Aid Corp.

616-324-5978, 800-493-8377
 Fax #: 616-324-5983

MANUFACTURERS BY PRODUCT

Continued from page 56

**ARCHITECTURAL
 HARDWARE
 (CONTINUED)**

Door Controls Int'l.
 734-426-0400, 800-742-3634
 Fax #: 734-426-0405
 E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web : www.doorcontrols.com

Door Motion Technologies
 616-321-9330, 800-291-1561
 Fax #: 616-327-6158
 E Mail : doormotion@aol.com
 Web : www.doormotion.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware
 717-336-3881, 800-523-8483
 Fax #: 717-336-2106
 E Mail :
 kmcdonnell@dorma-usa.com
 Web : www.dorma-usa.com

Dor-O-Matic
 708-867-7400, 800-543-4635
 Fax #: 708-867-0421
 Web : www.doromatic.com

EMTEK Products Inc.
 818-961-0413, 800-356-2741
 Fax #: 800-577-5771

Fan Dynasty, Inc.
 718-457-4691
 Fax #: 718-397-8502
 E Mail : royfan98@yahoo.com
 Web : www.lock98.com

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls
 704-283-2101, 800-438-1951
 Fax #: 800-338-0965
 Web :
 www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com

Fort Lock Corp
 708-456-1100
 Fax #: 708-456-9476
 E Mail : info@fortlock.com
 Web : www.fortlock.com

Fred Silver Company
 973-621-8848, 800-322-5929
 Fax #: 973-621-8037
 E Mail : thnkmirror@aol.com
 Web : www.fredsilver.com

Global Door Controls
 800-256-7377
 Fax #: 704-376-7655
 E Mail : tbattah@globaldoor.com
 Web : www.globaldoor.com

Glynn-Johnson
 317-613-8944, 800-525-0336
 Fax #: 800-525-0337

G-U Hardware Inc.
 757-873-1097
 Fax #: 757-873-1298
 E Mail : g-u@g-u.com
 Web : www.g-u.com

H & H Lock & Security
 301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
 Fax #: 301-948-5265
 E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
 Web : www.hhlock.com

H.B. Ives
 913-782-6244, 800-766-1966
 Fax #: 877-257-5077

Hager Hinge Co.
 314-772-4400, 800-325-9995
 Fax #: 314-772-0744
 E Mail : rbeavers@hagerhinge.com

Web : www.hagerhinge.com

Hardware Technologies Ltd.
 920-563-2626
 Fax #: 920-563-4408
 E Mail : info@us.hoppe.com
 Web : www.us.hoppe.com

HEWI Inc.
 717-293-1313
 Fax #: 717-293-3270

Ingersoll Rand Comm. Security & Safety
 317-613-8944, 317-613-8139

Intellikey Corporation
 407-724-0700, 800-226-0703
 Fax #: 407-724-0811
 E Mail : info@intellikey.com
 Web : www.intellikey.com

Italbrass Corporation
 617-639-1992
 Fax #: 617-639-2458

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 480-951-2675, 800-227-2734
 Fax #: 480-951-7165
 Web : www.jado.com

Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.
 773-275-1900, 800-621-1903
 Fax #: 773-275-0283
 E Mail : sales@jeron.com
 Web : www.jeron.com

Johnny Latch by Jake
 919-690-1230, 888-690-1230
 Fax #: 919-690-0321
 E Mail :
 sales@johnnylatch.com
 Web : www.johnnylatch.com

Keedex Inc.
 714-636-5657
 Fax #: 714-636-5680
 E Mail : info@keedex.com
 Web : www.keedex.com

L&S Security Products
 310-329-2268
 Fax #: 310-532-4988
 E Mail : lssecprod@aol.com
 Web :
 www.members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html

Ladyfayre Holdings LTD
 403-258-2588, 800-579-0737
 Fax #: 403-640-4215
 E Mail : maurice.benson@3web.net

Latch-Gard Co. Inc.
 219-862-2373
 Fax #: 219-862-2459

LCN Closers
 815-875-3311, 800-526-2400
 Fax #: 800-248-1460
 Web : www.lcnclosers.com

Lexxel Lock Mfg.
 718-972-5415, 888-972-6626
 Fax #: 888-972-6626
 E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com

Liberty Lock & Safe
 702-871-5397
 Fax #: 702-876-5470
 E Mail : info@libertylock.com
 Web : www.libertylock.com

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.
 714-891-5100, 800-624-9942
 Fax #: 714-892-6845
 E Mail : mageng@mindspring.com
 Web : www.magsecurity.com

Magnokrom Inc.

905-671-2525
 Fax #: 800-663-3800
 E Mail : info@magnokrom.com
 Web : www.magnokrom.com

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)
 847-537-7890, 800-445-8293
 Fax #: 847-537-1120
 E Mail : mmmfind@wwa.com
 Web : www.mmmfind.com

Markar Products Inc.
 716-685-4104, 800-866-1688
 Fax #: 716-685-3919
 E Mail : custsupp@markar.com
 Web : www.markar.com

MARKS U.S.A.
 631-225-5400, 800-526-0233
 Fax #: 631-225-6136
 E Mail : wjs@marksusa.com
 Web : www.marksusa.com

Marray Enterprises Inc
 408-970-0213, 800-500-1449
 Fax #: 408-970-8767
 E Mail : info@marray.com
 Web : www.marray.com

Master Lock Company
 414-444-2800
 Fax #: 414-449-3162

Maxim Technologies Inc.
 718-847-1352
 Fax #: 718-805-4438

MIWA Lock USA
 702-454-9888, 800-397-4631
 Fax #: 702-452-9330
 E Mail : miwalockusa@aol.com
 Web : www.miwalockusa.com

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
 800-526-6094
 Fax #: 800-845-5625
 E Mail :
 monacolock@worldnet.att.net
 Web : www.monacolock.com

Monarch Hardware
 800-826-5792
 Fax #: 800-924-3551
 E Mail : monarch@ingerrand.com
 Web :
 www.monarchhardware.com

Morning Industry
 909-869-0552
 Fax #: 909-869-5663
 E Mail :
 morningindustry@yahoo.com
 Web : www.morningindustry.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.
 973-778-3222, 800-562-3511
 Fax #: 973-778-4007
 E Mail : mtlusa@aol.com
 Web : www.mul-t-lock.com

Norton Door Controls
 704-283-2101, 800-438-1951
 Fax #: 800-338-0965
 Web :
 www.nortondoorcontrols.com

Omnia Industries Inc.
 973-239-7272
 Fax #: 973-239-5960

PDQ Industries
 717-656-4281, 800-441-9692
 Fax #: 717-656-6892
 E Mail : pdq@pptnet.com
 Web : www.pptnet.com/pdq

PEMCO, Inc.
 805-642-2600, 800-283-9988
 Fax #: 805-642-4109
 E Mail : sales@pemko.com
 Web : www.pemko.com

Period Brass
 716-664-6081, 800-332-6677
 Fax #: 716-484-3322

Phoenix Industries Inc.
 913-723-3203, 800-238-3203
 Fax #: 913-723-3507
 E Mail : sharonc@unicom.net
 Web : www.ndiyp.com

Precision Hardware
 734-326-7500
 Fax #: 734-326-7540
 Web :
 www.precisionhardware.com

Prime-Line Products Co.
 909-887-8118, 800-255-3505
 Fax #: 909-880-8968
 E Mail :
 jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.
 815-744-7000
 Fax #: 815-744-7020
 E Mail : rbrink@rrbrink.com
 Web : www.rrbrink.com

Reading Industries
 718-275-4554, 888-428-4593
 Fax #: 718-275-3401

Rixson Specialty Door Controls
 704-283-2101, 800-457-5670
 Fax #: 800-221-0489
 Web : www.rixsondoorcontrols.com

Rofu International Corp.
 253-922-1828, 800-255-ROFU
 Fax #: 253-922-1728
 E Mail : julie.rofu@prodigy.net
 Web : www.rofu.com

Rudolph-Desco Company Inc.
 201-568-4920
 Fax #: 201-568-0971

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 201-569-1600, 800-S-PARKER
 Fax #: 201-569-1082
 E Mail : hardware@sparker.com
 Web : www.Sparker.com

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.
 859-885-9411, 800-826-7652
 Fax #: 859-887-2057
 E Mail : custsvcs@sglocks.com
 Web : www.sglocks.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.
 203-562-2151, 800-727-5477
 Fax #: 888-863-5054
 E Mail :
 webmaster@sargentlock.com
 Web : www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commerical Lock Division
 719-264-5300, 800-847-1864
 Fax #: 800-452-0663
 Web : www.schlage.com

Securitech Group Inc.
 718-392-9000, 800-625-LOCK
 Fax #: 718-392-8944
 E Mail : info@securitech.com
 Web : www.securitech.com

Security Latch
 906-484-3120, 800-633-6622
 Fax #: 906-484-2761
 E Mail : seclat@sault.com
 Web : www.securitylatch.com

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

Continued from page 58

**ARCHITECTURAL
 HARDWARE
 (CONTINUED)**

**Select
 Products
 Limited**

616-323-4433, 800-423-1174
 Fax # : 800-423-7107

E Mail : sales@select-hinges.com
 Web : www.select-hinges.com

**Sentinel Diversified
 Industries, Inc.**

516-753-6000, 880-526-9000
 Fax # : 516-753-6004

E Mail :
 pete@sentineldiversified.com

Sentrylok Corp.

330-425-1354, 800-883-1116
 Fax # : 330-425-1834

E Mail : rfox@sentrylok.com
 Web : www.sentrylok.com

**Stanley Hardware
 Division**

860-827-5652
 Fax # : 860-827-5729

Sunroc Telkee

302-678-7800
 Fax # : 302-678-7809

E Mail : telkee@sunroc.com
 Web : www.telkee.com

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

718-434-4500, 800-456-2658

Fax # : 718-434-3215
 E Mail : info@tannerbolt.com
 Web : www.tannerbolt.com

**Taylor Building
 Products, Inc.**

517-345-5110, 800-248-3600
 Fax # : 517-345-5116

Web : www.taylor-door.com

**Taylor Security &
 Lock Co., Inc.**

301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax # : 301-948-1029

E Mail :
 davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com

Taymor Industries Inc.

510-429-0888, 800-388-9887
 Fax # : 800-288-8133

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400, 800-523-9956
 Fax # : 215-629-1282

E Mail : tacoj@aol.com
 Web : www.transatlantic.com

**U-Change Lock
 Industries Inc.**

405-376-1600, 800-253-5625
 Fax # : 405-376-6870

E Mail : rekey@u-change.com
 Web : www.u-change.com

**Universal Industrial
 Products Co.**

419-737-2324, 800-922-6957
 Fax # : 419-737-2130

E Mail : hinges@sooss.com
 Web : www.soss.com

Von Duprin Inc.

317-613-8944, 800-999-0408
 Fax # : 800-999-0328

Web : www.vonduprin.com

**Yale Commercial
 Locks & Hardware**

704-283-2101, 800-438-1951
 Fax # : 800-338-0965

Web : www.yalelocks.com

Zero International Inc.

212-585-3230, 800-635-5335
 Fax # : 212-292-2243

E Mail : zero@interport.net
 Web : www.interport.net/zero

**ELECTRONIC
 SECURITY
 PRODUCTS**

A&B Safe Corp.

856-863-1186, 800-253-1267
 Fax # : 856-863-1208

E Mail : info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web : www.a-bsafecorp.com

**Adams Rite
 Manufacturing Co.**

909-632-2300, 800-872-3267
 Fax # : 909-632-2369

Web : www.adamsrite.com

Advanced Signaling

817-275-8401
 Fax # : 817-274-3707

Aiphone Corporation

425-455-0510, 800-692-0200
 Fax # : 425-455-0071

E Mail : info@aiphone.com
 Web : www.aiphone.com

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

516-789-4871, 800-ALA-LOCK

Fax # : 516-842-9137

E Mail :
 salesinfo@napcosecurity.com

Web : www.alarmlock.com

AlarmSaf

978-658-6717
 Fax # : 978-658-8638

E Mail : sales@alarmsaf.com
 Web : www.alarmsaf.com

**American Security
 Products Co.**

909-685-9680, 800-421-6142
 Fax # : 909-685-9685

E Mail : sec@amsecusa.com
 Web : www.amsecusa.com

AMSECO

310-538-4670, 800-421-1096
 Fax # : 310-538-9932

E Mail : info@amseco-kai.com
 Web : www.amseco-kai.com

**Architectural Control
 Systems Inc.**

314-432-5588, 800-753-5558
 Fax # : 314-432-2090

E Mail : baseboy@earthlink.net

**Besam Automatic
 Door Systems**

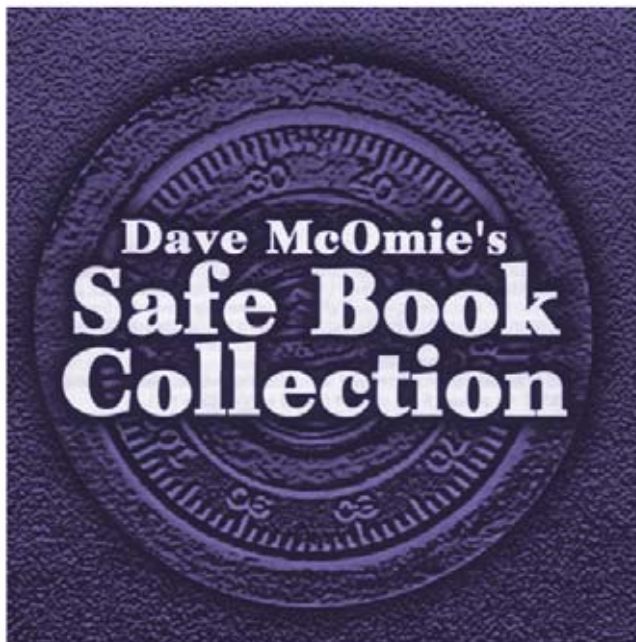
609-443-5800, 866-BESAM-US
 Fax # : 609-443-7597

E Mail : marketing@besam-usa.com
 Web : www.besam.com

**Canadian Safe
 Manufacturing**

905-528-7233, 800-267-7635

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT



**Dave McOmie
 Safe Book
 Collection
 on CD**

This CD contains
 every book Dave
 has ever published.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DMCD - 1

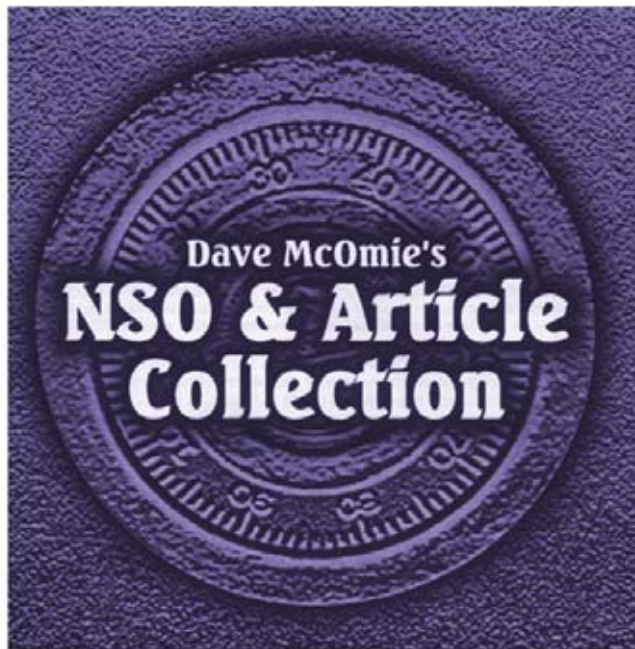
Fax #: 905-528-7728
Cansec Systems Ltd.
 905-820-2404
 Fax #: 905-820-0301
 E Mail : sales@cansec.com
 Web : www.cansec.com
Control Monitor Systems
 714-892-8277, 888-247-6768
 Fax #: 714-892-1438
 Web :
 www.controlmonitor.com
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
 704-283-2101, 800-543-3658
 Fax #: 800-447-6714
 Web : www.corbin-russwin.com
Corby Industries Inc.
 610-433-1412, 800-652-6729
 Fax #: 610-435-1963
Creative Commands Corp.
 310-530-1420
 Fax #: 310-530-9219
 E Mail : cpathway@pacbell.com
 Web : www.handytouch.com
Cypress Computer Systems, Inc
 810-245-2300, 800-807-2977
 Fax #: 810-245-2332
 E Mail : sales@cypresscom.com
 Web : www.cypresscom.com
Detex Corp.
 830-629-2900, 800-729-3839
 Fax #: 830-620-6711
 Web : www.detex.com
Diebold Inc.
 330-489-4000, 800-999-3600
 Fax #: 330-588-3794

E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com
 Web : www.diebold.com
Domino Engineering Corporation
 217-824-9441, 800-736-6466
 Fax #: 217-824-3349
 E Mail : domino@chipsnet.com
 Web :
 www.dominoengineering.com
Door Controls Int'l.
 734-426-0400, 800-742-3634
 Fax #: 734-426-0405
 E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web : www.doorcontrols.com
Door Motion Technologies
 616-321-9330, 800-291-1561
 Fax #: 616-327-6158
 E Mail : doormotion@aol.com
 Web : www.doormotion.com
Doorguard Systems Inc.
 410-992-5600, 800-442-6247
 Fax #: 410-992-5694
 E Mail :
 info@doorguardsystems.com
 Web : www.doorguardsystems.com
Dorma Architectural Hardware
 717-336-3881, 800-523-8483
 Fax #: 717-336-2106
 E Mail :
 kmcdonnell@dorma-usa.com
 Web : www.dorma-usa.com
Dynalock Corporation
 860-582-4761, 877-Dynalock
 Fax #: 860-585-0338
 E Mail : dynalock.corp@snet.net
 Web : www.dynalock.com

Engineering Solutions Inc.
 206-241-9395, 800-995-2334
 Fax #: 206-241-9411
 E Mail : chris@engsolinc.com
 Web : www.engsolinc.com
ESSEX Industries
 805-684-7601, 800-539-5377
 Fax #: 805-684-0232
Everswitch
 973-779-8774
 Fax #: 973-779-8768
 E Mail : alan@barantec.com
 Web : www.barantec.com
Farfisa Intercoms
 305-593-0227, 800-806-0227
 Fax #: 305-593-9823
 E Mail : farisa1@aol.com
Folger Adam Electric Door Controls
 704-283-2101, 800-438-1951
 Fax #: 800-338-0965
 Web :
 www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com
Fort Lock Corp
 708-456-1100
 Fax #: 708-456-9476
 E Mail : info@fortlock.com
 Web : www.fortlock.com
Frame Inc.
 714-441-0544, 800-372-6346
 Fax #: 714-441-0543
 E Mail : frameinc@juno.com
Granite Security Products Inc.
 817-561-9095
 Fax #: 817-478-3056
 E Mail :
 becky@granitesafe.com

Web : www.graniteSafe.com
GTO Inc.
 850-575-0176, 800-543-GATE
 Fax #: 850-575-8912
 E Mail : gto@gtoinc.com
 Web : www.gtoinc.com
H & H Lock & Security
 301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
 Fax #: 301-948-5265
 E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
 Web : www.hhlock.com
Harrison Electronic Systems
 570-825-0540, 800-422-5050
 Fax #: 570-823-6343
 E Mail : hesinc@ix.netcom.com
 Web : www.harrison-hellfire.com
HES Inc.
 623-582-4626, 800-626-7590
 Fax #: 623-582-4641
 E Mail :
 service@hesinnovations.com
 Web : www.hesinnovations.com
Hirsch Electronics Corporation
 949-250-8888
 Fax #: 949-250-7372
 E Mail :
 johnp@hirschelectronics.com
 Web : www.hirschelectronics.com
Indiana Cash Drawer Co.
 317-398-6643, 800-227-4379
 Fax #: 317-392-0958
 E Mail : cshergi@icdpos.com
 Web : www.icdpos.com
Industries CL Inc
 514-683-6282
 Fax #: 514-683-9015
 E Mail : clegault@legault-

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT



Dave McOmie NSO & Article Collection on CD

This CD contains every NSO newsletter and McOmie File Dave has ever published.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



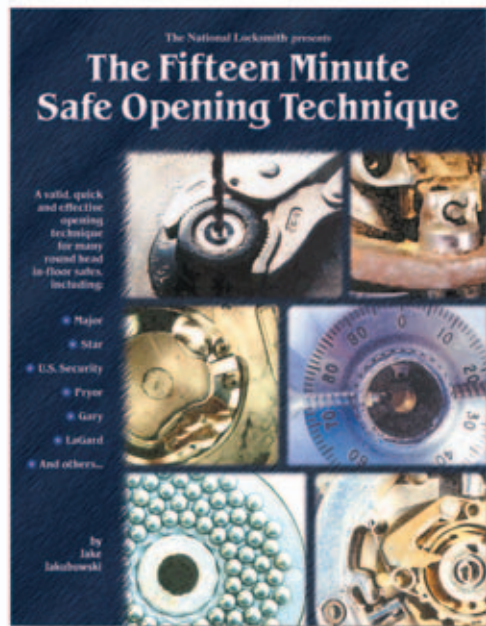
#DMCD - 2

**ELECTRONIC
SECURITY
PRODUCTS
(CONTINUED)**

locks.com
Web : www.legault-locks.com
**Info Graphic
Systems Corp.**
714-220-4980
Fax # : 714-220-1828
**Intellikey
Corporation**
407-724-0700, 800-226-0703
Fax # : 407-724-0811
E Mail : info@intellikey.com
Web : www.intellikey.com
**Interactive
Technologies Inc.**
651-777-2690, 800-777-5484
Fax # : 651-779-4879
E Mail : iti@ititechnologies.com
Web : www.ititechnologies.com
**International
Electronics Inc.**
617-821-5566, 800-343-9502
Fax # : 617-821-4443
**Johnson Controls,
Security Solutions**
805-522-5555
Fax # : 805-582-7888
E Mail : derek.p.trimble@jci.com
Web : www.jci.com/cardkey
Kaba Ilco Inc.
514-735-5411, 888-217-5654
Fax # : 888-2175657
E Mail :
commercial.sales@kaba-ilco.com
Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
Keedex Inc.
714-636-5657
Fax # : 714-636-5680
E Mail : info@keedex.com
Web : www.keedex.com
Keri Systems Inc.
408-451-2520, 800-260-5265
Fax # : 408-441-0309
E Mail : sales@kerisys.com
Web : www.kerisys.com
Key Systems Inc.
716-924-7830, 800-888-3553
Fax # : 716-924-3515
Web : www.keystorage.com
KEY-BAK
909-923-7800, 800-685-2403
Fax # : 909-923-0024
E Mail : sales@keybak.com
Web : www.keybak.com
Kouba & Associates Inc.
512-303-5033, 877-873-4692
Fax # : 512-312-4692
E Mail : jacquie@onr.com
Web :
www.koubasystems.com
**KXL Manufacturing
Corp.**
708-453-1788
Fax # : 708-456-9476
L & S Security Products
310-329-2268
Fax # : 310-532-4988
E Mail : lssecprod@aol.com
Web :
www.members.aol.com/lssec
prod/index.html
LaGard Inc.

310-325-5670
Fax # : 310-325-5987
E Mail : theone@lagard.com
Web : www.lagard.com
Lexxel Lock Mfg.
718-972-5415, 888-972-6626
Fax # : 888-972-6626
E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com
Liberty Lock & Safe
702-871-5397
Fax # : 702-876-5470
E Mail : info@libertylock.com
Web : www.libertylock.com
**Lion Security
Products**
612-789-7657, 800-477-7657
Fax # : 612-789-0706
Locksmith.com
305-649-1207, 800-323-8324
Fax # : 305-541-0074
E Mail : webmaster@locksmith.com
Web : www.locksmith.com
Lonchar's Inc.
724-443-3337
Fax # : 215-546-5979
MARKS U.S.A.
631-225-5400, 800-526-0233
Fax # : 631-225-6136
E Mail : wjs@marksusa.com
Web : www.marksusa.com
Marlee Electronics
408-451-2520, 800-260-5265
Fax # : 408-441-0309
E Mail : sales@kerisys.com
Web : www.kerisys.com
Marray Enterprises Inc
408-970-0213, 800-500-1449
Fax # : 408-970-8767
E Mail : info@marray.com
Web : www.marray.com
**Maxton Security
Systems**
818-776-8557
Fax # : 818-776-8558
E Mail :
maxtonlocks@webtv.net
**McGunn Safe Co.,
L.L.C.**
708-338-4000, 800-621-2816
Fax # : 708-338-2360
E Mail : alanh@mcgunnsafe.com
Web : www.mcgunnsafe.com
MCM Electronics
937-434-0031, 800-543-4330
Fax # : 937-434-5450
E Mail : talk@mcmelectronics.com
Web : www.mcmelectronics.com
**MCS Communication
Systems**
450-444-2030 x780
800-MCS-1301
Fax # : 450-444-3718
E Mail :
ltod@mcscommunication.com
Web :
www.mcscommunication.com
**Medeco Security
Locks Inc.**
540-380-5000, 800-839-3157
Fax # : 540-380-1793
Web : www.medeco.com
**Monaco Lock
Company, Inc.**
800-526-6094
Fax # : 800-845-5625
E Mail :
monacolock@worldnet.att.net
Web : www.monacolock.com

15 Minute Safe Opening



This book deals exclusively with round head lift out doors. Shows five ways to open a Major; three ways to find the Dog Pin on a Major; four ways to open a Star; four ways to open a LaGard style round head.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#JJ - 1

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Monarch Hardware
800-826-5792
Fax #: 800-924-3551
E Mail: monarch@ingerrand.com
Web: www.monarchhardware.com

Morning Industry
909-869-0552
Fax #: 909-869-5663
E Mail: morningindustry@yahoo.com
Web: www.morningindustry.com

Morse Watchman Inc.
203-264-4949, 800-423-8256
Fax #: 203-264-8367
E Mail: fernando@morsewatchman.com
Web: www.morsewatchman.com

Mr. Chime Inc.
949-366-9435, 877-MRCHIME
Fax #: 949-366-9436
E Mail: info@mrchime.com
Web: www.mrchime.com

Mytek America
818-352-4994, 800-228-0896
Fax #: 818-352-9794
E Mail: mytek@ix.netcom.com

Nanotechnologies, Inc.
408-973-8280
Fax #: 408-973-8280

NEL-TECH
219-874-7500, 800-874-2050
Fax #: 219-874-9990

Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.
310-533-1500, 800-966-7839
Fax #: 310-533-5910

OSI Security Devices
619-628-1000
Fax #: 619-628-1001
E Mail: sales@omnilock.com
Web: www.omnilock.com

Pach & Company
714-498-2951
Fax #: 714-498-6879

Phoenix Industries Inc.
913-723-3203, 800-238-3203
Fax #: 913-723-3507
E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
Web: www.ndiyp.com

Power Access Corporation
203-693-0751, 800-344-0088
Fax #: 203-693-0641
E Mail: powaccess@aol.com

Precision Hardware
734-326-7500
Fax #: 734-326-7540
Web: www.precisionhardware.com

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.
815-744-7000
Fax #: 815-744-7020
E Mail: rbrink@rrbrink.com
Web: www.rrbrink.com

RCI
519-621-7651

Fax #: 519-621-7939
E Mail: sales@rutherfordcontrols.com
Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Rofu International Corp.
253-922-1828, 800-255-ROFU
Fax #: 253-922-1728
E Mail: julie.rofu@prodigy.net
Web: www.rofu.com

Safety Technology International Inc.
248-673-9898, 800-888-4784
Fax #: 248-673-1246
E Mail: bwyble@sti-usa.com
Web: www.sti-usa.com

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.
859-885-9411, 800-826-7652
Fax #: 859-887-2057
E Mail: custsvc@sglocks.com
Web: www.sglocks.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.
203-562-2151, 800-727-5477
Fax #: 888-863-5054
E Mail: webmaster@sargentlock.com
Web: www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Division
719-264-5300, 800-847-1864
Fax #: 800-452-0663
Web: www.schlage.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.
949-261-2999, 800-662-0800
Fax #: 949-261-7326
E Mail: info@seco-larm.com
Web: www.seco-larm.com

Secura Key
818-882-0020, 800-891-0020
Fax #: 818-882-7052
E Mail: mail@secruakey.com
Web: www.secruakey.com

Securitech Group Inc.
718-392-9000, 800-625-LOCK
Fax #: 718-392-8944
E Mail: info@securitech.com
Web: www.securitech.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.
775-355-5625, 800-MAG-LOCK
Fax #: 775-355-5636
E Mail: info@securitron.com
Web: www.securitron.com

Security Door Controls
805-494-0622
Fax #: 805-494-8680
E Mail: service@sdsecurity.com
Web: www.sdsecurity.com

Se-Kure Controls, Inc.
847-288-1111, 800-322-2435
Fax #: 847-288-9999
E Mail: info@se-kure.com
Web: www.se-kure.com

Sentex Systems Inc.
818-700-9800
Fax #: 818-700-5000
Web: www.sentexsystems.com

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.
516-753-6000, 880-526-9000
Fax #: 516-753-6004
E Mail: pete@sentineldiversified.com
Web: www.i-sdi.com

Sentrylok Corp.
330-425-1354, 800-883-1116
Fax #: 330-425-1834
E Mail: rfox@sentrylok.com
Web: www.sentrylok.com

Stanley Hardware Division
860-827-5652
Fax #: 860-827-5729

Strattec Security Corp.
414-247-3333
Fax #: 414-247-3329

Subterranean Data Storage
208-746-2188
Fax #: 208-743-2799
E Mail: sdsco@sdsvaults.com
Web: www.sdsvaults.com

Supra Products
503-581-9101, 800-547-0252
Fax #: 503-364-1285
Web: www.supra-products.com

Synergistics
508-655-1340
Fax #: 508-651-2902
E Mail: sales@synergisticsinc.com
Web: www.synergisticsinc.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.
301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029
E Mail: davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com
Web: www.taylorsecurity.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.
704-524-9967, 800-327-8466
Fax #: 704-524-9968
E Mail: tektone@tektone-sound.com
Web: www.tektone-sound.com

TESA Inc.
800-472-8372

Timemaster Inc.
888-798-8464
Fax #: 800-798-TIME
E Mail: timstr@aol.com
Web: www.time-master.com

Trimec
800-987-4632
Fax #: 404-871-1870
E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com
Web: www.trimec-usa.com

Trine Access Technology
718-829-2332
Fax #: 718-829-6405
E Mail: bill@trineonline.com
Web: www.trineonline.com

Videx, Inc.
541-758-0521
Fax #: 541-752-5285
E Mail: sales@videx.com
Web: www.videx.com

Visonic Inc.
860-243-0833, 800-223-0020
Fax #: 860-242-8094
E Mail: info-usa@visonic.com
Web: www.visonic.com

Von Duprin Inc.
317-613-8944, 800-999-0408
Fax #: 800-999-0328
Web: www.vonduprin.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems
858-485-0676, 888-698-7477
Fax #: 858-485-0676

Yortec Inc.
909-595-8512, 800-237-3153

Fax #: 909-468-2685
E Mail: sales@yortec.com
Web: www.yortec.com

LOCKING PRODUCTS

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.
860-628-5030
Fax #: 860-621-6858

A&B Safe Corp.
856-863-1186, 800-253-1267
Fax #: 856-863-1208
E Mail: info@a-bsafecorp.com
Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com

ABH Manufacturing
847-437-9901
Fax #: 800-932-9224
E Mail: abhinfo@abhmf.com
Web: www.abhmf.com

Abloy Door Security
514-335-9500, 800-465-5761
Fax #: 800-730-3570
E Mail: info@abloy.ca
Web: www.abloy.com

Abus Lock Co.
603-426-5277, 800-352-2287
Fax #: 603-432-6238
E Mail: 74511.1570@compuserve.com
Web: www.abus.com

Access Denied Inc.
219-244-3692, 800-348-5115
Fax #: 219-244-4158
E Mail: rjbagan@ultradog.com
Web: www.ultradog.com

Accu-Lock Inc.
817-447-4085
Fax #: 817-447-6534
E Mail: rick@acculock.com
Web: www.acculock.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.
203-348-8865
Fax #: 203-348-5234
E Mail: accuratelh@aol.com
Web: www accuratelockhardware.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
909-632-2300, 800-872-3267
Fax #: 909-632-2369
Web: www.adamsrite.com

Adapt-A-Bore
414-291-5684, 800-829-8905
Fax #: 414-291-5685
E Mail: aspirich@execpc.com
Web: www.doorhardware.net

Advanced Hardware Technologies
215-629-0400, 800-523-9956
Fax #: 800-531-0844
E Mail: tacob@aol.com
Web: www.transatlantic.com

Aiphone Corporation
425-455-0510, 800-692-0200
Fax #: 425-455-0071
E Mail: info@aiphone.com
Web: www.aiphone.com

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.
516-789-4871, 800-ALA-LOCK
Fax #: 516-842-9137
E Mail:

Continued on page 66

Continued from page 64

**ELECTRONIC
SECURITY
PRODUCTS
(CONTINUED)**

salesinfo@napcosecurity.com
Web : www.alarmlock.com
All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.
403-212-5660,
Fax #: 877-510-4468
Fax #: 403-259-5110
E Mail : allsafe@allsafesec.com
Web : www.allsafesec.com
Almont Lock Co. Inc.
810-798-8950
American Auto Accessories Inc.
718-458-6200, 800-THE-1800
Fax #: 718-458-9110
E Mail : aaanyusa@aol.com
Web : www.3aracing.com
American Lock Co.
708-534-2000, 800-323-4568
Fax #: 708-534-0531
Web : www.americanlock.com
APR Industries Inc.
973-983-0880, 800-729-2674
Fax #: 973-983-8855
E Mail : info@aprusa.com
Web : www.aprusa.com
Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.
718-257-4700, 800-233-0478
Fax #: 718-649-9097
ASSA, Inc.
718-927-2772 ext.450
800-235-7482
Fax #: 800-892-3256
Web : www.assalock.com
Auto-Security Products
425-556-1900
Fax #: 425-558-1205
Web : www.carlocks.com
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
610-775-5564, 800-437-7448
Fax #: 610-775-5564
Base Industries
909-371-4465, 800-554-8088
Fax #: 909-371-2828
E Mail : baseboy@earthlink.net
Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.
714-265-3636, 800-395-8880
Fax #: 714-265-3630
E Mail : batonlock@aol.com
Web : www.batonlockusa.com
Belwith International Ltd.
616-531-4300, 800-235-9484
Fax #: 616-531-2995
BiLock North America Inc.
310-328-7030, 800-328-7030
Fax #: 310-328-7829
E Mail : bilock@aol.com
Web : www.bilock.com
Bridgeman Security Equipment
323-724-1284, 800-334-6060
Fax #: 323-727-0236
BWD Automotive - Alabama
334-872-6524, 800-647-4926

Fax #: 334-874-6011
E Mail : alllock1@alllock.com
Web : www.alllock.com
CalRoyal Products
323-888-6601, 800-876-9258
Fax #: 323-888-6699
E Mail : sales@car-royal.com
Web : www.car-royal.com
Canadian Safe Manufacturing
905-528-7233, 800-267-7635
Fax #: 905-528-7728
Cargolock
630-516-9933, 800-929-4700
Fax #: 630-516-0988
Web : www.cargolock.com
Carlson's Lock Service
562-949-0697
Fax #: 562-949-4627
CCL Security Products
860-229-6199, 800-733-8588
Fax #: 860-223-7601
E Mail : prestolox@aol.com
Web : www.cclsecurity.com
Chicago Lock Co.
864-297-6655, 800-445-3204
Fax #: 864-294-9987
Web : www.nclnet.com
Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices
604-961-1280
Fax #: 604-941-4957
E Mail : ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca
Web : www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock
CompX Security Products
864-297-6655
Fax #: 864-297-9987
E Mail : info@nclnet.com
Web : www.nclnet.com
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
704-283-2101, 800-543-3658
Fax #: 800-447-6714
Web : www.corbin-russwin.com
Cordex International Ltd.
604-876-8795
Fax #: 604-876-6793
E Mail : cordex@attcanada.net
Corkey Control Systems Inc.
650-692-9495, 800-622-2239
Fax #: 510-786-2090
E Mail : corkeyus@earthlink.com
Web : www.corkey.com
Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.
507-283-9081, 800-649-2252
Fax #: 507-283-9081
Detex Corp.
830-629-2900, 800-729-3839
Fax #: 830-620-6711
Web : www.detex.com
Detroit Mini-Safe Co.
313-654-8080, 800-614-0099
Fax #: 313-654-0045
Diebold Inc.
330-489-4000, 800-999-3600
Fax #: 330-588-3794
E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com
Web : www.diebold.com
Digital Systems
989-773-2363
Fax #: 989-772-1936
Door Controls Int'l.
734-426-0400, 800-742-3634

Fax #: 734-426-0405
E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com
Web : www.doorcontrols.com
Doorguard Systems Inc.
410-992-5600, 800-442-6247
Fax #: 410-992-5694
E Mail : info@doorguardsystems.com
Web : www.doorguardsystems.com
Dorma Architectural Hardware
717-336-3881, 800-523-8483
Fax #: 717-336-2106
E Mail : kmcdonnell@dorma-usa.com
Web : www.dorma-usa.com
Dudley Inc.
450-247-3198, 800-363-1499
Fax #: 450-247-3341
E Mail : dubleyco@cotal.net
Dynalock Corporation
860-582-4761, 877-Dynalock
Fax #: 860-585-0338
E Mail : dynalock.corp@snet.net
Web : www.dynalock.com
EMTEK Products Inc.
818-961-0413, 800-356-2741
Fax #: 800-577-5771
Engineering Solutions Inc
206-241-9395, 800-995-2334
Fax #: 206-241-9411
E Mail : chris@engsolinc.com
Web : www.engsolinc.com
Enixus Trade Ltd.
905-682-3086, 877-745-2715
Fax #: 905-682-3086
ESP Lock Products
978-537-6121
Fax #: 978-534-9109
ESSEX Industries
805-684-7601, 800-539-5377
Fax #: 805-684-0232
Eternity Security Systems, Inc.
732-441-7701, 800-811-3991
Fax #: 732-441-0612
E Mail : sales@eternalock.com
Web : www.eternalock.com
Euro-Locks
616-396-8646
Fax #: 616-396-8681
E Mail : sales@euro-locks.com
Web : www.euro-locks.com
Everswitch
973-779-8774
Fax #: 973-779-8768
E Mail : alan@barantec.com
Web : www.barantec.com
Exit Security Inc.
817-222-0303, 800-446-6775
Fax #: 817-831-2682
Fan Dynasty, Inc.
718-457-4691
Fax #: 718-397-8502
E Mail : roxfan98@yahoo.com
Web : www.lock98.com
Federal Lock Company
570-253-5424
Fax #: 570-253-4292
Folger Adam Electric Door Controls
704-283-2101, 800-438-1951
Fax #: 800-338-0965
Web : www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com

Granite Security Products Inc.
817-561-9095
Fax #: 817-478-3056
E Mail : becky@granitesafe.com
Web : www.graniteSafe.com
GTO Inc.
850-575-0176, 800-543-GATE
Fax #: 850-575-8912
E Mail : gto@gtoinc.com
Web : www.gtoinc.com
H & H Lock & Security
301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
Fax #: 301-948-5265
E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
Web : www.hhlock.com
H.B. Ives
913-782-6244, 800-766-1966
Fax #: 877-257-5077
Hammerlock Industries
305-552-8345, 800-755-8345
Fax #: 305-223-6097
Web : www.hammerlock.com
Hampton Products Int'l
949-472-4256, 800-562-5625
Fax #: 949-472-9657
E Mail : kkelly@hamptonproducts.com
Web : www.hamptonproducts.com
Hardware Technologies Ltd.
920-563-2626
Fax #: 920-563-4408
E Mail : info@us.hoppe.com
Web : www.us.hoppe.com
Harrison Electronic Systems
570-825-0540, 800-422-5050
Fax #: 570-823-6343
E Mail : hesinc@ix.netcom.com
Web : www.harrison-hellfire.com
Hercules Industries Inc.
740-494-2628, 800-345-2590
Fax #: 740-494-2274
E Mail : dhook@herculock.com
Web : www.herculck.com
Illinois Lock Co.
847-537-1800, 800-733-3907
Fax #: 847-537-1881
E Mail : sales@illinoislock.com
Web : www.illinoislock.com
Info Graphic Systems Corp.
714-220-4980
Fax #: 714-220-1828
Intellikey Corporation
407-724-0700, 800-226-0703
Fax #: 407-724-0811
E Mail : info@intellikey.com
Web : www.intellikey.com
International Locking Devices Ltd.
203-481-6738, 800-863-9600
Fax #: 203-481-8490
E Mail : sales@gatelock.com
Web : www.gatelock.com
Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.
718-257-9600
Fax #: 718-257-0973
E Mail : keys@jetkeys.com
Web : www.jetkeys.com
Johnny Latch by Jake
919-690-1230, 888-690-1230
Fax #: 919-690-0321
E Mail : sales@johnnylatch.com

Web : www.johnnylatch.com
Kaba High Security Locks
 860-621-3605
 Fax # : 860-621-9727
 Web : www.kabausa.com

Kaba Ilco Corporation
 336-725-1331, 800-849-8324
 Fax # : 336-725-3269
 E Mail : info@kws.kaba.com
 Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
Kaba Ilco Inc.
 514-735-5411, 888-217-5654
 Fax # : 888-2175657
 E Mail :

commercial.sales@kaba-ilco.com
 Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.
 516-576-9090, 800-859-7874
 Fax # : 516-576-0100
 E Mail : kenstan@kenstan.com
 Web : www.kenstan@kenstan.com

Key Control Specialists
 805-538-1478
 Fax # : 310-640-8389
Key Systems Inc.
 716-924-7830, 800-888-3553
 Fax # : 716-924-3515
 Web : www.keystorage.com
Keysure

518-828-5337, 800-803-7308
 Fax # : 212-219-0015
 E Mail : keysure@taconic.net
 Web : www.keysure.net

Killeen Security Products
 508-754-1714, 800-577-5397
 Fax # : 508-753-2183
Knox Company

714-252-8181, 800-552-5669
 Fax # : 714-252-0482
 E Mail : info@knoxbox.com
 Web : www.knoxbox.com
Kouba & Associates Inc.

512-303-5033, 877-873-4692
 Fax # : 512-312-4692
 E Mail : jacque@onr.com
 Web : www.koubasystems.com
Kryptonite Corp.
 617-828-6655, 800-SAY-LOCK
 Fax # : 617-821-4777

Kwikset Corporation
 714-474-8800, 800-327-LOCK
 Fax # : 714-474-8862
 Web : www.kwikset.com
KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788
 Fax # : 708-456-9476
L&S Security Products
 310-329-2268
 Fax # : 310-532-4988
 E Mail : lsecprod@aol.com
 Web : www.members.aol.com/lsecprod/index.html
LAB Security

860-589-6037, 800-243-8242
 Fax # : 860-583-7838
 E Mail : labpins@snet.net
 Web : www.lab-lockpins.com
LaGard Inc.

310-325-5670
 Fax # : 310-325-5987
 E Mail : theone@lagard.com
 Web : www.lagard.com
Latch-Gard Co. Inc.
 219-862-2373
 Fax # : 219-862-2459

Lexxel Lock Mfg.
 718-972-5415, 888-972-6626
 Fax # : 888-972-6626
 E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com
Liberty Lock & Safe

702-871-5397
 Fax # : 702-876-5470
 E Mail : info@libertylock.com
 Web : www.libertylock.com
Industries Inc.
 781-237-8177

Locinox USA Inc
 954-714-0600, 888-711-0600
 Fax # : 954-749-0639
Lonchar's Inc.
 724-443-3337
 Fax # : 215-546-5979

Lund Equipment
 330-659-4128
 Fax # : 330-659-4128
M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.
 714-891-5100, 800-624-9942
 Fax # : 714-892-6845
 E Mail : mageng@mindspring.com
 Web : www.magsecurity.com

Magnokrom Inc.
 905-671-2525
 Fax # : 800-663-3800
 E Mail : info@magnokrom.com
 Web : www.magnokrom.com
Major

Manufacturing Inc.

714-772-5202
 Fax # : 714-772-2302
 E Mail : mail@majormfg.com
 Web : www.majormfg.com
Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)
 847-537-7890, 800-445-8293
 Fax # : 847-537-1120
 E Mail : mmmfnd@wwa.com
 Web : www.mmfnd.com

MARKS U.S.A.
 631-225-5400, 800-526-0233
 Fax # : 631-225-6136
 E Mail : wjs@marksusa.com
 Web : www.marksusa.com
Marray Enterprises Inc
 408-970-0213, 800-500-1449
 Fax # : 408-970-8767
 E Mail : info@marray.com
 Web : www.marray.com

Master Lock Company
 414-444-2800
 Fax # : 414-449-3162
Maxim Technologies Inc.
 718-847-1352
 Fax # : 718-805-4438

Maxton Security Systems
 818-776-8557
 Fax # : 818-776-8558
 E Mail : maxtonlocks@webtv.net
McDowell-Craig
 562-921-4441
 Fax # : 562-921-9648

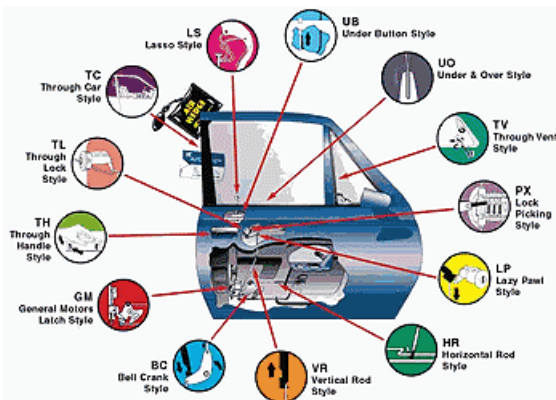
Medeco Security Locks Inc.

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT



How To Open Cars

Arm yourself with the best information possible by learning every known method to open locked cars!



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

540-380-5000, 800-839-3157
Fax #: 540-380-1793

Web: www.medeco.com
Meister Atlanta Corp.
404-451-9700

Fax #: 404-451-5305
MIWA Lock USA
702-454-9888, 800-397-4631
Fax #: 702-452-9330
E Mail: miwalockusa@aol.com
Web: www.miwalockusa.com

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
800-526-6094
Fax #: 800-845-5625
E Mail:

monacolock@worldnet.att.net
Web: www.monacolock.com
Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.

859-261-4421, 800-462-9460
Fax #: 859-261-7403
E Mail: sales@monarchcoin.com
Web: www.monarchcoin.com

Morning Industry
909-869-0552
Fax #: 909-869-5663
E Mail: morningindustry@yahoo.com
Web: www.morningindustry.com

Multi Lock Inc.
954-563-2148, 800-879-5645
Fax #: 954-563-5644
E Mail: jford@multilock.com
Web: www.multilock.com

Multi-Lock Corporation
208-777-8400, 800-474-2220
Fax #: 208-777-6603
E Mail: contact@security-multilock.com

Web: www.security-multilock.com
Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.
973-778-3222, 800-562-3511
Fax #: 973-778-4007

E Mail: mtlusa@aol.com
Web: www.mul-t-lock.com
New Standard Mfg. Co.
702-649-0599

Fax #: 702-649-0544
E Mail: newstandardmfg@mindspring.com
Nu-Set/Loyal International

626-937-3080, 800-606-8738
Fax #: 626-937-3083
E Mail: carol@nuset.com
Web: www.nuset.com

OEM Mfg. Inc.
201-475-8585, 800-243-8636
Fax #: 201-475-8484
E Mail: majesticlockusa.com

Olympus Lock Inc.
206-362-3290, 800-525-0954
Fax #: 206-362-3569
E Mail: info@olympus-lock.com
Web: www.olympus-lock.com

Omnia Industries Inc.
973-239-7272
Fax #: 973-239-5960

P.E. Fraser Inc.
418-681-3214

Fax #: 418-681-3352
E Mail: fraser@medicom.qc.ca
Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser
Pado Security Inc.

504-482-5318, 800-523-9877
Fax #: 504-486-6509
E Mail: pado007@aol.com
Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.

713-467-7196, 800-467-7195
Fax #: 713-467-7198
E Mail: papaizusa@aol.com
Web: www.papaizlocks.com

PDQ Industries
717-656-4281, 800-441-9692
Fax #: 717-656-6892
E Mail: pdq@poptnet.com
Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

PEMCO, Inc.
805-642-2600, 800-283-9988
Fax #: 805-642-4109
E Mail: sales@pemco.com
Web: www.pemco.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.
913-723-3203, 800-238-3203
Fax #: 913-723-3507
E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
Web: www.ndiyp.com

Power Access Corporation
203-693-0751, 800-344-0088
Fax #: 203-693-0641
E Mail: powaccess@aol.com

Precision Hardware
734-326-7500
Fax #: 734-326-7540
Web: www.precisionhardware.com

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks
407-324-9933, 800-269-4234
Fax #: 407-328-9977
E Mail: keyless@atlantic.net

Prestolock
203-229-6199, 800-216-0082
Fax #: 203-223-7601
E Mail: prestolox@aol.com

Prime-Line Products Co.
909-887-8118, 800-255-3505
Fax #: 909-880-8968
E Mail: jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com

PRO-LOK
714-633-0681
Fax #: 714-633-0470
E Mail: mail@pro-lok.com
Web: www.pro-lok.com

RA-Lock Company
972-775-6301, 800-777-6310
Fax #: 972-775-6316
E Mail: sales@ralock.com
Web: www.ralock.com

RCI
519-621-7651
Fax #: 519-621-7939
E Mail: sales@rutherfordcontrols.com
Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Reading Industries
718-275-4554, 888-428-4593
Fax #: 718-275-3401

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
201-569-1600, 800-S-PARKER
Fax #: 201-569-1082

E Mail: hardware@sparker.com
Web: www.Sparker.com
Safe-O-Mat Locks

952-435-2535
Fax #: 800-733-7139
E Mail: safeomat@pro-ns.net
Web: www.safeomat.com

Salsbury Industries
323-846-6700, 800-323-3003
Fax #: 323-846-6800
E Mail: mailboxes@salsbury.com
Web: www.salsbury.com

Sandstrom Products Co.
309-523-2121, 800-747-1084
Fax #: 309-523-3912
Web: www.sandstromproducts.com

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.
859-885-9411, 800-826-7652
Fax #: 859-887-2057
E Mail: custsvc@sglocks.com
Web: www.sglocks.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.
203-562-2151, 800-727-5477
Fax #: 888-863-5054
E Mail: webmaster@sargentlock.com
Web: www.sargentlock.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.
949-261-2999, 800-662-0800
Fax #: 949-261-7326
E Mail: info@seco-larm.com
Web: www.seco-larm.com

Securitech Group Inc.
718-392-9000, 800-625-LOCK
Fax #: 718-392-8944
E Mail: info@securitech.com
Web: www.securitech.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.
775-355-5625, 800-MAG-LOCK
Fax #: 775-355-5636
E Mail: info@securitron.com
Web: www.securitron.com

Security Door Controls
805-494-0622
Fax #: 805-494-8680
E Mail: service@sdsecurity.com
Web: www.sdsecurity.com

Security Latch
906-484-3120, 800-633-6622
Fax #: 906-484-2761
E Mail: seclat@sault.com
Web: www.securitylatch.com

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.
516-753-6000, 880-526-9000
Fax #: 516-753-6004
E Mail: pete@sentineldiversified.com
Web: www.i-sdi.com

Sentry Security Fasteners
309-693-2800
Fax #: 309-693-2872

Sentrylok Corp.
330-425-1354, 800-883-1116
Fax #: 330-425-1834
E Mail: rfox@sentrylok.com
Web: www.sentrylok.com

Slideline Inc.
760-343-1877
Fax #: 760-343-1878

STAT Lock
610-872-7446, 800-286-7412
Fax #: 610-872-6378
Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
Fax #: 414-247-3329
Strauss Lock Distributors

515-276-1314, 800-532-4107
Fax #: 888-270-6954
E Mail: strausslockdist.com
Suncoast Security Inc.

727-530-7768, 800-441-2218
Fax #: 727-585-2859
E Mail: suncoastlocks@cs.com
Sunroc Telkee

302-678-7800
Fax #: 302-678-7809
E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com
Web: www.telkee.com

Supra Products
503-581-9101, 800-547-0252
Fax #: 503-364-1285
Web: www.supra-products.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.
301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029
E Mail: davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com
Web: www.taylorsecurity.com

TESA Inc.
800-472-8372
Timberline Lock Ltd.
847-234-1864, 800-562-5227
Fax #: 847-234-7922

E Mail: sales@timberlinelock.com
Web: www.timberlinelock.com
Trans-Atlantic Company
215-629-0400, 800-523-9956
Fax #: 215-629-1282

E Mail: tacobj@aol.com
Web: www.transatlantic.com
Trimec
800-987-4632
Fax #: 404-871-1870

E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com
Web: www.trimec-usa.com
Trine Access Technology
718-829-2332
Fax #: 718-829-6405

E Mail: bill@trineonline.com
Web: www.trineonline.com
Tri-Star Products
310-532-7850
Fax #: 310-325-8016

Tufloc
330-452-9132, 800-321-0870
Fax #: 330-452-2557
Web: www.esmet.com

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.
405-376-1600, 800-253-5625
Fax #: 405-376-6870
E Mail: rekey@u-change.com
Web: www.u-change.com

Videx, Inc.
541-758-0521
Fax #: 541-752-5285
E Mail: sales@videx.com
Web: www.videx.com

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.
718-328-3700
Fax #: 718-893-7168
E Mail: vigillock@aol.com
Web: www.vigillock.com

Visonic Inc.
860-243-0833, 800-223-0020
Fax #: 860-242-8094
E Mail: info-usa@visonic.com
Web: www.visonic.com

Continued from page 68

LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

W-LOK

616-355-4015, 877-355-WLOK
 Fax #: 616-355-4295
 E Mail : office@wlokcorp.com
 Web : www.wlokcorp.com

XL Lock Mfg.

805-483-1838
 Fax #: 805-483-1890
 E Mail : info@xllock.com
 Web : www.xllock.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems

858-485-0676, 888-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0676

Yortec Inc.

909-595-8512, 800-237-3153
 Fax #: 909-468-2685
 E Mail : sales@yortec.com
 Web : www.yortec.com

SAFES AND SAFE PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.

856-863-1186, 800-253-1267
 Fax #: 856-863-1208
 E Mail : info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web : www.a-bsafecorp.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-447-4085
 Fax #: 817-447-6534
 E Mail : rick@acculock.com

Web : www.acculock.com
Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.
 562-630-1503, 800-821-6803
 Fax #: 562-408-6427

E Mail : sales@adesco.com
 Web : www.adesco.com

All Secure & Safe Service

708-423-2303, 888-815-3566
 E Mail : allseckarl@msn.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

403-212-5660
 fax 877-510-4468
 Fax #: 403-259-5110
 E Mail : allsafe@allsafesec.com

American Security Products Co.

909-685-9680, 800-421-6142
 Fax #: 909-685-9685
 E Mail : sec@amsecusa.com
 Web : www.amsecusa.com

AngioLaz Inc.

800-245-4025
 Fax #: 802-463-9228

Armor Safe Technologies

619-598-5470, 800-487-2766
 Fax #: 619-598-5471
 E Mail : armorsafe@ixpres.com

Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.

516-377-1760
 Fax #: 516-377-1760
 E Mail : bobmurray@yahoo.com

Bridgeman Security Equipment

323-724-1284, 800-334-6060
 Fax #: 323-727-0236

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

312-733-6400, 800-886-8688
 Fax #: 312-733-8356
 E Mail : sdfiglio@att.net
 Web : www.buddyontheweb.com

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

905-528-7233, 800-267-7635
 Fax #: 905-528-7728
Cannon Safe Inc.
 909-382-0303, 800-242-1055
 Fax #: 909-382-0606

E Mail : mbaker@cannonsafe.com
 Web : www.cannonsafe.com

Cobalt Manufacturing

940-240-1449, 877-824-1449
 Fax #: 940-464-1010
 E Mail : watkinsc@gte.net

Corporate Safe Specialists

708-371-4200
 Fax #: 708-371-3326

Dayton Safe Company

937-461-3900, 800-337-9637
 Fax #: 937-461-4044
 E Mail : daysafe@aol.com

Decoy Safe Co.

407-295-1288, 800-972-1850
 Fax #: 407-295-1202
 E Mail : pcurtis@dsc.net
 Web : www.decoysafe.com

Defiant Safe Company

972-243-3711, 800-225-2984
 Fax #: 972-241-7669
 E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com

Web : www.defiantsafe.com
Detroit Mini-Safe Co.
 313-654-8080, 800-614-0099
 Fax #: 313-654-0045

Diebold Inc.

330-489-4000, 800-999-3600
 Fax #: 330-588-3794
 E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com
 Web : www.diebold.com

Discount Safe Co., Inc.

609-714-8189
Escalera Inc.
 530-673-6318, 800-622-1359
 Fax #: 530-673-6376
 E Mail : info@escalera.com

Fort Knox Security Products

801-224-7233, 800-821-5216
 Fax #: 801-226-5493
 Web : www.ftknox.com

Gardall Safe Corp.

315-432-9115, 800-722-7233
 Fax #: 315-434-9422
 E Mail : mkoestere@gardall.com
 Web : www.gardall.com

Graffunder

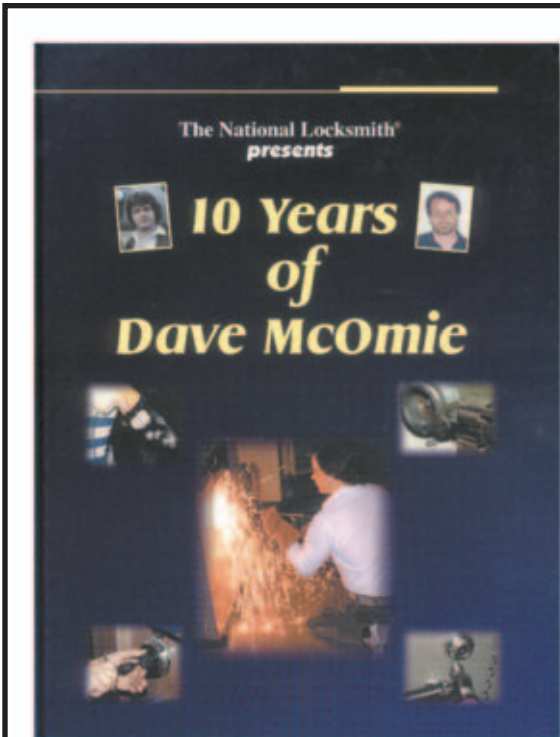
541-962-7233
 Fax #: 541-962-0913
 E Mail : grafsafe@eoni.com
 Web : www.eoni.com/~grafsafe

Granite Security Products Inc.

817-561-9095
 Fax #: 817-478-3056
 E Mail : becky@granitesafe.com
 Web : www.graniteSafe.com

Gun Vault, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT



10 Years of Dave McOmie

Every single National Locksmith article by Dave McOmie from August 1986 through August 1996 under one cover!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

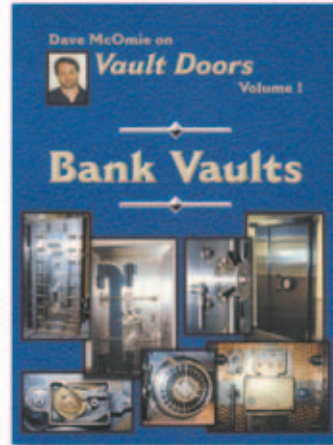


#DM - 10

623-445-0309
 Fax #: 623-445-0310
 Web : www.gunvault.com
H & H Lock & Security
 301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
 Fax #: 301-948-5265
 E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
 Web : www.hhlock.com
Hayman Safe Co. Inc.
 407-365-5434, 800-444-5434
 Fax #: 407-365-8958
 E Mail : info@haymansafe.com
 Web : www.haymansafe.com
Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.
 562-623-4663, 800-320-3257
 Fax #: 562-945-4846
HPC Inc.
 847-671-6280, 800-323-3295
 Fax #: 847-671-6343
 E Mail : hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web : www.hpcworld.com
In-A-Floor Safe Co.
 805-493-9116, 800-437-9116
 Fax #: 805-493-0568
 E Mail : inafloorsafe@juno.com
Indiana Cash Drawer Co.
 317-398-6643, 800-227-4379
 Fax #: 317-392-0958
 E Mail : cshergi@icdpos.com
 Web : www.icdpos.com
Inkas Safe Mfg.
 905-660-3025, 866-666-0909
 Fax #: 905-660-8823
 E Mail : info@inkas.ca
 Web : www.inkasafes.com
Kaba Ilco Inc.
 514-735-5411, 888-217-5654
 Fax #: 888-2175657
 E Mail : commercial.sales@kaba-ilco.com
 Web : www.kaba-ilco.com
Kaba Mas Corporation
 859-253-4744, 888-950-4715
 Fax #: 859-255-2655
 Web : www.kaba-mas.com
Keedex Inc.
 714-636-5657
 Fax #: 714-636-5680
 E Mail : info@keedex.com
 Web : www.keedex.com
Key Systems Inc.
 716-924-7830, 800-888-3553
 Fax #: 716-924-3515
 Web : www.keystorage.com
Knight Safe Mfg.
 909-982-9653, 800-872-2458
 Fax #: 909-982-0529
 E Mail : knightsafemfg@aol.com
 Web : www.knightsafemfg.com
Knox Company
 714-252-8181, 800-552-5669
 Fax #: 714-252-0482
 E Mail : info@knoxbox.com
 Web : www.knoxbox.com
LaGard Inc.
 310-325-5670
 Fax #: 310-325-5987
 E Mail : theone@lagard.com
 Web : www.lagard.com
Lectro Truck/IMS
 920-564-6272, 800-619-0625
 Fax #: 920-564-2322
 E Mail : lectro@excel.net
 Web : www.lectrotruck.com
Liberty Lock & Safe
 702-871-5397
 Fax #: 702-876-5470

E Mail : info@libertylock.com
 Web : www.libertylock.com
Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.
 801-489-8550, 800-247-5625
 Fax #: 801-489-6409
 Web : www.libertysafe.com
Lifetime Products
 309-853-3387, 800-369-5365
 Fax #: 309-853-3389
 E Mail : tamco@inw.net
 Web : www.lift-a-load.com
Los Angeles Safe & Vault
 909-620-5168, 800-452-7233
 Fax #: 909-397-9762
 E Mail : lasafe@aol.com
 Web : www.safecrackers.com
McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.
 708-338-4000, 800-621-2816
 Fax #: 708-338-2360
 E Mail : alanh@mcgunnsafe.com
 Web : www.mcgunnsafe.com
Meilink Safe Co.
 812-941-0024, 800-634-5465
 Fax #: 812-948-0205
 E Mail : meilink@meilinksafes.com
 Web : www.pireking.com
National Locksmith, The
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natllock@aol.com
 Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
National Security Safe Co.
 801-756-7706, 800-544-3829
 Fax #: 801-756-8043
P.E. Fraser Inc.
 418-681-3214
 Fax #: 418-681-3352
 E Mail : fraser@medicom.qc.ca
 Web : www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser
Pacific Security Products Co.
 626-570-4655, 800-331-0785
 Fax #: 626-289-2326
Palmer Security Products Inc.
 773-267-0200, 800-788-7725
 Fax #: 773-267-8080
 E Mail : info@palmersecurity.com
 Web : www.palmersecurity.com
Perma Vault Safe Co.
 215-938-4300, 800-662-3360
 Fax #: 215-938-4310
 E Mail : sales@perma-vault.com
 Web : www.perma-vault.com
PRO-LOK
 714-633-0681
 Fax #: 714-633-0470
 E Mail : mail@pro-lok.com
 Web : www.pro-lok.com
Reading Industries
 718-275-4554, 888-428-4593
 Fax #: 718-275-3401
Rolland Safe Company
 972-293-3711, 800-225-2984
 Fax #: 972-241-7669
 E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com
 Web : www.defiantsafe.com
Schwab Corp.
 765-447-9470, 800-428-7678
 Fax #: 765-447-8278
 E Mail : schwab@schwabcorp.com

Dave McOmie on Vault Doors Vol. 1 & 2



These openings can be a nightmare,
 but not when you bring Dave
 McOmie along with you
 on the job.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

SAFES AND SAFE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Web : www.schwabcorp.com
Sentry Group
 716-381-4900, 800-828-1438
 Fax # : 716-381-8559
 E Mail : k_brosius@sentrysafe.com
 Web : www.sentrysafe.com
Skarnes Inc.
 612-339-9141, 800-752-7637
 Fax # : 612-339-5749
 E Mail : info@skarne.com
Strong Arm Security
 650-952-7710, 800-710-8168
 Fax # : 650-794-0541
 E Mail : jvdrills@aol.com
Subterranean Data Storage
 208-746-2188
 Fax # : 208-743-2799
 E Mail : sdsco@sdsvaults.com
 Web : www.sdsvaults.com
TESA Inc.
 800-472-8372
Timemaster Inc.
 888-798-8464
 Fax # : 800-798-TIME
 E Mail : timstr@aol.com
 Web : www.time-master.com
Tufloc
 330-452-9132, 800-321-0870
 Fax # : 330-452-2557
 Web : www.esmet.com
U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

405-376-1600, 800-253-5625
 Fax # : 405-376-6870
 E Mail : rekey@u-change.com
 Web : www.u-change.com
Walvaults Inc.
 702-222-1030, 800-528-4089
 Fax # : 702-736-6169
 E Mail : sales@rsfab.com
 Web : www.rsfab.com
Wilson Safe Co.
 215-492-7100, 800-345-8053
 Fax # : 215-492-7104
 E Mail : wilsonsaf@aol.com
 Web : www.wilsonsaf.thomasregister.com

SOFTWARE

Blackhawk Products
 970-882-7191
 Fax # : 970-882-7228
 E Mail : staff@blackhawk7.com
 Web : www.blackhawk7.com
ClearStar Security Network
 510-841-4807
 Fax # : 510-841-7915
 E Mail : info@clearstar.com
 Web : www.clearstar.com
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
 704-283-2101, 800-543-3658
 Fax # : 800-447-6714
 Web : www.corbin-russwin.com
DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.
 972-234-8009,
 Fax # : 972-234-0339

E Mail : simon@simon-says.net
 Web : www.simon-says.net
Data-Basics
 216-663-5600, 800-837-7574
 Fax # : 216-663-5454
 E Mail : sam@datbasic.com
 Web : www.databasic.com
Desktop Dispatcher, The
 561-714-5240
 Fax # : 561-433-4315
 E Mail : totddecs.com
 Web : www.desktopdispatcher.com

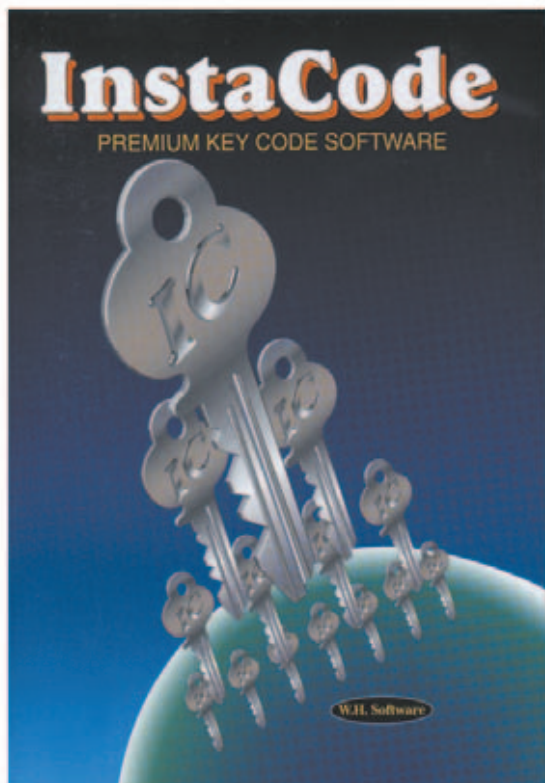
Dispatcher 2000
 630-837-2044
 Fax # : 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natllock@aol.com
 Web : www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com
DLA Security Systems Inc.
 908-233-7755
 Fax # : 908-233-7755
 E Mail : dlasec@pipeline.com
 Web : www.dlaco.com

HPC Inc.
 847-671-6280, 800-323-3295
 Fax # : 847-671-6343
 E Mail : hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web : www.hpcworld.com

InstaCode 2001

630-837-2044
 Fax # : 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natllock@aol.com
 Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
Intellikey Corporation
 407-724-0700, 800-226-0703
 Fax # : 407-724-0811
 E Mail : info@intellikey.com
 Web : www.intellikey.com
Key Control Specialists
 805-538-1478
 Fax # : 310-640-8389

KeySoft Security Software
 801-521-0869, 800-505-6636
 E Mail : rick@MasterKeyPro.com
 Web : www.masterkeypro.com
Lock Butler, SBD Inc.
 972-772-3471
 Fax # : 972-772-0526
 E Mail : lockbutler@airmail.net
 Web : www.lockbutler.com
Locksmith.com
 305-649-1207, 800-323-8324
 Fax # : 305-541-0074
 E Mail : webmaster@locksmith.com
 Web : www.locksmith.com
Locksoft Inc.
 402-461-4149
 Fax # : 402-461-4359
 E Mail : ls24242.navix.net
 Web : www.locksoft.com
MBI Business Software



InstaCode 2002

InstaCode 2002, the latest release of InstaCode, includes over 5000 code series covering general/utility, padlock, vehicle and motorcycles.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#IC - 2002

916-444-2922, 800-551-4624
Fax #: 916-393-0930
E Mail : sales@mbisoftware.com
Web :
www.mbisoftware.com/locks
mith.htm

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natlock@aol.com
Web :
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Pacel Corp.
703-257-4759
Fax #: 703-361-6706
E Mail : locksmith@pacel.com
Web : www.pacel.com

PPM 2000 Inc.
403-448-0616, 888-776-9776
Fax #: 403-448-0618
E Mail : info@ppm2000.com
Web : www.ppm2000.com

Speedypik Corp.
617-567-1111
Fax #: 617-277-7777
E Mail : speedypik@aol.com
Web : www.speedypik.com

Treskat USA
407-870-9696, 800-645-5657
Fax #: 407-870-8505
Web : www.treskat.com

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.

860-628-5030
Fax #: 860-621-6858

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003, 877-725-2121
Fax #: 804-359-9415
E Mail : fmcc@demanda1.com
Web : www.demanda1.com

Aable Locksmiths

718-847-1377
Fax #: 718-847-0991

ABC Lock Co.

402-598-5298
Abus Lock Co.
603-426-5277, 800-352-2287
Fax #: 603-432-6238
E Mail :

74511.1570@compuserve.com
Web : www.abus.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-447-4085
Fax #: 817-447-6534
E Mail : rick@acculock.com
Web : www.acculock.com

Adapt-A-Bore

414-291-5684, 800-829-8905
Fax #: 414-291-5685
E Mail :

aspurich@execpc.com
Web : www.doorhardware.net

Adrian Steel Co.

517-265-6194, 800-677-2726
Fax #: 517-265-5834
Web : www.adriansteel.com

Advance Car Mover Company

920-386-4464, 800-571-0136
Fax #: 920-386-4416

Aero Lock

901-368-2147, 800-627-9433
Fax #: 901-362-1197
E Mail : aerolock@ix.netcom.com
Web : www.aerolock.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

403-212-5660
fax 877-510-4468
Fax #: 403-259-5110
E Mail : allsafe@allsafesec.com
Web : www.allsafesec.com

Almont Lock Co. Inc.

810-798-8950
Al's Locksmith
520-624-2203
Web : www.als-
locksmithtools.com

America Key Boxes

817-561-5397, 800-561-5397
Fax #: 817-561-2881
E Mail : keybox@flash.net
Web : www.keyboxes.com

American Tolkey & Die

407-327-2012, 888-695-8365
Fax #: 407-327-2074
E Mail : amtolkey@bellsouth.net
Web : www.tolkey.com

Auto-Security Products

425-556-1900
Fax #: 425-558-1205
Web : www.carlocks.com

Banks Safe & Lock Co.

305-887-9811
Fax #: 305-884-8697

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

714-265-3636, 800-395-8880
Fax #: 714-265-3630
E Mail : batonlock@aol.com
Web : www.batonlockusa.com

Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191
Fax #: 970-882-7228
E Mail :
staff@blackhawk7.com
Web : www.blackhawk7.com

Boggs Tool Processing & File

562-634-1081, 800-547-5244
outside CA
Fax #: 562-634-0839
E Mail : c.boggs1@aol.com
Web : www.boggstool.com

BWD Automotive - Alabama

334-872-6524, 800-647-4926
Fax #: 334-874-6011
E Mail : alllock1@alllock.com
Web : www.alllock.com

Canadian Flexi Drills

905-475-2571
Fax #: 905-475-5259
E Mail : cdnflexi@istar.ca
Web : www.flexidrills.com

Car Openers Inc., The

407-884-5689, 800-561-0443
E Mail :
thecaropeners@aol.com

Commercial Van & Truck Equipment Inc.

201-440-3600, 800-345-2883
Fax #: 201-440-2586
**Commercial Van
Interiors**
314-423-7477, 800-759-7477

Flat Rate Manual

The
National
Locksmith.

Flat Rate Manual
For Locksmiths

Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations •
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems
• Conversions • Key-In-Knob Locksets • Imported Autos • Lockouts •
Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations •
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems
• Conversions • Key-In-Knob Locksets • Imported Autos • Lockouts •
Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations •
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems
• Conversions • Key-In-Knob Locksets • Imported Autos • Lockouts •
Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations •
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems

By Janice G. Pate, CPL

Now you can easily
"Price for Profit!"

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#FRM - 1

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

SAFES AND SAFE PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Fax #: 314-427-1525
Computer Reset
214-348-6484
Fax #: 214-343-3150
E Mail: sales@c-reset.com
Web: www.c-reset.com
Continental Micro Inc.
847-692-3630
Fax #: 847-318-6188
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
704-283-2101, 800-543-3658
Fax #: 800-447-6714
Web: www.corbin-russwin.com
Darex Corp.
541-488-2224, 800-547-0222
Fax #: 541-488-2229
E Mail: kari@darex.com
Web: www.darex.com
Don-Jo Manufacturing
978-422-3377, 800-628-8389
Fax #: 978-422-3467
E Mail: info@don-jo.com
Web: www.don-jo.com
Dremel
414-554-1390
Fax #: 414-554-7654
ESP Lock Products
978-537-6121
Fax #: 978-534-9109
Fort Lock Corp
708-456-1100
Fax #: 708-456-9476
E Mail: info@fortlock.com
Web: www.fortlock.com
Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.
517-354-5623
Fax #: 517-354-4238
E Mail: framon@northland.lib.mi.us
Web: www.framon.com
Gator Tools Co.
719-591-8343
Fax #: 719-550-0953
E Mail: gator@aduxpond.com
Web: www.aduxpond.com
GKL Products
800-924-5397
Fax #: 510-791-7266
E Mail: sgoldst@home.com
Web: www.chiefeland.net/goldkey
Henry A. Evers Corp.
401-781-4767, 800-553-8377
Fax #: 401-781-9581
E Mail: everstamp@aol.com
Web: www.henryaevers.com
High Tech Tools
305-649-7014, 800-323-8324
Fax #: 305-541-0074
E Mail: avigil@mindspring.com
Web: www.hightechnology.com
Hill Security Products
509-487-1142, 800-722-1142
Fax #: 509-487-3166
HPC Inc.
847-671-6280, 800-323-3295
Fax #: 847-671-6343
E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com
Web: www.hpcworld.com
Intralock Tools Ltd.

604-852-8904, 888-264-6627
Fax #: 604-852-8938
E Mail: sales@intralock.bc.ca
Web: www.intralocktools.com

Johnny Latch by Jake

919-690-1230, 888-690-1230
Fax #: 919-690-0321
E Mail: sales@johnnylatch.com
Web: www.johnnylatch.com

Kaba Ilco Corporation

252-446-3321, 800-334-1381
Fax #: 252-446-4702
E Mail: info@irm.kaba.com

Kaddies Inc.
925-934-4488, 800-523-KADDIES
Fax #: 925-934-4492

E Mail: tshettle@pacbell.net
Web: www.kaddiesinc.com

Keedex Inc.
714-636-5657
Fax #: 714-636-5680

E Mail: info@keedex.com
Web: www.keedex.com

Keefe Lock Co.
609-882-2290

Fax #: 609-882-1698
Kent-Moore

810-578-7218, 800-345-2233
Fax #: 800-578-7375

Kett Tool Co.
513-271-0333

Fax #: 513-271-5318
KEY-BAK

909-923-7800, 800-685-2403
Fax #: 909-923-0024

E Mail: sales@keybak.com
Web: www.keybak.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-521-0869, 800-505-6636
E Mail: rick@MasterKeyPro.com

Web: www.masterkeypro.com
Knaack Mfg. Co.

815-459-6020, 800-456-7865
Fax #: 815-459-9097

E Mail: info@knaack.com
Web: www.weatherguard.com

Kustom Key Inc.
520-453-8338, 800-537-5397

Fax #: 520-453-8733
E Mail: tprofera@internworldnet.net

Web: www.kustomkey.com
LAB Security

860-589-6037, 800-243-8242
Fax #: 860-583-7838

E Mail: labpins@snet.net
Web: www.lab-lockpins.com

Ladyfayre Holdings LTD
403-258-2588, 800-579-0737

Fax #: 403-640-4215
E Mail: maurice.benson@3web.net

Lectro Truck/IMS
920-564-6272, 800-619-0625

Fax #: 920-564-2322
E Mail: lectro@excel.net

Web: www.lectrotruck.com
LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises

734-483-2444
Fax #: 734-485-8769

Lindustries Inc.
781-237-8177

Lisle Corp.
712-542-5101

Fax #: 712-542-6591
E Mail: lislecorp@clarinda.heartland.net

Web: www.lislecorp.com
Lock Technology Inc.

630-369-6060, 800-421-7241
Fax #: 630-983-5967

Locksoft Inc.
402-461-4149

Fax #: 402-461-4359
E Mail: ls24242.navix.net

Web: www.locksoft.com
LockTools.com

408-979-0337
Fax #: 408-723-3377

Web: www.locktools.com
Los Angeles Safe & Vault

909-620-5168, 800-452-7233
Fax #: 909-397-9762

E Mail: lasafe@aol.com
Web: www.safecrackers.com

Lucky Line Products Inc.
858-549-6699, 800-654-6409

Fax #: 858-549-0949
E Mail: thomasgrp@cs.com

Web: www.luckyline.com
M.K. Morse Company

330-453-8187, 800-733-3377
Fax #: 800-453-1111

E Mail: mkmorse@mkmorse.com
Web: www.mkmorse.com

Major Manufacturing Inc.

714-772-5202
Fax #: 714-772-2302

E Mail: mail@majormfg.com
Web: www.majormfg.com

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

847-537-7890, 800-445-8293
Fax #: 847-537-1120

E Mail: mmmfind@wva.com
Web: www.mmmfind.com

Marray Enterprises Inc
408-970-0213, 800-500-1449

Fax #: 408-970-8767
E Mail: info@marray.com

Web: www.marray.com
MDS, Inc.

813-653-1180, 800-435-9352
Fax #: 813-684-5953

E Mail: pbutler@mdsincorporated.com
Web: www.mdsincorporated.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210

E Mail: natlock@aol.com
Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

Next Generation Tool Co.

915-698-3094, 800-874-LOCK
Fax #: 915-698-7622

E Mail: nxtgentool@aol.com
Web: www.nextgentool.com

Numberall Stamp &

Tool Co. Inc.
207-876-3541

Fax #: 207-876-3566
E Mail: www.office@numberall.com

Web: www.numberall.com
OEM Mfg. Inc.

201-475-8585, 800-243-8636
Fax #: 201-475-8484

E Mail: majesticlockusa.com
Pado Security Inc.

504-482-5318, 800-523-9877
Fax #: 504-486-6509

E Mail: pado007@aol.com
Paktek Inc.

253-584-4914, 800-258-8458
Fax #: 253-589-1091

E Mail: paktek@prodigy.com
Web: www.toolpak.com

Panef Corp.
414-464-7200, 800-448-1247

Fax #: 414-462-0980
Peterson Manufacturing

716-385-3896
Fax #: 716-586-0425

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
Fax #: 714-633-0470

E Mail: mail@pro-lok.com
Web: www.pro-lok.com

R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.
847-593-7220, 800-789-7220

Fax #: 847-593-6027
Reading Body Works

610-775-3301, 800-458-2226
Fax #: 610-775-3261

E Mail: marketng@readingbody.com
Web: www.readingbody.com

Roto Zip Tool Corp.
608-798-3737, 800-521-1817

Fax #: 608-798-3739
Web: www.rotozip.com

Rytan Inc.
310-328-6553, 800-447-9826

Fax #: 310-212-6002
E Mail: runplastic@aol.com

Web: www.rytan.com
Schlage Commerical Lock Division

719-264-5300, 800-847-1864
Fax #: 800-452-0663

Web: www.schlage.com
Security Fastener Co.

707-746-8025
Fax #: 707-746-0347

Sentry Security Fasteners
309-693-2800

Fax #: 309-693-2872
Sieveking Products Co.

815-874-8030
Fax #: 815-874-5713

E Mail: sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com

Web: www.sievekingprodco.com
Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

423-577-8470, 800-336-8812
Fax #: 423-577-5936

Specialty Products Mfg. LLC
860-621-6969

Fax #: 860-620-9372
Steck Mfg.

Co. Inc

937-222-0062, 800-227-8325
 Fax #: 937-222-6666
 E Mail : steckmfgco@earthlink.net
 Web : www.steckmfg.com
Strattec Security Corp.
 414-247-3333
 Fax #: 414-247-3329
Streamlight Inc.
 610-631-0600, 800-523-7488
 Fax #: 610-631-0712
 Web : www.streamlight.com
Strong Arm Security
 650-952-7710, 800-710-8168
 Fax #: 650-794-0541
 E Mail : jvdrills@aol.com
Synco Chemical Corp
 631-567-5300, 800-253-5823
 Fax #: 631-5675359
 E Mail : nfo@super-lube.com
 Web : www.super-lube.com
Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.
 718-434-4500, 800-456-2658
 Fax #: 718-434-3215
 E Mail : info@tannerbolt.com
 Web : www.tannerbolt.com
Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.
 301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax #: 301-948-1029
 E Mail : davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com
 Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Tech-Train Productions
 850-476-7197, 800-356-0136
 Fax #: 850-476-7410
 E Mail : techtrain@techtrainproductions.com
 Web : www.techtrainproductions.com
Thorvie International
 920-497-0572
 Web : www.thorvie.com
Timemaster Inc.
 888-798-8464
 Fax #: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail : timstr@aol.com
 Web : www.time-master.com
Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.
 716-873-9907
 Fax #: 716-873-9998
 E Mail : menza@titantoolsupply.com
 Web : www.titantoolsupply.com
Tripp Lite
 773-869-1111
 Fax #: 773-869-1230
 E Mail : infotripplite@mcimail.com
 Web : www.triplite.com
Truecraft Tools
 732-805-7800, 800-532-8665
 Fax #: 732-805-9736
 E Mail : info@truecrafttools.com
 Web : www.truecrafttools.com
Vern Rose Tool
 858-695-3384
 Fax #: 858-695-3387
 E Mail : info@vernrosetool.com
 Web : www.vernrosetool.com
WD-40 Co.
 619-275-1400 x1135
 Fax #: 619-275-5823
 Web : www.wd40.com
Wedgeco International
 800-452-2304
 Fax #: 425-646-3569
 E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com

Web : www.wedgeco.com
Xperinetix Locking Systems
 858-485-0676, 888-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0676
Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.
 319-263-3575, 800-553-8248
 Fax #: 800-982-0011
 E Mail : debbie@youngbrosstampworks.com
 Web : www.youngbrosstampworks.com

TRAINING MANUALS AND MATERIALS

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.
 804-359-9003, 877-725-2121
 Fax #: 804-359-9415
 E Mail : fmcc@demanda1.com
 Web : www.demanda1.com
APR Industries Inc.
 973-983-0880, 800-729-2674
 Fax #: 973-983-8855
 E Mail : info@aprusa.com
 Web : www.aprusa.com
Base Industries
 909-371-4465, 800-554-8088
 Fax #: 909-371-2828
 E Mail : baseboy@earthlink.net
BWD Automotive - Alabama
 334-872-6524, 800-647-4926
 Fax #: 334-874-6011
 E Mail : alllock1@alllock.com
 Web : www.alllock.com
Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The
 905-294-0660
 Fax #: 905-294-0394
 E Mail : tclarsin@ica.net
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware
 704-283-2101, 800-543-3658
 Fax #: 800-447-6714
 Web : www.corbin-russwin.com
Folger Adam Electric Door Controls
 704-283-2101, 800-438-1951
 Fax #: 800-338-0965
 Web : www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com
Fort Lock Corp
 708-456-1100
 Fax #: 708-456-9476
 E Mail : info@fortlock.com
 Web : www.fortlock.com
High Tech Tools
 305-649-7014, 800-323-8324
 Fax #: 305-541-0074
 E Mail : avigil@mindspring.com
 Web : www.hightechnologies.com
HPC Inc.
 847-671-6280, 800-323-3295
 Fax #: 847-671-6343
 E Mail : hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web : www.hpcworld.com
Interactive Technologies Inc.
 651-777-2690, 800-777-5484
 Fax #: 651-779-4879
 E Mail : iti@ititechnologies.com
 Web : www.ititechnologies.com
Key Control Specialists

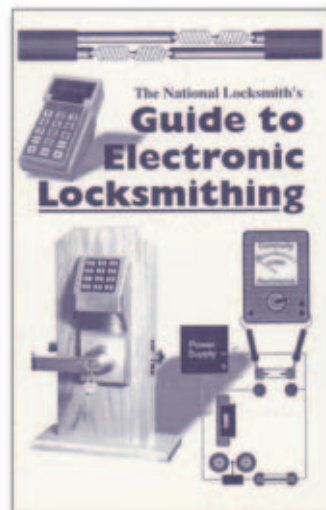
805-538-1478
 Fax #: 310-640-8389
Locksmith.com
 305-649-1207, 800-323-8324
 Fax #: 305-541-0074
 E Mail : webmaster@locksmith.com
 Web : www.locksmith.com
Los Angeles Safe & Vault
 909-620-5168, 800-452-7233
 Fax #: 909-397-9762
 E Mail : lasafe@aol.com
 Web : www.safecrackers.com
Markar Products Inc.
 716-685-4104, 800-866-1688
 Fax #: 716-685-3919
 E Mail : custsupp@markar.com
 Web : www.markar.com
Medeco Security Locks Inc.
 540-380-5000, 800-839-3157
 Fax #: 540-380-1793
 Web : www.medeco.com
National Locksmith, The
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natllock@aol.com
 Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
Norton Door Controls
 704-283-2101 800-438-1951
 Fax #: 800-338-0965
 Web : www.nortondoortcontrols.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
 Fax #: 714-633-0470
 E Mail : mail@pro-lok.com
 Web : www.pro-lok.com
Rixson Specialty Door Controls
 704-283-2101, 800-457-5670
 Fax #: 800-221-0489
 Web : www.rixondoorcontrols.com
Securitech Group Inc.
 718-392-9000, 800-625-LOCK
 Fax #: 718-392-8944
 E Mail : info@securitech.com
Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.
 423-577-8470, 800-336-8812
 Fax #: 423-577-5936
Strattec Security Corp.
 414-247-3333
 Fax #: 414-247-3329
Tech-Train Productions
 850-476-7197, 800-356-0136
 Fax #: 850-476-7410
 E Mail : techtrain@techtrainproductions.com
 Web : www.techtrainproductions.com
Timemaster Inc.
 888-798-8464
 Fax #: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail : timstr@aol.com
 Web : www.time-master.com
Xperinetix Locking Systems
 858-485-0676, 888-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0676

TNL

Electronic Locksmithing



Everyone knows there's big money in selling, installing and servicing electronic security such as mag locks, electronic strikes, and simple access control.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#EL - 1



MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

DISTRIBUTORS

Access Hardware Supply

14359 Catalina St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
800 #: 800-348-2263
510-483-5000
Fax #: 800-435-8233
E Mail : jream@locks.com
Web : www.accesshardware.com
Rich Harsha Sales Coordinator
John Ream
Product Categories : A B E F
See ad on page 14.

Access Security Products Ltd.

610 South Service Rd. West
Oakville, ON, Canada L6K 2H4
800 #: 800-268-9033
905-337-7874
Fax #: 905-337-7873
E Mail : pgauthier@access-safe.com
Web : www.access-safe.com
Peter Gauthier
Product Categories : G H

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

1161 Paterson Plank Road
Seacaucus, NJ 07094
800 #: 800-652-2835
201-865-5015
Fax #: 201-865-0030
E Mail : mail@accllock.com
Web : www.accllock.com
Ron Weaver, President
Rich Chakov GM
Eric Hagee Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : A B D E F G H

Ace Lock The Security People

5964 Baum Square
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
800 #: 800-824-7712
412-363-3328
Fax #: 412-363-7540
E Mail : info@acelockinc.com
Web : www.acelockinc.com
Sandra Hunter, President
Larry Sheets Oper. Mgr.
James Jewell Treasurer
Product Categories : A B E F G H

Ace Lock & Security Supply

565 Rahway Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
800 #: 800-223-5625
908-688-7666
Fax #: 908-688-2442
E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
Web : www.acelock.com
Daniel Goldstein, President
Robin Cherkes, Vice Pres.
Stan Gabay, Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories : A B D E F G H

ADI

263 Old Country Rd.
Mellville, NY 11747
631-692-1000
Leo A. Guthart Chair.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

440 Beaumont
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3N 1T7
800 #: 800-363-6700
514-276-6700
Fax #: 514-276-9413
E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
Web : www.apa-pelletier.com
A. Cheply GM

B. Sanssouci Sales & Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches :
Agences R. Cantin, Inc., Quebec Canada
418-681-7522 Fax: 418-681-4010
P.Coudriau & Sons, Ottawa, Ontario
Canada
613-741-7900 Fax: 613-741-7907

Akron Hardware Consultants

1100 Killian Rd.
Akron, OH 44312-4730
800 #: 800-321-9602
330-644-7167
Fax #: 800-328-6070
Web : www.akronhardware.com
Kenneth E. Orihel
Bill Jubara
Barryl Thompson
Product Categories : B F E
Branches :
Gilbert, AZ
800-457-9378 Fax: 800-457-8773
See ad on page 33.

Alarm Systems Distributors

883 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207
518-463-4000
Fax #: 518-463-4628
Peter Cosgrave

Allied Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 3137
Youngstown, OH 44513-3137
800 #: 800-544-2102
330-726-0866
Fax #: 330-726-0865
E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com
Rudy R. Wiesner, President
Jim Dravec Oper. Mgr.
Bill Stark Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : C D F G
Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors
21 North Beverwyck Rd.
Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034
800 #: 800-999-5510
973-263-3768
Fax #: 973-402-1447
E Mail : ammbassadorsafe@aol.com
Jeff Hale, President
Product Categories : H

American Lock & Key Co.

2110 Spencer Rd.
Richmond, VA 23230
800 #: 800-995-6247
804-282-6060
Fax #: 804-282-1007
Barry Wilson
Harry Wilson Treas.
Product Categories : B E F H

AmoraTech Inc.

P.O. Box 100
Shermans Dale, PA 17090
717-582-3819
Fax #: 717-582-7549
Web : www.ballistol-lube.com
Les Moyer
Product Categories : G

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

2711 Cullen St.
Fort Worth, TX 76107
800 #: 800-772-7432
317-335-5397
Fax #: 317-335-5399
Amos Strange, President

Product Categories : B F G H

Anchor Safe Co.

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.
Warren, MI 48091
800 #: 800-541-8050
810-755-3570
Fax #: 810-755-1760
John Szechowycz, Vice Pres.
Orest Kalba, President
Product Categories : H
Branches :
Madison Hts. MI

Anderson Lock Co.

850 Oakton St.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
800 #: 800-323-5625
847-296-1157
Fax #: 847-296-9259
E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com
Web : www.andersonlock.com
Eugene R. Anderson, President
Cortney Anderson Wascher, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B C E F G H

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

544 S. 9th St.
Lebanon, PA 17042
800 #: 800-544-0519
717-274-8733
Fax #: 717-274-8659
Web : www.andrewslock.com
Richard A. Rudy Owner
Pat Kreiser
Product Categories : F
ASLA Distributing
PO Box 5138
Clinton, NJ 08809
516-766-2863
Fax #: 516-766-2863
E Mail : dean@asla-distributing.com
Web : www.asla-distributing.com
Arnold Dean

Product Categories : B F

Associated Lock & Supply

2526 Davies Ave.
Port Coquitlam, BC, Canada V3C 4T7
800 #: 800-668-7161
604-942-5625
Fax #: 604-942-3761
Greg Smith Sr. Pres.
Product Categories : D E F G H

Atlantic Lock & Key

561 W. Minneola Ave.
Clermont, FL 34711
954-966-9862
Fax #: 954-962-1202
Steve Blaustein

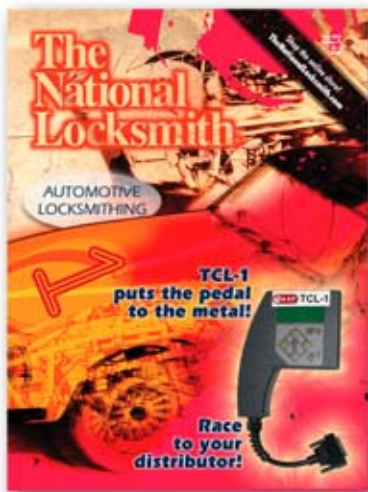
Automatic Gate Wholesalers

P.O. Box 5344
Redwood City, CA 94063-5344
800 #: 800-238-2301
650-365-4340
Fax #: 800-438-2301
Steve SanFilippo, Vice Pres.
Tony Hird Office Mgr./Sales
Lynda Mull Mktg./Sales
Product Categories : E F

Autosmart Advisor

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com

The National Locksmith Magazine Subscription



This is THE source for automotive technology, safe opening techniques, electronic security and much, much more.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



DISTRIBUTORS

Continued from page 76

Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com
Marc Goldberg
Michael Hyde
Product Categories : D
See ad on page 91.

Avco Key Supply

220 Church St.
Northport, NY 11768-3006
800 # : 800-332-5397
516-261-6453
Fax # : 800-329-5397
E Mail : sales@avcokey.com
Web : www.avcokey.com

Mike Avena
Pat O'Leary
Product Categories : F G

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

426 Bloomfield Ave.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
800 # : 800-772-2266
973-743-3709
Fax # : 973-743-6357
Dale Middleton, President
Rick Middleton Exec. VP
Dennis Jarvis Purch. Agent
Product Categories : A B E F G
See ad on page 67.

Berg Wholesale Inc.

P.O. Box 29169
Portland, OR 97229
800 # : 800-243-8887
503-220-0000
Fax # : 503-228-9410
John Dersch
Paul Meredith
Product Categories : B E F
Branches :
Altamonte Springs FL
800-582-8107 Fax: 800-528-8180

Blaydes Industries Inc.

2335 18th St. NE
Washington, DC 20018
800 # : 800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax # : 202-832-1359
E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com
Web : www.blaydesind.com
Jack Hildebrand, President
Tom Rakes , Vice Pres.
Andy Hildebrand Sec. Tres.
Product Categories : A B C E F G D

Blue Dog Key Company

P.O. Box 160006
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
800 # : 888-633-2526
Fax # : 407-774-6054
E Mail : oddblanks@aol.com
Liam Gribben

Boyle & Chase Inc.

P.O. Box 74
Accord, MA 02018-0074
800 # : 800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax # : 800-205-3500
E Mail : sales@boyleandchase.com
Web : www.boyleandchase.com
Michael Rotondi, President
Robert Kent Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F
See ad on page 25.

Brady Office Machine Security

11056 S. Bell Ave.
Chicago, IL 60643
800 # : 800-326-8349
773-779-8349
Fax # : 773-779-9712
E Mail : bbrady1060@aol.com

Bernadette Brady, President
Don Brady
Product Categories : F

BrokenKey.com

P.O. Box 50250
Bellevue, WA 98015
800 # : 800-452-2304
Fax # : 425-646-3569
E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com
Web : www.wedgeco.com
Doug Kimzey, President
Product Categories : G

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

409 6th St. SE
Decatur, AL 35601
800 # : 800-292-5008
256-353-2596
Fax # : 256-353-8260
E Mail : brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslock.com
Larry A. Warnick CML Pres.
Carole S. Warnick , Vice Pres.
Bobby Hill GM
Product Categories : A B E F G H
Branches :
Huntsville AL
205-830-5990 Fax: 205-880-7366

Charman Enterprises

PO Box 496
Eaton, IN 47338
800 # : 800-247-6324
Fax # : 800-647-8449
E Mail : charment@netdirect.net
Web : www.charment.com
Mike Charman

Cisa

10851 NW 29th Street
Miami, FL 33172
305-716-8393
Fax # : 305-716-8394
E Mail : lockeyusa@aol.com
Alexander Wertheim Director
Product Categories : F
City Lock & Safe
2898 30th St.
Boulder, CO 80301-1212
303-444-4407
Fax # : 303-442-8380
E Mail : dougsc@aol.com
Jeffrey Rosen, President
Product Categories : B D E F G H

Clark Security Products

7520 Mission Valley Rd.
San Diego, CA 92108
800 # : 800-854-2088
858-505-1950
Fax # : 858-495-0775
E Mail : webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web : www.clarksecurity.com
Marshall Merrifield, President
Susan Kuruvilla CFO
Peter Berg Marketing
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
Branches:
Anaheim, CA
714-238-9000 Fax: 714-238-9088
Waltham, MA
781-893-5625 Fax: 781-894-1200
Cincinnati, OH
859-746-6500 Fax: 859-746-6509
Chicago, IL
630-350-8500 Fax: 630-350-8535
Denver, CO
303-288-9200 Fax: 303-288-7535
Houston, TX

713-699-1122 Fax: 713-692-9988
 Orlando, FL
 407-226-6770 Fax: 407-226-6585
 Phoenix, AZ
 602-275-4431 Fax: 602-275-9235
 Sacramento, CA
 916-372-6630 Fax: 916-372-7221
 Salt Lake City, UT
 801-487-3227 Fax: 801-487-3254
 San Diego, CA
 619-718-9750 Fax: 619-718-9755
 Seattle, WA
 253-437-0220 Fax: 253-437-0791
 Washington, DC
 301-731-4100 Fax: 301-731-0849
 See ad on page 167.

Coast Safe & Lock

P.O. Box 66257
 Mobile, AL 36606
 334-479-5264
 Fax #: 334-471-6967
 Dennis McLeod

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

7000-G Newington Rd. P.O. Box 1417
 Newington, VA 22122
 800 #: 800-732-9117
 703-550-8558
 Fax #: 703-550-8857
 E Mail : info@coloniallock.com
 Gary Baldino GM
 Zev Pomerance Sales Director
 Michelle Clark Operations Mgr.
 Product Categories : B E F G H

Commonwealth Lock Co.

1853 Massachusetts Ave.
 Cambridge, MA 02140
 800 #: 800-442-7009
 617-876-3301
 Fax #: 617-661-3168
 E Mail : commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
 Web : www.commonwealthlock.com
 Edward A. Mayer, President
 Cathy-Ann Accomando Mgr.
 Product Categories : B D E F G H

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

134 Liberty St.
 Hackensack, NJ 07601
 800 #: 800-221-3212
 201-646-9355
 Fax #: 201-646-0181
 E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
 Web : www.craftmaster.net
 Michael Spingeld, President
 Anthony Cani VP Sales & Mktg.
 Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Curtis Locksmith Division

1301 E. 9th St.
 Cleveland, OH 44114
 800 #: 800-555-5397
 216-416-7200
 Fax #: 800-867-6020
 E Mail : kathy.previte@bd-bgi.com
 Web : www.curtisindustries.com
 Kathy Previte
 Brenda Brown
 Joe Lasio
 Product Categories : G

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

5A 4101 19 Street NE
 Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2E 6X8
 800 #: 800-561-1967
 403-250-1967
 Fax #: 403-250-1969
 Bruce Bohnet, President
 Product Categories : B C D E F G

DiMark International Inc.

3117 Liberator - Unit A
 Santa Maria, CA 93455
 800 #: 800-235-2435
 805-922-1182
 Fax #: 805-928-8034
 Web : www.dimarkinternational.com
 Mark Pirman
 Diane Pirman CFO Mgr.
 Product Categories : C D F G
 See ad on pages 61 73.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

36 Lincoln St.
 Boston, MA 02135
 800 #: 800-252-5757
 617-787-5200
 Fax #: 800-452-8600
 Ted Stoia Pres.
 Jim Condil, Vice Pres.
 Product Categories : B C D E F H

Dispatcher 2000

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natllock@aol.com
 Web : www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com
 Marc Goldberg
 Faron Dunn
 Product Categories : D

Dom Lock/DL Services

245A King Street West
 Cambridge, ON, Canada N3H 1B8
 800 #: 877-326-5625
 519-653-2538
 Fax #: 519-653-9539
 E Mail : jimcushing@domsecurity.com
 Web : www.domsecurity.com
 James Cushing
 Martin Brown
 Product Categories : B F

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

3730 10th street NE
 Washington, DC 20017
 800 #: 800-566-0606
 202-526-0505
 Fax #: 202-529-7826
 Web : www.doorcloser.com
 Larry Sanders
 Walter Phillips
 James Payen
 Product Categories : B E
 See ad on page 38.

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

318 North Milwaukee St.
 Milwaukee, WI 53202
 800 #: 800-829-8905
 414-291-5687
 Fax #: 414-291-5685
 E Mail : info@doorhardware.net
 Web : www.doorhardware.net
 Deborah J. Pokrass, President
 Andrew S. Pokrass VP Sales
 Holly Cayo National Sales Mgr
 Product Categories : B G F

Doyle Security Products

2211 West River Road North
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 800 #: 800-333-6953
 612-521-6226
 Fax #: 612-521-0166

Safe Opening Volumes 1, 2, 5



These are the classic safe books you will need to open most any safe easily and professionally.

- Volume 1 - Modern Safes
- Volume 2 - Modern Safes
- Volume 5 - Very Recent Safes

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



DISTRIBUTORS

E Mail: pauljusten@aol.com
Web : www.doylesecurity.com
Paul M. Justen, President
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors Inc.

**DRK Specialties
Keyrings Key Blanks & Things**

392 W. Larch Road #32-34
Tracy, CA 95376-1641
800 # : 800-654-1850
Fax # : 209-832-4104
Don R. Kuhn, President
Gloria Kuhn Treas.
Product Categories : G

**Dugmore and
Duncan**

30 Pond Park Rd.
Hingham, MA 02043
800 # : 888-384-6673
781-740-1101
Fax # : 888-329-3846
E Mail : sales@dugmore.com
Web : www.dugmore.com
Lisa Faherty Branch Operations Mgr.
Ed Minishak Sales Director
Product Categories : B E F G

Branches :
Corona, CA
888-384-6673
Lakeland FL
888-384-6673
Lombard IL
888-384-6673
Austin TX
888-384-6673

E.L. Reinhardt Company

3250 Fanum Rd.
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110-5219
800 # : 800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax # : 651-481-0166
E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com
Web : www.plsgroup.com
Kenneth Paul Stemig, Vice Pres.
John Eldred Stemig, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Plus Distribution Group

Empire Security Supplies

4600 B Neconset Hhwy.
Pt. Jefferson Station, NY 11776
516-928-1919
Fax # : 516-928-4745
Ira Levine, President
Product Categories : A B E F H

Encon Electronics

28310 Industrial Blvd
Hayward, CA 94545
800 # : 800-782-5598
510-782-5598
Fax # : 510-782-4290
E Mail : encon@california.com
Web : www.enconelectronics.com
Joe Weber Sales Manager
Product Categories : E F

Enixus Trade Ltd.

34 Dunkirk Rd.
St. Catharines, ON, Canada L2R 1A1
800 # : 877-745-2715
905-682-3086
Fax # : 905-682-3086
George Papaiz Director
Bruno Papaiz Director
Product Categories : B F G

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

5801 West 117th Place
Alsip, IL 60803
800 # : 800-451-0200

708-597-0059
Fax # : 708-597-0881
Brian King Sales
A. Wesley McKenney
Dennis Harmon
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
See ad on page 39.

Express Hardware

1203 S. Northwest Hwy.
Barrington, IL 60010
800 # : 800-323-7447
847-381-9430
Fax # : 847-381-7199
Web : www.express-hardware.com
Steve Yellin, President
Product Categories : B E F

Fairway Supply Inc.

2631 Lomabardy Lane
Dallas, TX 75220
800 # : 800-776-3247
214-350-0021
Fax # : 214-352-4299
E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com
Don Bradford C.E.O.
Rick Gummelt, President
Bob Conley, Vice Pres.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches :

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

W165 N5690 Continental Parkway
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
800 # : 800-458-8707
262-781-8118
Fax # : 800-667-8701
Paul Federspiel Cust. Svc.
Dennis Jacque, President
Darwin Radliff Sales
Product Categories : B E F

**Foley Belsaw Co.
Locksmith Division**

6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120
800 # : 800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax # : 816-483-5010
E Mail : gdoetzl@foley-belsaw.com
Web : www.foley-belsaw.com
George Doetzl, President
Tim Compton
Product Categories : A C D E F G

Fortress Safe & Lock

336 Northland Blvd.
Cincinnati, OH 45246
800 # : 800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax # : 513-326-5983
Don E. Eveatt Jr. President
Ron Heflin, Vice Pres.
Donna Hendrickson Asst. GM
Product Categories : B E F G

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

467 Burnet Ave.
Syracuse, NY 13203
800 # : 800-447-0591
315-472-6988
Fax # : 315-472-0958
E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com
Don Rapp, President
Hope Tucker Sales Mgr.
Jim Rapp Auto. Sales
Product Categories : B C E F G H
See ad on page 26.

Fried Bros. Inc.

467 N. 7th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
800 # : 800-523-2924

215-627-3205
Fax # : 215-627-2676
E Mail : fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web : www.fbisecurity.com
Alex Ebrahimzadeh, President
Sonia Starr Purch. Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

P.O. Box 801
Bay City, MI 48707
989-892-6870
Fax # : 989-892-6870
E Mail : djdeuel@bigfoot.com
Web :

www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/
David J. Deuel, President
Laurie A. Gatza Cust. Svc. Mgr.
D.J. Deuel Cutter Sharp. & Sales
Product Categories : C G
See ad on page 42.

Great Southern Security

7403 Monticello Drive
Villa Rica, GA 30180
770-830-7999

**H & H Lock & Security
Wholesalers**

9140 Gaither Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
800 # : 800-772-9811
301-948-1996
Fax # : 301-948-5265
E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
Web : www.hhlock.com
Paul E. Jacobson, President
Greg A. Jacobson, Vice Pres.
Richard J. Berman Mgr.
Product Categories : B F H E

H.L. Flake Co.

5005 Gulf Freeway
Houston, TX 77023
800 # : 800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax # : 713-926-3399
E Mail : danf@hflake.com
Web : www.hflake.com
Dan Floeck, President
Jacob Eapen Purch. Mgr.
Joe Chambers Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

**H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist.
of Lock Hdwe.**

12911 W. 8 Mile
Detroit, MI 48235
800 # : 800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax # : 313-342-7580
Michael Solomon, President
Product Categories : B D E F G H

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

88 Boss St.
Bolivar, NY 14715
800 # : 888-645-8696
716-928-2850
Fax # : 716-928-2852
Paul Lowry
Product Categories : A B E F G H

Hans Johnsen Co.

8901 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
800 # : 888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax # : 214-879-1520
E Mail : lockhjc@aol.com
Web : www.hjc.com

Continued from page 80

Howard H. Johnsen, President
 Saul Espinoza VP Lock Prod./Purch.
 Reid Hill Mktg. Dir.
 Product Categories : B D E F G H
 Group : Security Distributors
 Incorporated

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading

3375 14 Ave. Unit 1
 Markham, ON, Canada L3R 0H2
 905-470-8844
 Fax # : 905-470-2767
 E Mail : hardinge@accessv.com
 Web : www.cansecure.com
 Sharon Craik
 Ron Bertram
 Cathie Rusnell
 Product Categories : A B E F

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

1220 Dundas St. East

Toronto, ON, Canada M4M 1S3
 800 # : 800-268-6741
 416-462-1919
 Fax # : 416-462-1922
 E Mail : sales@hardwareagencies.com
 James Roberts Mktg. Mgr.
 Lorne Factor GM
 Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

P.O. Box 2208
 Winterville, NC 28590
 800 # : 800-334-5625
 919-355-9495
 Francis Casey, President
 Sanda Godwin Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 Product Categories : B F

Hawley Lock Supply

2122 E. Van Buren St.

Phoenix, AZ 85006
 800 # : 800-398-2458
 602-389-8191
 Fax # : 602-389-8192
 E Mail : jamesh@hawleylock.com
 Web : www.hawleylock.com
 James Hawley
 Product Categories : C D G H F

Howard Keys

1610 Industrial Center Circle
 Charlotte, NC 28213-6397
 800 # : 800-524-9199
 704-509-4944
 Fax # : 704-509-6248
 E Mail : howardkeys@aol.com
 Web : www.howardkeys.com
 Howard J. Goldberg, President
 James S. Goldberg, Executive V.P.
 Andrew M. Goldberg, V.P.
 Product Categories : G

Howard Sales Co.

4625 Ripley Dr.
 El Paso, TX 79922-1015
 800 # : 800-456-4625
 915-833-7733
 Fax # : 915-833-7770
 E Mail : howard@whc.net
 Web : www.howardsales.com
 Bill Uhlig
 Product Categories : B E F G

IDN, Inc.

2401 Mustang Dr., Ste. 100
 Grapevine, TX 76051
 817-421-5470
 Fax # : 817-421-5468
 Web : www.idn-inc.com
 Mike Groover President
 Al Hoffman, Vice Pres.
 Karen Hoffman Kahl Sec./Treas.
 See ad on pages 29, 133.

IDN-Acme, Inc.

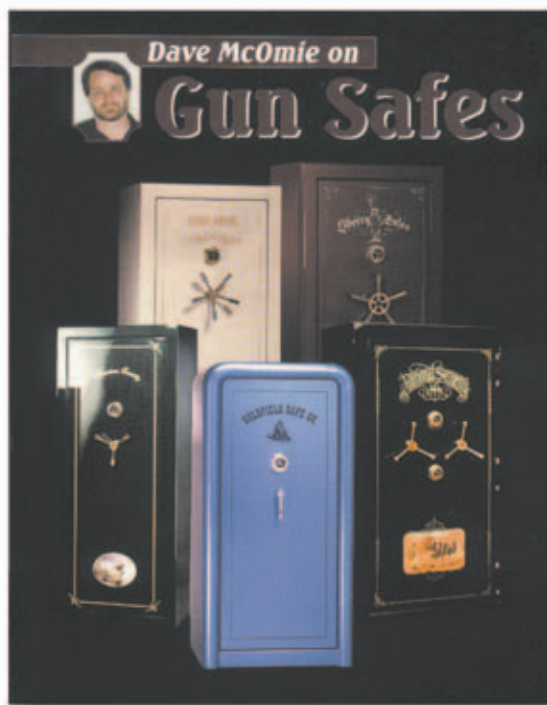
PO Drawer 13748
 New Orleans, LA 70185
 504-837-7315
 Fax: 504-837-7321
 Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Albuquerque, NM
 505-816-0100
 Fax: 505-816-0111
 Branches:
 Bellaire, TX
 713-668-0022 Fax: 713-668-8050
 San Antonio, TX
 210-545-3396 Fax: 210-545-2198
 Ft. Worth, TX
 817-284-5696 Fax: 817-284-3501
 Oklahoma City, OK
 405-942-8750 Fax: 405-942-0523
 Richardson, TX
 972-664-1240 Fax: 972-664-1252
 Denver, CO
 303-922-3041 Fax: 303-922-7493

IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

3589 Broad Street
 Chamblee, GA 30341
 404-875-0136
 Fax: 404-888-0834
 Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 N. Miami Beach, FL
 305-651-1598 Fax: 305-652-1709
 Tampa, FL
 813-886-8007 Fax: 813-886-5696
 Norfolk, VA
 757-853-0611 Fax: 757-853-1832
 Jacksonville, FL
 904-387-0663 Fax: 904-387-4568
 Orlando, FL

DISTRIBUTORS

Gun Safes



Need a drill point or relocker drill point
 on a gun safe?

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#GS - 1

407-297-7722 Fax: 407-297-9522

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

70 Floral Parkway
Toronto, Ont., Canada M6L-2C1
416-248-5625
Fax: 416-248-9945
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
Branches:

Ottawa, Ont., Canada
613-749-2172 Fax: 613-749-6651
Calgary, Alberta, Canada
403-291-4844 Fax: 403-291-4893
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
780-944-0014 Fax: 780-944-0929
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
514-956-0248 Fax: 514-956-9769
Vancouver, BC, Canada
604-253-0017 Fax: 604-253-5344
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada
902-468-1373 Fax: 902-468-2117

IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.

35950 Industrial Road
Livonia, MI 48150
734-591-1150
Fax: 734-591-3981
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
Branches:

McKees Rock, PA
412-771-6122 Fax: 412-771-6350
Detroit, MI
810-755-3658 Fax: 810-755-5145
Parma, OH
216-335-9740 Fax: 216-335-9745
Cheektowaga, NY
716-683-1935 Fax: 716-683-2464
Hartford, CT
860-296-7886 Fax: 860-296-9201
East Syracuse, NY
315-432-8450 Fax: 315-432-8474

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

7330 W. Montrose Ave.
Norridge, IL 60706
708-456-9600
Fax: 708-456-0878
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
Branches:

Indianapolis, IN
317-635-8100 Fax: 317-637-2358
St. Louis, MO
314-692-8391 Fax: 314-692-8395
Grand Rapids, MI
616-534-1067 Fax: 616-534-1904
Butler, WI
262-790-9750 Fax: 262-790-9754
Overland Park, KS
913-599-4111 Fax: 913-599-4160
Cincinnati, OH
513-271-8530 Fax: 513-271-8567
Davenport, IA
319-391-8366 Fax: 319-391-7949
Omaha, NE
402-592-1652 Fax: 402-592-9604
Bloomington, MN
612-886-3840 Fax: 612-886-3841

IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

5635-45 Tulip Street
Philadelphia, PA 19124
215-288-5588
Fax: 215-288-2511
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

IDN-West

2602 N. 37th Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85009
602-272-5300
Fax: 602-272-5777
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
Branches:
Pico Rivera, CA
562-463-4870 Fax: 562-463-5570

Las Vegas, NV
702-736-4553 Fax: 702-736-4579

Independent Hardware Inc.

14 S. Front St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
800 # : 800-346-9464
215-925-5306
Fax # : 215-922-6552
E Mail : roommate4@aol.com
Frank Stanco, President
Vincent Campagna , Vice Pres.
Product Categories : B E F G

InstaCode 200 I

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax # : 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com

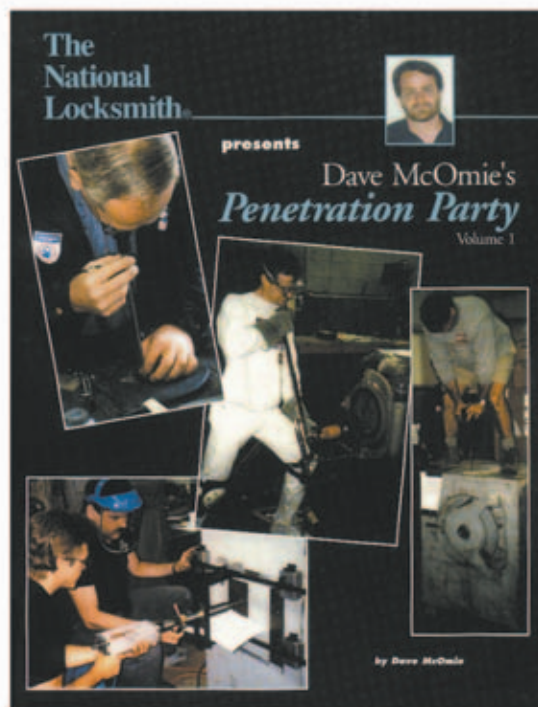
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

Marc Goldberg
John McMullen
Product Categories : D
Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

300 Bryant St.
Denver, CO 80223
800 # : 800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax # : 303-698-2094
Jay Hickenlooper, President
Bob Steinman , Vice Pres.
Lenny Guida Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches :
Salt Lake City UT
800-453-5386 Fax: 801-485-7205
Las Vegas NV
866-809-5625 Fax: 720-939-5626

Continued on page 86

Penetration Party



- Uncensored!
- The Safes!
- The Tools!
- The Action!
- The Perfect Openings!
- The Bloopers and Blunders!
- The Slick Tricks!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PP - 1

Continued from page 83

Interstate Security, Inc.

2310 State Street
Erie, PA 16503
800 #: 800-543-8837
814-459-0546
Fax #: 814-456-1542
Web: www.4keyslocksafes.com
John Carnival
Paul Carnival
Joseph Carnival
Product Categories: B F H

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

240-A Puuhale Rd.
Honolulu, HI 96819-2262
808-955-1126
Fax #: 808-946-6480

Leon Wolfley, President
Barbara Wolfley, Vice Pres.

Earl Tokuda Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E F G H

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

P.O. Box 18159
Rochester, NY 14618-0159
800 #: 800-634-2580
716-325-3330
Fax #: 716-325-7196

Web: www.jnathan.com

Jim Bono, President
Mark Putnam Cust. Svc. Mgr.

Product Categories: B C D E F
Branches:

Victor NY
716-325-3330

See ad on page 43.

J.S.A. International Inc

4397 N. Pine Island Rd
Sunrise, FL 33351

954-741-3111
Fax #: 954-741-4430

Jensen Tools

7815 S. 46th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044-5399

800 #: 800-426-1194
602-453-3169

Fax #: 602-438-1690
E Mail: jensen@stanleyworks.com

Web: www.jensentools.com
Kai Juel President

Product Categories: G

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.
Claremore, OK 74017

918-341-1077
Jim Ripley, President

Product Categories: G

JLM Wholesale Inc.

3095 Mullins Ct.
Oxford, MI 48371

800 #: 800-522-2940
248-628-6440

Fax #: 248-628-6733
E Mail: randyh@jlmwholesale.com

Web: www.jlmwholesale.com
Raymond Baldwin, President

Product Categories: B E
Branches:

Charlotte NC
800-768-6050

See ad on page 158.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

929 Warden Ave.
Scarborough, ON, Canada M1L 4C5

800 #: 888-752-7210

416-752-7210

Fax #: 416-752-7282

E Mail: info@jovanlock.com

Web: www.jovanlock.com

Leonard J. Passarello CPL

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Group: Security Distributors

Incorporated

K-D-L Hardware Supply

P.O. Box 21226

Seattle, WA 98111

800 #: 800-524-9305

206-682-7383

Fax #: 800-524-9305

E Mail: rex@eskimo.com

Web: www.kdlink.com

Peggy Steck Inside Sales

Al Chraca Outside Sales

Scott Cottrell Territorial Sales

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Group: Security Distributors

Incorporated

Key Mart Inc.

3010 SE Monroe St.

Stuart, FL 34997

800 #: 800-228-7755

561-283-8029

Fax #: 561-220-7920

Ernie Stephan CEO

Ken Stephan, Vice Pres.

Product Categories: B F H

Key Products

2555 International St.

Columbus, OH 43228

614-876-7704

Fax #: 614-876-1437

Matthew Finn

Key Sales & Supply Co.

9950 Freeland Ave.

Detroit, MI 48227

800 #: 800-445-KEYS

313-931-7720

Fax #: 313-931-7758

Michael Wiener, President

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

See ad on page 44.

Key Supply

362 7th St.

San Francisco, CA 94103

415-626-2526

Fax #: 415-626-4598

Keys Plus Distributing

454 Young St.

Tonawanda, NY 14150

800 #: 800-644-5397

716-743-0220

Fax #: 716-695-9270

Paul J. Ferretti Owner

Product Categories: F G

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

P.O. Box 498

Drexel Hill, PA 19026

800 #: 800-292-5397

610-626-4787

Fax #: 610-626-4189

Bill Kline, President

Dottie Kline Sec.

Product Categories: B C F G

Key-Tec

172 Ethel Rd.

Edison, NJ 08817

732-985-1700

John Bufogle

Kolson Inc.

653 Middle Neck Rd.

Great Neck, NY 11023

800 #: 800-783-1335

516-487-1224

Fax #: 516-487-1231

E Mail: kilson@idt.net

Dale Kolson, Vice Pres.

Sandy Lamberg GM

Addie Finn Wholesale Div. Mgr.

Product Categories: B F

LDM Enterprises Inc.

31255 Cedarvalley Drive Suite 200

Westlake Village, CA 91362

800 #: 800-451-5950

Fax #: 818-706-8560

E Mail: ldment@pacebell.net

Web: www.ldment.com

Leslie Medina

Product Categories: C D F G

Le'Clasp

85 Industrial Drive

Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

908-213-9233

Fax #: 908-454-5394

Brian Buckley

Lion Security Products

2611 Ulyssess St NE

Minneapolis, MN 55418

612-789-7657

Fax #: 612-789-0706

Beth Kirby

Lockmasters Inc.

5085 Danville Rd.

Nicholasville, KY 40356

800 #: 800-654-0637

859-885-6041

Fax #: 859-885-7093

E Mail: diannealaine@lockmasters.com

Web: www.lockmasters.com

J. Clayton Miller CEO

Mark C. Miller, Pres. Tool & Equip

Wesley Day VP Tool & Equip. Div.

Product Categories: C E F G H

See ad on page 123.

Locks Co.

2050 NE 151st St.

N. Miami, FL 33162

800 #: 800-288-0801

305-949-0700

Fax #: 305-949-3619

E Mail: locksco@gate.net

Web: www.locksco.com

Milton Dorn, President

Mark Dorn CEO

Mike Dorn, Vice Pres.

Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Group: Plus Distribution Group

Branches:

College Park GA

877-723-3001 Fax: 678-337-0014

Locksmith Store, The

1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E

Arlington Heights, IL 60005

847-364-5111

Fax #: 847-364-5125

Tom Swiderek

LV Sales Inc.

1831 Hyperion Ave

Los Angeles, CA 90027-4745

800 #: 800-894-keys

323-661-4746

Fax #: 323-661-1314

E Mail: sales@lvsales.com

Web: www.lvsales.com

Bernard Poulin

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Lyn/Lad truck Equipment

Div of Lyn/Ladder

PO Box 346

Lynn, MA 01905

800 #: 800-225-2510

Mark Tremblay

**M. Shepse Co. Div.
American Bionics**

2026 E. Carson Sts.
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
800 #: 800-666-6007
412-381-4900
Fax #: 412-381-5122
Sanford Zarembeg, Vice Pres.
Product Categories: A B D E F G H

Majestic Lock

194 Daniel St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Stephanie MacFarlane

Martco

337 Byrne Ave.
Louisville, KY 40209
800 #: 800-233-7769
502-635-1600
Fax #: 502-637-6430
Web: www.martcoinc.com
Garry Armstrong
Beau Hicks
Jim May
Product Categories: A E
Branches:

Memphis TN
800-399-7769 Fax:901-345-3171

Maryland Security Distributors

8 Aquahart Rd # 200
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
800 #: 800-390-8889
410-760-5625

Eric Rose

Tanja Rose

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

MasterLink Security Products

3863 NW 19th St.
Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311-4123
954-581-2002
Fax #: 954-486-0575

E Mail: masterlink@mindspring.com

Roger Tuttle

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

614 Bergen St.
Brooklyn, NY 11238
800 #: 800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax #: 718-789-8346

E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com

Web: www.mfsales.com

Bill Swetow, President

Paul Swetow, Vice Pres.

Brian O'Dowd, Mgr.

Product Categories: B C D E F G H

**Maziuk Wholesale
Distributors**

1251 W. Genesee St.
Syracuse, NY 13204
800 #: 800-777-5945
315-474-3959

Fax #: 315-472-3111

E Mail: sales@mzkworld

Web: www.mzkworld.com

Stanley Maziuk, President

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Group: Plus Distribution Group

Branches:

Buffalo NY

888-777-6981 Fax: 716-684-5192

MBA USA, Inc.

101 Edgewood Plaza Dr.
Nicholasville, KY 40356-1814
800 #: 888-622-5495
859-887-0496
Fax #: 859-887-9491

E Mail: mbatools@aol.com

Web: www.mbausa.com

Mark Bates, President

Product Categories: C G H

**McDonald Dash
Locksmith Supply
Inc.**

P.O. Box 752506

Memphis, TN 38175-2506

800 #: 800-238-7541

901-797-8000

Fax #: 901-366-0005

E Mail: dashesales@mcdonalddash.com

Web: www.mcdonalddash.com

Jim Thomas, President

Bette F. Arndt Exec., Vice Pres.

Burma Hanson, Vice Pres.

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Group: Plus Distribution Group

**McGregor Hardware
Distribution Ltd.**

1137 Keefer Street

Vancouver, BC, Canada V6A 1Z2

800 #: 800-663-5625

604-253-7785

Fax #: 604-253-7676

Tom Donaldson

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

P.O. Box 9321

Charlotte, NC 28299

800 #: NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567

704-333-9112

Fax #: 704-332-8664

E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

John W. Dyson, President

Benjamin O. Lewis, Vice Pres.

Betty M. Lewis Sec. Treas. Mgr.

Product Categories: B D F G H C

MD Wholesale Hardware

953 Seton Ct.

Wheeling, IL 60090

800 #: 800-345-7116

847-541-3343

Fax #: 847-541-3363

E Mail: info@mdhardware.com

Web: www.mdhardware.com

Mark Echaes Vice Pres.

Andy Dellamaria General Mgr.

Barry Schaff Inside Sales Mgr.

Product Categories: A B E F

Metro Safe Co. Inc.

30845 John R

Madison Heights, MI 48071

800 #: 800-541-8050

810-585-7230

Fax #: 810-755-1760

Orest Kalba, President

John Szechowycz, Vice Pres.

Product Categories: H

Branches:

Warren MI

810-755-3570

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 18468

Memphis, TN 38181

800 #: 800-238-6166

901-795-6987

Fax #: 901-795-3475

E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

Don Chandler

Bill Chandler Sales

Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Midwest Safe Distributors

P.O. Box 5310

Philadelphia, PA 19153

800 #: 800-713-7233

215-492-7100

Fax #: 215-492-7104

Lynn Gray Sales Mgr.

Product Categories: H

**Midwest Wholesale
Hardware**

P. O. Box 34221

Kansas City, MO 64120

800 #: 800-821-8527

816-241-5663

Fax #: 816-241-0183

E Mail: diana@midwestwholesale.com

Bob England, Pres. & GM

Diana England Purch. Mgr.

Product Categories: B E F

Branches:

Longwood FL

800-659-8527

Visalia CA

888-707-8527

See ad on page 117.

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

339-345 Newark Ave.

Jersey City, NJ 07302

800 #: 800-526-6094

201-659-7969

Fax #: 201-659-7970

E Mail: monacolock@aol.com

Web: www.monacolock.com

Nancy Juskey V.P. Sales

Barbara Garretson Sales Rep.

Product Categories: B E F

Monday Security Corp.

425 Marshall Ave

Webster Grove, MO 63119

314-962-8787

Fax #: 314-9620791

Laurie Smith

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

PO Box 1275

San Bruno, CA 94066

800 #: 800-954-5454

415-757-0700

Fax #: 415-757-9200

E Mail: sales@laserkey.com

Web: www.laserkey.com

Michael Hyde

Product Categories: G

See ad on page 69.

**National
Locksmith, The**

1533 Burgundy Parkway

Streamwood, IL 60107

630-837-2044

Fax #: 630-837-1210

E Mail: natllock@aol.com

Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

Marc Goldberg Publisher

Product Categories: C D G H

New England Door Closer Inc.

694 Union St. P.O. Box 28

West Springfield, MA 01090

800 #: 800-628-1071

413-733-7889

Fax #: 413-731-8368

E Mail: nedc@worldnet.att.net

Web: www.nedoorcloser.com

R.E. Longley, President

Deanna Longley Asst, Vice Pres.

Product Categories: B

**New York
Locksmith Supply
Co. Inc.**

1558 2nd Ave.
New York, NY 10028
212-737-0178
Fax #: 212-988-9192
Neal Geffner, President
Len Geffner Sec.
Barry Silver Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F G

Northeast Lock Corp.

48 Oak St.
Clifton, NJ 07014
800 #: 800-524-2575
201-777-7509
Fax #: 800-524-2576
George Polke President
Kym Palmer Sales
Kevin McCallen Sales
Product Categories : F
See ad on page 155.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

P.O.Box 1384
Albany, OR 97321
800 #: 800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax #: 541-928-9338
Ted Swanson CEO
Richard Kitchen Sales Mgr.
Steve Swanson GM
Product Categories : B E F G H

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

380 Union St.
W. Springfield, MA 01089
800 #: 800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax #: 413-737-1642

Joseph S. O'Brien
Product Categories : B D E F G

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

6481 Davis Industrial Pkwy.
Solon, OH 44139-3547
800 #: 800-800-1941
440-498-1955
Fax #: 440-498-9811
E Mail : info@ohiotravelbag.com
Web : www.ohiotravelbag.com

Paul Gallin
Bruce Oppenheim Exec., Vice Pres.
Ray Patel VP Sales
Product Categories : F

Omaha Wholesale Hardware.

P.O. Box 3628
Omaha, NE 68103
800 #: 800-238-4566
402-444-1650
Fax #: 402-444-1663
William J. Stock, President
Howard Westerberg Mgr.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G
See ad on page 138.

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

30 Edmond St
Hamden, CT 06517
800 #: 800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax #: 203-624-4083
William Simmons Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Paul Douglass Reg. Acct. Exec.
Michael Jenoint Reg. Acct. Exec.
Product Categories : B C F G H
Orion Pacific Trading Company
3972 Barranca Pkwy #J323
Irvine, CA 92606
949-830-2003
Fax #: 949-830-5668
E Mail : solexx@attglobac.net
J. Bruce Such, President

Vincent Chan, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : F

Pasek Corp.

9 W. Third St.
South Boston, MA 02127
800 #: 800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax #: 617-269-0547
E Mail : pasek@pasek.cm
Lewis A. Alessandrini, President
Product Categories : A B D E F G

Perry Blackburne Inc

33 Meeting St
Cumberland, RI 02864
800 #: 800-556-7474
401-725-1400
Fax #: 401-725-7611
E Mail : info@perryblackburne.com
Web : www.perryblackburne.com
Mark Rosenberg V.P Sales & Mktg.
Perry Mermelstein President
Product Categories : F

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

5254 Reistertown Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21215
800 #: 800-638-3815
410-367-7400
Fax #: 410-367-7319

John Trouland, President

Product Categories : F G

PLS Distribution Group

3250 Fanum Rd.
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110
612-481-0566

Power Company, The

3213 W. Wheeler St.
Seattle, WA 98199
206-624-5090
Fax #: 206-284-1138
E Mail : powrcompny@earthlink.net
Web : www.thepowercompanyinc.com
Claudette Sales
Tony GM

Product Categories : G

Preferred Locksmith Service

116 Overman Ave.
Salsbury, NC 28144
Derek Hooker

Pride Barco Lock Company

116 North Nopal St. Ste. 4
Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3334
800 #: 800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax #: 805-965-2535
E Mail : pride.barco@mindspring.com
Web : www.mindspring.net/npride.barco/
Armand J. Renga President
Ian Renga Gen. Mgr.

Product Categories : B F H

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.

63 Brightside Ave.
East Northport, NY 11731
631-757-8866
Fax #: 631-757-8870
E Mail : wzilz@aol.com
Web : www.progressive-hardware.com
William Zilz
Product Categories : B F

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

1655 Folsom St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-863-0404
Fax #: 415-863-7046
E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net
Web : www.plsgroup.com
Bob Heath
James J. Wallace

Product Categories : A B C D E F G

Group : Plus Distribution Group

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

70 James St.
Worcester, MA 01603
800 #: 800-333-3933
508-755-5815
Fax #: 888-755-6584
Andy Graham, President
Bob Combs GM
Product Categories : B F
R.B. Enterprises
30950 Corral Dr. Suite B
Coarsegold, CA 93614
559-642-2710
Fax #: 559-642-2699
E Mail : rbe@sierratel.com
Web : www.retailsecurityproducts.com
Bob Barr

RA-Lock Company

P.O. Box 549
Cedar Hill, TX 75106
800 #: 800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax #: 972-775-6316
E Mail : ralock@rlindustries.com
Web : www.rlindustries.com
J.J. Gage C.E.O.

David Price, President

Betty Willoxson Order Svc.

Product Categories : F

RHS Security Hardware

P.O. Box 3811
Akron, OH 44314
800 #: 880-848-3348
330-848-3338
Fax #: 330-753-3257

Howard Schutte

Product Categories : B C E F G

Richardson Electronics

13105 Northwest Freeway Ste #1090
Houston, TX 77040
713-996-3800
Fax #: 713-996-3850

Richmond Industrial Supplies

7233 Amboy Rd.
Staten Island, NY 10307
800 #: 800-462-9997
718-317-6335
Fax #: 800-610-6670

Bob DeJonge

Kevin Sales

Dan Sales

Product Categories : B

Rininger Lock & Supply

3468 Citrus St. Ste. C
Lemon Grove, CA 91945
619-463-0170
Fax #: 619-697-2590
E Mail : rininger@electriciti.com
Web : www.electriciti.com/rininger
Chuck Rininger Owner
Brian J. Goonan Purch. Sales

Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Robert Skeels & Company

19216 S. Laurel Park Rd.
Compton, CA 90220
800 #: 800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax #: 310-639-7569
Web : www.skeels.com
Kenneth Jordan, President
Bob Lange GM
Doug Anderson Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Group : Security Distributors
Incorporated
Branches :

Continued from page 88

Fullerton CA
714-447-8363 Fax: 714-447-8393

S & J Products & Services

P.O. Box 3323
Spokane, WA 99220-3323
800 #: 800-735-1797
509-575-1797

Fax #: 509-575-1875

Jack Baugher

Product Categories : A E H

S.D.I.

(Security Distributors, Inc)

8901 Chancellor Row

Dallas, TX 75247

214-879-1563

Fax #: 214-879-1525

Howard Johnsen, President

Paul Justen, V.P.

Ron Snyder, V.P.

Product Categories : B E F G H

Safe Specialties, Inc.

10932 Murdock Rd. Suite 105

Knoxville, TN 37932

800 #: 800-695-2815

Fax #: 865-675-2850

E Mail : black223@aol.com

Web : www.safespec.com

Betty Blackburn

Product Categories : H

Safe SuperStore

4501 Etiwanda Ave.

Mira Loma, CA 91752

909-685-6500

Fax #: 909-685-3300

E Mail : accounting@safesuperstone.com

Web : www.safesuperstore.com

Safemasters Company Inc.

5655 General Washington Drive

Alexandria, VA 22312

800 #: 800-633-9977

703-256-6402

Fax #: 703-750-1814

E Mail : ind@safemasters.com

Web : www.safemasters.com

Robin Scheirer, President

Henry Raymond , Vice Pres.

Jay Von Runnen , Dir. Ind. Sales

Product Categories : A B C D E F H

Branches:

SM Services Nationwide Service

Philadelphia, PA

888-768-7387 Fax: 888-762-2987

Industrial Sales, Alexandria, VA

800 #: 800-633-9977

703-256-6402 Fax: 703-750-1814

Corporate Office, Silver Spring, MD

301-608-9000 Fax: 800-233-2454

Alexandria, VA

703-354-8700 Fax: 703-354-1022

Baltimore, MD

410-247-3100 Fax: 410-247-3033

Barrington, NJ

856-547-4706 Fax: 856-547-7308

Boston, MA

617-423-4846 Fax: 617-350-7558

Chesapeake, VA

757-548-7099 Fax: 757-549-2351

Des Plaines, IL

847-299-3420 Fax: 847-299-4039

Dover/Woodside, DE

302-697-9140 Fax: 302-489-5303

Indianapolis, IN

317-328-9683 Fax: 317-328-2682

Little Falls, NJ

973-890-9797 Fax: 973-890-7676

Malden, MA

781-324-8000 Fax: 781-321-8603

Philadelphia, PA

215-413-2920 Fax: 215-413-2712

Pittsburgh, PA

412-821-5166 Fax: 412-821-5186

Silver Spring, MD

301-565-2100 Fax: 301-495-7810

Wilmington, DE

302-777-5925 Fax: 302-777-5928

See ad on page 70.

Safer Image

4707 N High St

Columbus, OH 43214

614-447-0000

Fax #: 614-412-0008

Tim Finley

Secure Industries Inc.

9 Kuhl Ave.

Hicksville, NY 11801

800 #: 800-999-2534

516-433-0033

Fax #: 516-433-8804

E Mail : industried@mindspring.com

Web : www.secureindustry.com

Joel Kramer, President

Sadie Kramer VP Sales

Bruce Witken Sales

Product Categories : B F G

SecureRite.com

4775 Viewridge Ave.

San Diego, CA 92123

800 #: 800-241-3930

Fax #: 858-974-5269

E Mail : Sr-Support@securerite.com

Web : www.securerite.com

Beth Byrd

Kelly Anderson

Tracy Pyorre

Security Equipment Supply

4132 Shoreline Dr. # E

Earth City, MO 63045

800 #: 800-325-0221

314-298-8930

Fax #: 314-298-8962

Bob Van Dillen, President

George Trussler Oper. Mgr.

Product Categories : A E

Security House

Padlock Distributors

665 Millway Ave. Unit 48

Concord, ON, Canada L4K 3T8

800 #: 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"

905-669-5300

Fax #: 905-660-6313

J.W. (Jim) Flewitt, President

John Callaghan VP Oper./Purch.

Orest Drohobycky Sales Coord.

Product Categories : B E F H G

Security Lock Distributors

25 Dartmouth Street

Westwood, MA 02090

800 #: 800-847-5625

781-444-1155

Fax #: 800-878-6400

E Mail : info@seclock.com

Web : www.seclock.com

Sidney Schwartz, President

David Schwartz , Vice Pres.

Jeffrey Schwartz , Vice Pres.

Product Categories : B E F G

Branches :

Pompano Beach FL

800-562-5720 Fax: 800-246-9115

See ad on pages 49, 51, 53, 55.

Security Plus Inc.

3612 N. 16th St.

Phoenix, AZ 85016

800 #: 800-426-0200

602-234-3883

Fax #: 602-234-3882

Steven E. Marcou

Theo G. Nielson Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : B C D E F G H

See ad on page 107.

Security Resources Inc.

PO Box 15532

Pensacola, FL 32514

800 #: 888-801-2003

850-476-2799

Fax #: 850-476-7410

Web : www.techtrainproductions.com

Steve Young

Product Categories : C D G

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

P.O. Box 10165

Peoria, IL 61612

309-693-2800

Fax #: 309-693-2872

Thomas E. Ferre, President

Stephen P. Cramer , Vice Pres.

Product Categories : F G

Septon Inc.

P.O. Box 9

Malden-On-Hudson, NY 12453

800 #: 800-537-8752

914-246-0638

Fax #: 914-246-3416

Richard Septon, President

Ethel Wynne Secretary

Product Categories : B C F G

Serrubec Inc.

2073 Chartier Ave.

Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 1H3

800 #: 800-361-0243

514-631-6791

Fax #: 514-631-0494

E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca

Joseph Mastro , Vice Pres.

A. Huns Controller

S. Lecavalier Sales Coord.

Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Unit 17-1391 St. James St.

Winnipeg MB,, Canada R3H 0Z1

204-774-1921

Fax #: 204-774-5627

Shawn McIntosh President

Ian Wiechman S.T.

Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

ShurLok Key Storage

2720 NE 115th St.

Seattle, WA 98125

800 #: 800-525-0954

206-362-3290

Fax #: 206-362-3290

E Mail : info@shurlock-products.com

Web : www.shurlock-products.com

Tim Freeman

Product Categories : F

Silver Sales, Inc.

2701 W.15th St.

Plano, TX 75075

800 #: 800-258-5625

Fax #: 866-702-5475

E Mail : mail@silversalesusa.com

Web : www.silversalesusa.com

Judee Silver, President

Bill Silver , Vice Pres.

David Silver VP Sales

Product Categories : E H

Branches :

Ft. Myers, FL

800-258-5625

San Diego CA

800-258-5625

See ad on page 82.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

P.O. Box 1980

Continued from page 90

Pinellas Park, FL 33780-1980
800 #: 800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax #: 800-447-2299
E Mail : sales@southernlock.com
Web : www.southernlock.com
Marvin Cutson CEO
Davie Matthies President
Ed Pageau VP Sales
Product Categories : A B C D E F G
Group : PASS
Branches :
Pompano Beach FL
888-517-9145
Charlotte NC
888-517-9145
Atlanta GA
877-217-9396

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

138 W. Beresford Ave. Suite D
Deland, FL 32720
800 #: 800-247-7942
904-734-3113

Fax #: 904-734-0559

John Millan, President
Product Categories : C F

Stainless Steel Products

101-20 DuPont St.
Plainview, NY 11803
516-349-8575

Fax #: 516-349-8576

Ralph Rosenbaum

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

42 Ludlow St
New York, NY 10002
800 #: 800-543-5625
212-353-0450
Fax #: 212-420-9892

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

99 Stafford St.
Worcester, MA 01603
800 #: 800-225-7405
508-753-3551
Fax #: 508-753-5066
Web : www.stoneandberg.com
Jennie Berg Pagano, Pres/CEO
Ed Nijadlik Controller
Rick Brown GM
Product Categories : B C D E F G H
See ad on page 71.

Strauss Lock Co. Inc.

4663 121st
Urbandale, IA 50323
800 #: 800-532-4107
515-276-7030
Fax #: 515-276-7031

Dan Swift, President
Todd Ferris Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : F

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4186
800 #: 800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029
E Mail : ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Joel Taylor, President
Ellen Spitz Sales Mgr.
Chris Gresh Operations Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F G H

Top Notch Distributors

80 Fourth Street
Honesdale, PA 18431
800 #: 800-233-4210

717-253-5625
Fax #: 800-854-4146
E Mail : topnotch@ptd.net
Web : www.4topnotch.com
Product Categories : B F
Branches :
Carson City NV
800-722-4210 Fax: 800-248-3620
St. Louis MO
800-211-4607 Fax: 800-211-4608

Turn 10 Wholesale Service

P.O. Box 746
Marietta, OH 45750
800 #: 800-848-9790
740-374-5734
Fax #: 800-391-4553
E Mail : turn10corp@msn.com

Andy Miller
Maribeth Browne Sales
Product Categories : H

Branches :
Philadelphia PA

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

601 Elm Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23704
800 #: 800-544-4482
757-399-2180

Fax #: 757-399-0901:

E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com
Ernest F. Floyd Jr., President
Gary Waterman VP/Sales Dept.
Donald Kuebler Sales Mgr.

Product Categories : A B C E F G H D

U.S. Lock Corp.

77 Rodeo Dr.
Brentwood, NY 11717
800 #: 800-923-5000
631-243-3000
Fax #: 800-338-5625

E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com
Web : www.us-lock.com
Geoffrey Meyer, Vice Pres.

Product Categories : A B C D E F G H
Branches :

Jacksonville FL
904-783-3232
Jeffersontown KY
888-222-0155
Ontario CA
800-321-6905
Charlotte NC
704-334-0333
Dallas TX
214-351-3747

Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Rd.
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
856-663-5050
Fax #: 856-663-1743
Karen Felix

Ultra Security

17560 Matinal Drive
San Diego, CA 92127
800 #: 800-698-7477
858-485-0698
Fax #: 858-485-0476
Renee Ulaszek
Product Categories : B F G H E

Wacker Hardware

1025 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60607
800 #: 800-956-3343
312-733-6070
Fax #: 312-733-7001
E Mail : wackerhardware@aol.com
Michael Chagdes, President
Ed Szeffc GM

Kyle Noggle Sales Mgr.
Product Categories : B D E F G

Wadsworth White Inc.

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Ste. 10
Norcross, GA 30093-3322
800 #: 800-717-8184
770-717-8505

Fax #: 800-717-8227

Joe White Sales
Brenda Langston Cust. Svc.
Don Harris Cust. Svc.
Product Categories : A B E F

Westguard Inc.

P.O. Box 616
Twinsburg, OH 44087
800 #: 888-699-9378
330-963-6116
Fax #: 330-425-1834
E Mail : westguard@westguard-inc.com
Web : www.westguard-inc.com

Robert Fox
Product Categories : A E F

Wholesale 4 Inc.

706 SE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97214
800 #: 800-547-0921
503-238-8605

Fax #: 503-8139290

Nancy Moore Mgr.
Bill Wolfe Sales
Roger Cox Sales
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Wilco Supply

P.O. Box 3047
Oakland, CA 94609-1597
800 #: 800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax #: 800-876-5397
E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
Web : www.wilcosupply.com
Eric Heaton Sales Manager
Robert D. Williams VP/Oper. Mgr.
Jonathan Clarner Sec./Treas.
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

5950 Kester Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
800 #: 800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax #: 818-781-8171
Ellen Johnston, President
Dave Cox, Purchasing
Peter Levy Sales Manager
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

Yohar Supply

616 Cleveland St.
Elyria, OH 44035
216-366-5504
Lloyd Lopez

Zipf Lock Co.

P.O. Box 935
Columbus, OH 43216
800 #: 800-848-1577
614-228-3507
Fax #: 614-228-6320
E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com
Web : www.zipflockco.com
Richard Zipf
Product Categories : B C D E F G
See ad on page 135.



DISTRIBUTORS BY STATE

ALABAMA

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

Decatur
800 #: 800-292-5008
256-353-2596
Fax #: 256-353-8260

Coast Safe & Lock

Mobile
334-479-5264
Fax #: 334-471-6967

ARIZONA

Hawley Lock Supply

Phoenix
800 #: 800-398-2458
602-389-8191
Fax #: 602-389-8192

Jensen Tools

Phoenix
800 #: 800-426-1194
602-453-3169
Fax #: 602-438-1690

Security Plus Inc.

Phoenix
800 #: 800-426-0200
602-234-3883
Fax #: 602-234-3882

CALIFORNIA

Access Hardware Supply

San Leandro
800 #: 800-348-2263
510-483-5000
Fax #: 800-435-8233

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

Redwood City
800 #: 800-238-2301
650-365-4340
Fax #: 800-438-2301

Clark Security Products

San Diego
800 #: 800-854-2088
858-505-1950
Fax #: 858-495-0775

DiMark International Inc.

Santa Maria
800 #: 800-235-2435
805-922-1182
Fax #: 805-928-8034

DRK Specialties

Tracy
800 #: 800-654-1850
Fax #: 209-832-4104

Encon Electronics

Hayward
800 #: 800-782-5598
510-782-5598
Fax #: 510-782-4290

Key Supply

San Francisco
415-626-2526
Fax #: 415-626-4598

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Westlake Village
800 #: 800-451-5950

Fax #: 818-706-8560

LV Sales Inc.

Los Angeles
800 #: 800-894-keys
323-661-4746
Fax #: 323-661-1314

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

San Bruno
800 #: 800-954-5454
415-757-0700
Fax #: 415-757-9200

Orion Pacific Trading Company

Irvine
949-830-2003
Fax #: 949-830-5668

Pride Barco Lock Company

Santa Barbara
800 #: 800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax #: 805-965-2535

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

San Francisco
415-863-0404
Fax #: 415-863-7046

R.B. Enterprises

Coarsegold
559-642-2710
Fax #: 559-642-2699

Rininger Lock & Supply

Lemon Grove
619-463-0170
Fax #: 619-697-2590

Robert Skeels & Company

Compton
800 #: 800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax #: 310-639-7569

Safe SuperStore

Mira Loma
909-685-6500
Fax #: 909-685-3300

SecureRite.com

San Diego
800 #: 800-241-3930
Fax #: 858-974-5269

Ultra Security

San Diego
800 #: 800-698-7477
858-485-0698
Fax #: 858-485-0476

Wilco Supply

Oakland
800 #: 800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax #: 800-876-5397

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

Van Nuys
800 #: 800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax #: 818-781-8171

COLORADO

City Lock & Safe

Boulder
303-444-4407
Fax #: 303-442-8380

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Denver
800 #: 800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax #: 303-698-2094

CONNECTICUT

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

Hamden
800 #: 800-233-2146, 203-865-8106
Fax #: 203-624-4083

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Washington
800 #: 800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax #: 202-832-1359

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

Washington
800 #: 800-566-0606
202-526-0505
Fax #: 202-529-7826

FLORIDA

Atlantic Lock & Key

Clermont
954-966-9862
Fax #: 954-962-1202

Blue Dog Key Company

Altamonte Springs
800 #: 888-633-2526
Fax #: 407-774-6054

Cisa

Miami
305-716-8393
Fax #: 305-716-8394

J.S.A. International Inc

Sunrise
954-741-3111
Fax #: 954-741-4430

Key Mart Inc.

Stuart
800 #: 800-228-7755
561-283-8029
Fax #: 561-220-7920

Locks Co.

N. Miami
800 #: 800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax #: 305-949-3619

MasterLink Security Products

Lauderdale Lakes
954-581-2002
Fax #: 954-486-0575

Security Resources Inc.

Pensacola
800 #: 888-801-2003
850-476-2799
Fax #: 850-476-7410

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Pinellas Park
800 #: 800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax #: 800-447-2299

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

Deland
800 #: 800-247-7942
904-734-3113
Fax #: 904-734-0559

GEORGIA

Great Southern Security

Villa Rica
 770-830-7999

Wadsworth White Inc.

Norcross
 800 #: 800-717-8184
 770-717-8505
 Fax #: 800-717-8227

HAWAII

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

Honolulu
 808-955-1126
 Fax #: 808-946-6480

IOWA

Strauss Lock Co. Inc.

Urbandale
 800 #: 800-532-4107
 515-276-7030
 Fax #: 515-276-7031

ILLINOIS

Anderson Lock Co.

Des Plaines
 800 #: 800-323-5625
 847-296-1157
 Fax #: 847-296-9259

Autosmart Advisor

Streamwood

630-837-2044

Fax #: 630-837-1210

Brady Office Machine Security

Chicago
 800 #: 800-326-8349
 773-779-8349
 Fax #: 773-779-9712

Dispatcher 2000

Streamwood
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Alsip
 800 #: 800-451-0200
 708-597-0059
 Fax #: 708-597-0881

Express Hardware

Barrington
 800 #: 800-323-7447
 847-381-9430
 Fax #: 847-381-7199

InstaCode 200 I

Streamwood
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210

Locksmith Store, The

Arlington Heights
 847-364-5111
 Fax #: 847-364-5125

MD Wholesale Hardware

Wheeling
 800 #: 800-345-7116
 847-541-3343
 Fax #: 847-541-3363

National Locksmith, The

Streamwood

630-837-2044

Fax #: 630-837-1210

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

Peoria
 309-693-2800
 Fax #: 309-693-2872

Wacker Hardware

Chicago
 800 #: 800-956-3343
 312-733-6070
 Fax #: 312-733-7001

INDIANA

Charman Enterprises

Eaton
 800 #: 800-247-6324
 Fax #: 800-647-8449

KENTUCKY

Lockmasters Inc.

Nicholasville
 800 #: 800-654-0637
 859-885-6041
 Fax #: 859-885-7093

Martco

Louisville
 800 #: 800-233-7769
 502-635-1600
 Fax #: 502-637-6430

MBA USA, Inc.

Nicholasville
 800 #: 888-622-5495
 859-887-0496
 Fax #: 859-887-9491

High Security Safes Volumes 1 & 2



Learn to open
 High Security
 Safes now!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



MASSACHUSETTS

Boyle & Chase Inc.

Accord
800 #: 800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax #: 800-205-3500

Commonwealth Lock Co.

Cambridge
800 #: 800-442-7009
617-876-3301
Fax #: 617-661-3168

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Boston
800 #: 800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax #: 800-452-8600

Dugmore and Duncan

Hingham
800 #: 888-384-6673
781-740-1101
Fax #: 888-329-3846

Lyn/Lad truck Equipment Div of Lyn/Ladder

Lynn
800 #: 800-225-2510

New England Door Closer Inc.

West Springfield
800 #: 800-628-1071
413-733-7889
Fax #: 413-731-8368

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

W. Springfield
800 #: 800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax #: 413-737-1642

Pasek Corp.

South Boston
800 #: 800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax #: 617-269-0547

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

Worcester
800 #: 800-333-3933
508-755-5815
Fax #: 888-755-6584

Security Lock Distributors

Westwood
800 #: 800-847-5625
781-444-1155
Fax #: 800-878-6400

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

Worcester
800 #: 800-225-7405
508-753-3551
Fax #: 508-753-5066

MARYLAND

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Gaithersburg
800 #: 800-772-9811
301-948-1996
Fax #: 301-948-5265

Maryland Security Distributors

Glen Burnie
800 #: 800-390-8889
410-760-5625

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

96 • The National Locksmith

Baltimore
800 #: 800-638-3815
410-367-7400
Fax #: 410-367-7319

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Gaithersburg
800 #: 800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029

MICHIGAN

Anchor Safe Co.

Warren
800 #: 800-541-8050
810-755-3570
Fax #: 810-755-1760

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

Bay City
989-892-6870
Fax #: 989-892-6870

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Detroit
800 #: 800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax #: 313-342-7580

JLM Wholesale Inc.

Oxford
800 #: 800-522-2940
248-628-6440
Fax #: 248-628-6733

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Detroit
800 #: 800-445-KEYS
313-931-7720
Fax #: 313-931-7758

Metro Safe Co. Inc

Madison Heights
800 #: 800-541-8050
810-585-7230
Fax #: 810-755-1760

MINNESOTA

Doyle Security Products

Minneapolis
800 #: 800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax #: 612-521-0166

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Vadnais Heights
800 #: 800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax #: 651-481-0166

Lion Security Products

Minneapolis
612-789-7657
Fax #: 612-789-0706

PLS Distribution Group

Vadnais Heights
612-481-0566

MISSOURI

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Kansas City
800 #: 800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax #: 816-483-5010

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Kansas City
800 #: 800-821-8527

816-241-5663
Fax #: 816-241-0183

Monday Security Corp.

Webster Grove
314-962-8787
Fax #: 314-9620791

Security Equipment Supply

Earth City
800 #: 800-325-0221
314-298-8930
Fax #: 314-298-8962

NORTH CAROLINA

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Winterville
800 #: 800-334-5625
919-355-9495

Howard Keys

Charlotte
800 #: 800-524-9199
704-509-4944
Fax #: 704-509-6248

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Charlotte
800 #: NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
704-333-9112
Fax #: 704-332-8664

Preferrered Locksmith Service Salsbury

NEBRASKA

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

Omaha
800 #: 800-238-4566
402-444-1650
Fax #: 402-444-1663

NEW JERSEY

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Seacaucus
800 #: 800-652-2835
201-865-5015
Fax #: 201-865-0030

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Union
800 #: 800-223-5625
908-688-7666
Fax #: 908-688-2442

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

Lake Hiawatha
800 #: 800-999-5510
973-263-3768
Fax #: 973-402-1447

ASLA Distributing

Clinton
516-766-2863
Fax #: 516-766-2863

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Bloomfield
800 #: 800-772-2266
973-743-3709
Fax #: 973-743-6357

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Hackensack
800 #: 800-221-3212
201-646-9355
Fax #: 201-646-0181

Key-Tec

Edison
732-985-1700

Le'Clasp

NEW JERSEY (CONTINUED)

Phillipsburg
908-213-9233
Fax # : 908-454-5394
Majestic Lock
Hackensack
Monaco Lock Company Inc.
Jersey City
800 # : 800-526-6094
201-659-7969
Fax # : 201-659-7970
Northeast Lock Corp.
Clifton
800 # : 800-524-2575
201-777-7509
Fax # : 800-524-2576
Ultra Hardware Products
Pennsauken
856-663-5050
Fax # : 856-663-1743

NEW YORK

ADI
Mellville
631-692-1000
Alarm Systems Distributors
Albany
518-463-4000
Fax # : 518-463-4628
Avco Key Supply
Northport
800 # : 800-332-5397
516-261-6453

Fax # : 800-329-5397
Empire Security Supplies
Pt. Jefferson Station
516-928-1919
Fax # : 516-928-4745
Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
Syracuse
800 # : 800-447-0591
315-472-6988
Fax # : 315-472-0958
Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
Bolivar
800 # : 888-645-8696
716-928-2850
Fax # : 716-928-2852
**J. Nathan Hardware
Specialties Inc.**
Rochester
800 # : 800-634-2580
716-325-3330
Fax # : 716-325-7196
Keys Plus Distributing
Tonawanda
800 # : 800-644-5397
716-743-0220
Fax # : 716-695-9270
Kolson Inc.
Great Neck
800 # : 800-783-1335
516-487-1224
Fax # : 516-487-1231
Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
Brooklyn
800 # : 800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax # : 718-789-8346
Maziuk Wholesale

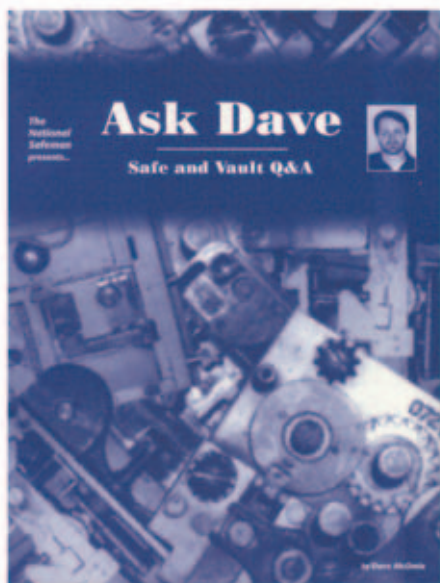
Distributors

Syracuse
800 # : 800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax # : 315-472-3111
**New York Locksmith
Supply Co. Inc.**
New York
212-737-0178
Fax # : 212-988-9192
Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.
East Northport
631-757-8866
Fax # : 631-757-8870
Richmond Industrial Supplies
Staten Island
800 # : 800-462-9997
718-317-6335
Fax # : 800-610-6670
Secure Industries Inc.
Hicksville
800 # : 800-999-2534
516-433-0033
Fax # : 516-433-8804
Septon Inc.
Malden-On-Hudson
800 # : 800-537-8752
914-246-0638
Fax # : 914-246-3416
Stainless Steel Products
Plainview
516-349-8575
Fax # : 516-349-8576
**Standard Wholesale
Hardware Inc.**
New York
800 # : 800-543-5625
212-353-0450
Fax # : 212-420-9892
U.S. Lock Corp.
Brentwood
800 # : 800-925-5000
631-243-3000
Fax # : 800-338-5625

OHIO

Akron Hardware Consultants
Akron
800 # : 800-321-9602
330-644-7167
Fax # : 800-328-6070
Allied Locksmith Supply
Youngstown
800 # : 800-544-2102
330-726-0866
Fax # : 330-726-0865
Curtis Locksmith Division
Cleveland
800 # : 800-555-5397
216-416-7200
Fax # : 800-867-6020
Fortress Safe & Lock
Cincinnati
800 # : 800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax # : 513-326-5983
Key Products
Columbus
614-876-7704
Fax # : 614-876-1437
Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.
Solon
800 # : 800-800-1941
440-498-1955
Fax # : 440-498-9811

Ask Dave



You asked. He answered. This is safe and vault Q&A with an attitude.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#AD - 1

RHS Security Hardware

Akron
 800 #: 880-848-3348
 330-848-3338
 Fax #: 330-753-3257

Safer Image

Columbus
 614-447-0000
 Fax #: 614-412-0008

Turn 10 Wholesale Service

Marietta
 800 #: 800-848-9790
 740-374-5734
 Fax #: 800-391-4553

Westguard Inc.

Twinsburg
 800 #: 888-699-9378
 330-963-6116
 Fax #: 330-425-1834

Yohar Supply

Elyria
 216-366-5504

Zipf Lock Co.

Columbus
 800 #: 800-848-1577
 614-228-3507
 Fax #: 614-228-6320

OKLAHOMA

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

Claremore
 918-341-1077

OREGON

Berg Wholesale Inc.

Portland
 800 #: 800-243-8887
 503-220-0000
 Fax #: 503-228-9410

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Albany
 800 #: 800-359-9425
 541-967-2749
 Fax #: 541-928-9338

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Portland
 800 #: 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax #: 503-8139290

PENNSYLVANIA

Ace Lock The Security People

Pittsburgh
 800 #: 800-824-7712
 412-363-3328
 Fax #: 412-363-7540

AmoraTech Inc.

Shermans Dale
 717-582-3819
 Fax #: 717-582-7549

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

Lebanon
 800 #: 800-544-0519
 717-274-8733
 Fax #: 717-274-8659

Fried Bros. Inc.

Philadelphia
 800 #: 800-523-2924
 215-627-3205
 Fax #: 215-627-2676

Independent Hardware Inc.

Philadelphia
 800 #: 800-346-9464
 215-925-5306

Fax #: 215-922-6552

Interstate Security, Inc.

Erie
 800 #: 800-543-8837
 814-459-0546
 Fax #: 814-456-1542

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Drexel Hill
 800 #: 800-292-5397
 610-626-4787
 Fax #: 610-626-4189

M. Shepse Co. Div.

American Bionics
 Pittsburgh
 800 #: 800-666-6007
 412-381-4900
 Fax #: 412-381-5122

Midwest Safe Distributors

Philadelphia
 800 #: 800-713-7233
 215-492-7100
 Fax #: 215-492-7104

Top Notch Distributors

Honesdale
 800 #: 800-233-4210
 717-253-5625
 Fax #: 800-854-4146

RHODE ISLAND

Perry Blackburne Inc

Cumberland
 800 #: 800-556-7474
 401-725-1400
 Fax #: 401-725-7611

TENNESEE

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

Memphis
 800 #: 800-238-7541
 901-797-8000
 Fax #: 901-366-0005

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Memphis
 800 #: 800-238-6166
 901-795-6987
 Fax #: 901-795-3475

Safe Specialties, Inc.

Knoxville
 800 #: 800-695-2815
 Fax #: 865-675-2850

TEXAS

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Fort Worth
 800 #: 800-772-7432
 317-335-5397
 Fax #: 317-335-5399

Fairway Supply Inc.

Dallas
 800 #: 800-776-3247
 214-350-0021
 Fax #: 214-352-4299

H.L. Flake Co.

Houston
 800 #: 800-231-4105
 713-926-3200

Safe Deposit Box Service



There is gold in safe deposit boxes!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

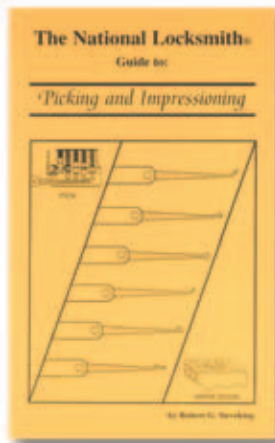
#SDBS - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE

TEXAS (CONTINUED)

Fax #: 713-926-3399
Hans Johnsen Co.
Dallas
800 #: 888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax #: 214-879-1520
Howard Sales Co.
El Paso
800 #: 800-456-4625
915-833-7733
Fax #: 915-833-7770
IDN, Inc.
Grapevine
817-421-5470
Fax #: 817-421-5468
RA-Lock Company
Cedar Hill
800 #: 800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax #: 972-775-6316

Picking & Impressioning



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PI

Richardson Electronics

Houston
713-996-3800
Fax #: 713-996-3850
S.D.I. (Security Distributos, Inc)
Dallas
214-879-1563
Fax #: 214-879-1525
Silver Sales, Inc.
Plano
800 #: 800-258-5625
Fax #: 866-702-5475

VIRGINIA

American Lock & Key Co.

Richmond
800 #: 800-995-6247
804-282-6060
Fax #: 804-282-1007

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Newington
800 #: 800-732-9117
703-550-8558
Fax #: 703-550-8857

Safemasters Company Inc.

Alexandria
800 #: 800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax #: 703-750-1814

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

Portsmouth
800 #: 800-544-4482
757-399-2180
Fax #: 757-399-0901

WASHINGTON

BrokenKey.com

Bellevue
800 #: 800-452-2304
Fax #: 425-646-3569

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Seattle
800 #: 800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax #: 800-524-9305

Power Company, The

Seattle
206-624-5090
Fax #: 206-284-1138

S & J Products & Services

Spokane
800 #: 800-735-1797
509-575-1797
Fax #: 509-575-1875

ShurLok Key Storage

Seattle
800 #: 800-525-0954
206-362-3290
Fax #: 206-362-3290

WISCONSIN

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Milwaukee
800 #: 800-829-8905
414-291-5687
Fax #: 414-291-5685

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Menomonee Falls
800 #: 800-458-8707
262-781-8118
Fax #: 800-667-8701

CANADA

Access Security Products Ltd.

Oakville, Ont
800 #: 800-268-9033
905-337-7874
Fax #: 905-337-7873

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Montreal, QUE
800 #: 800-363-6700
514-276-6700
Fax #: 514-276-9413

Associated Lock & Supply

Port Coquitlam, BC
800 #: 800-668-7161
604-942-5625
Fax #: 604-942-3761

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Calgary, AL
800 #: 800-561-1967
403-250-1967
Fax #: 403-250-1969

Dom Lock/DL Services

Cambridge, ON
800 #: 877-326-5625
519-653-2538
Fax #: 519-653-9539

Enixus Trade Ltd.

St. Catharines, ON
800 #: 877-745-2715
905-682-3086
Fax #: 905-682-3086

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading

Markham, ON
905-470-8844
Fax #: 905-470-2767

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Toronto, ON
800 #: 800-268-6741
416-462-1919
Fax #: 416-462-1922

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

Scarborough, ON
800 #: 888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax #: 416-752-7282

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.

Vancouver, BC
800 #: 800-663-5625
604-253-7785
Fax #: 604-253-7676

Security House Padlock Distributors

Concord, ON
800 #: 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
905-669-5300
Fax #: 905-660-6313

Serrubec Inc.

Dorval, QUE
800 #: 800-361-0243
514-631-6791
Fax #: 514-631-0494

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Winnipeg, MB
204-774-1921
Fax #: 204-774-5627



DISTRIBUTORS BY PRODUCT

ALARMS

Access Hardware Supply

510-483-5000, 800-348-2263
Fax #: 800-435-8233
E Mail : jream@locks.com
Web : www.accesshardware.com
See Ad on page 14.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
Fax #: 201-865-0030
E Mail : mail@accllock.com
Web : www.accllock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

412-363-3328, 800-824-7712
Fax #: 412-363-7540
E Mail : info@acelockinc.com

Web : www.acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
Fax #: 908-688-2442
E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
Web : www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
Fax #: 514-276-9413
E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com

Web : www.apa-pelletier.com

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

973-743-3709, 800-772-2266
Fax #: 973-743-6357
See ad on page 67.

Blaydes Industries Inc.

202-832-7100, 800-424-2650
Fax #: 202-832-1359
E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com

Web : www.blaydesind.com

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

256-353-2596, 800-292-5008
Fax #: 256-353-8260
E Mail :

brookslc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslock.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.

651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
Fax #: 651-481-0166
E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com

Web : www.plsgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies

516-928-1919
Fax #: 516-928-4745

Fairway Supply Inc.

214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
Fax #: 214-352-4299
E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

816-483-2700, 800-821-3452
Fax #: 816-483-5010
E Mail :

gdoetzel@foley-belsaw.com
Web : www.foley-belsaw.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
Fax #: 215-627-2676
E Mail :

fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web : www.fbisecurity.com

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

716-928-2850, 888-645-8696
Fax #: 716-928-2852

Hardinge Bros. / Winkler Trading

905-470-8844
Fax #: 905-470-2767
E Mail : hardinge@accessv.com

Web : www.cansecure.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
Fax #: 416-462-1922
E Mail :

sales@hardwareagencies.com

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
Fax #: 303-698-2094

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

808-955-1126
Fax #: 808-946-6480

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
Fax #: 416-752-7282
E Mail : info@jovanlock.com

Web : www.jovanlock.com

K-D-L Hardware Supply

206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
Fax #: 800-524-9305
E Mail : rex@eskimo.com

Web : www.kdlink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
Fax #: 313-931-7758
See ad on page 44.

LV Sales Inc.

323-661-4746, 800-894-keys
Fax #: 323-661-1314
E Mail : sales@lvsales.com

Web : www.lvsales.com

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
Fax #: 412-381-5122

Martco

502-635-1600, 800-233-7769
Fax #: 502-637-6430
Web : www.martcoinc.com

Maryland Security Distributors

410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
Fax #: 315-472-3111
E Mail : sales@mzkworld.com

Web : www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
Fax #: 901-366-0005

E Mail : dashesales@mcdonaldsdash.com
Web : www.mcdonaldsdash.com

MD Wholesale Hardware

847-541-3343, 800-345-7116
Fax #: 847-541-3363
E Mail : info@mdhardware.com

Web : www.mdhardware.com

Omaha Wholesale Hardware

402-444-1650, 800-238-4566
Fax #: 402-444-1663
See Ad on page 138.

Pasek Corp.

617-269-7110, 800-628-2822
Fax #: 617-269-0547
E Mail : pasek@pasek.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

415-863-0404
Fax #: 415-863-7046
E Mail :

rhwholesale@netscape.net
Web : www.plsgroup.com

S & J Products & Services

509-575-1797, 800-735-1797
Fax #: 509-575-1875

Safemasters Co., Inc.

703-256-6402, 800-633-9977
Fax #: 703-750-1814
E Mail : ind@safemasters.com

Web : www.safemasters.com

See ad on page 70.

Security Equipment Supply

314-298-8930, 800-325-0221
Fax #: 314-298-8962

Serrubec Inc.

514-631-6791, 800-361-0243
Fax #: 514-631-0494
E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

204-774-1921,
Fax #: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

727-541-5536, 800-282-2837
Fax #: 800-447-2299
E Mail : sales@southernlock.com

Web : www.southernlock.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
Fax #: 757-399-0901
E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
Fax #: 800-338-5625
E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com

Web : www.us-lock.com

Wadsworth White Inc.

770-717-8505, 800-717-8184
Fax #: 800-717-8227

Westguard Inc.

330-963-6116, 888-699-9378
Fax #: 330-425-1834
E Mail :

westguard@westguard-inc.com
Web : www.westguard-inc.com

Wilco Supply

510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
Fax #: 800-876-5397

E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
Web : www.wilcosupply.com

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Access Hardware Supply

510-483-5000, 800-348-2263
Fax #: 800-435-8233
E Mail : jream@locks.com

Web : www.accesshardware.com
See ad on page 14.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
Fax #: 201-865-0030
E Mail : mail@accllock.com

Web : www.accllock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

412-363-3328, 800-824-7712
Fax #: 412-363-7540
E Mail : info@acelockinc.com

Web : www.acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
Fax #: 908-688-2442
E Mail : acelock@acelock.com

Web : www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
Fax #: 514-276-9413
E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com

Web : www.apa-pelletier.com

Akron Hardware Consultants

330-644-7167, 800-321-9602
Fax #: 800-328-6070
Web : www.akronhardware.com

See ad on page 33.

American Lock & Key Co.

804-282-6060, 800-995-6247
Fax #: 804-282-1007

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

317-335-5397, 800-772-7432
Fax #: 317-335-5399

Anderson Lock Co.

847-296-1157, 800-323-5625
Fax #: 847-296-9259
E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com

Web : www.andersonlock.com

ASLA Distributing

516-766-2863
Fax #: 516-766-2863
E Mail : dean@asla-distributing.com

Web : www.asla-distributing.com

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

973-743-3709, 800-772-2266
Fax #: 973-743-6357
See ad on page 67.

Berg Wholesale Inc.

503-220-0000, 800-243-8887
Fax #: 503-228-9410

Blaydes Industries Inc.

202-832-7100, 800-424-2650
Fax #: 202-832-1359
E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com

Web : www.blaydesind.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.
781-337-3904, 800-325-2530
Fax # : 800-205-3500
E Mail :
sales@boyleandchase.com
Web : www.boyleandchase.com
See ad on page 25.

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.
256-353-2596, 800-292-5008
Fax # : 256-353-8260
E Mail :
brookslc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslc.com

Brooks Wholesale
800-292-5008
Fax # : 205-353-8260
E Mail :
brookslc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslc.com

City Lock & Safe
303-444-4407
Fax # : 303-442-8380
E Mail : dougsc@aol.com

Clark Security Products
858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
Fax # : 858-495-0775
E Mail :
webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web : www.clarksecurity.com
See ad on page 167.

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.
703-550-8558, 800-732-9117
Fax # : 703-550-8857
E Mail : info@coloniallock.com

Commonwealth Lock Co.
617-876-3301, 800-442-7009
Fax # : 617-661-3168
E Mail :
commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
Web :
www.commonwealthlock.com

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.
201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
Fax # : 201-646-0181
E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
Web : www.craftmaster.net

Cypress Security Products Ltd.
403-250-1967, 800-561-1967
Fax # : 403-250-1969

Direct Security Supply Inc.
617-787-5200, 800-252-5757
Fax # : 800-452-8600

Dom Lock/DL Services
519-653-2538, 877-326-5625
Fax # : 519-653-9539
E Mail :
jimcushing@domsecurity.com
Web : www.domsecurity.com

Door Closer

Service Co. Inc

202-526-0505, 800-566-0606
Fax # : 202-529-7826
Web : www.doorcloser.com
See ad on page 38.

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.
414-291-5687, 800-829-8905
Fax # : 414-291-5685
E Mail : info@doorhardware.net
Web : www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products
612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
Fax # : 612-521-0166
E Mail : pauljusten@aol.com
Web : www.doylesecurity.com

Dugmore and Duncan

781-740-1101, 888-384-6673
Fax # : 888-329-3846
E Mail : sales@dugmore.com
Web : www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.
651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
Fax # : 651-481-0166
E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com
Web : www.plsgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies
516-928-1919
Fax # : 516-928-4745

Enixus Trade Ltd.
905-682-3086, 877-745-2715
Fax # : 905-682-3086

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.
708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
Fax # : 708-597-0881

Express Hardware
847-381-9430, 800-323-7447
Fax # : 847-381-7199
Web : www.express-hardware.com

Fairway Supply Inc.
214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
Fax # : 214-352-4299
E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com

Fastrack Hardware Inc.
262-781-8118, 800-458-8707
Fax # : 800-667-8701

Fortress Safe & Lock
513-772-4392, 800-562-0295
Fax # : 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
315-472-6988, 800-447-0591
Fax # : 315-472-0958
E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com
See ad on page 26.

Fried Bros. Inc.
215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
Fax # : 215-627-2676
E Mail :

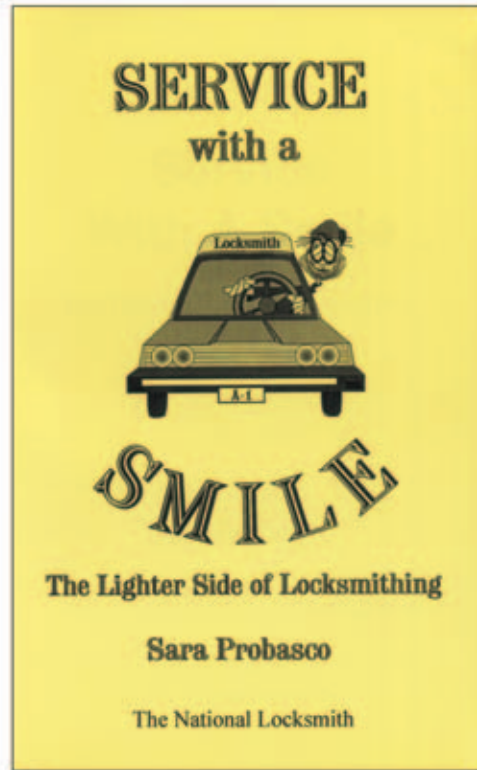
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web : www.fbisecurity.com

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers
301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
Fax # : 301-948-5265
E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
Web : www.hhlock.com

H.L. Flake Co.
713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
Fax # : 713-926-3399
E Mail : danf@hflake.com
Web : www.hflake.com

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.
313-342-6777, 800-521-2202

Service with a Smile



To tickle the funnybone of anyone in a service oriented business.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#SWS

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

**ARCHITECTURAL
 HARDWARE
 (CONTINUED)**

Fax #: 313-342-7580
Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
 716-928-2850, 888-645-8696
 Fax #: 716-928-2852
Hans Johnsen Co.
 214-879-1550, 888-879-1500
 Fax #: 214-879-1520
 E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
 Web: www.hjc.com
**Hardinge Bros. /
 Winkler Trading**
 905-470-8844
 Fax #: 905-470-2767
 E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com
 Web: www.cansecure.com
Hardware Agencies Ltd.
 416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
 Fax #: 416-462-1922
 E Mail:
 sales@hardwareagencies.com
**Hardware Suppliers
 of America Inc.**
 919-355-9495, 800-334-5625
Howard Sales Co.
 915-833-7733, 800-456-4625
 Fax #: 915-833-7770
 E Mail: howard@whc.net
 Web: www.howardsales.com
**Independent
 Hardware Inc.**
 215-925-5306, 800-346-9464
 Fax #: 215-922-6552
 E Mail: roommate4@aol.com
**Intermountain Lock
 & Supply, Inc.**
 303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
 Fax #: 303-698-2094
Interstate Security Inc.
 814-459-0546, 800-543-8837
 Fax #: 814-456-1542
 Web: www.4keyslocksafes.com
**Island Pacific
 Distributors Inc.**
 808-955-1126
 Fax #: 808-946-6480
**J. Nathan
 Hardware
 Specialties Inc.**
 716-325-3330, 800-634-2580
 Fax #: 716-325-7196
 Web: www.jnathan.com
See ad on page 43.
Jack Stearman Ltd.
 604-872-8415
 Fax #: 604-875-9174
**JLM Wholesale
 Inc.**
 248-628-6440, 800-522-2940
 Fax #: 248-628-6733
 E Mail:
 randyh@jlmwholesale.com
 Web: www.jlmwholesale.com
See ad on page 158.
**Jo-Van
 Distributors
 Inc.**
 416-752-7210, 888-752-7210

Fax #: 416-752-7282
 E Mail: info@jovanlock.com
 Web: www.jovanlock.com
K-D-L Hardware Supply
 206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
 Fax #: 800-524-9305
 E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
 Web: www.kdlink.com
Key Mart Inc.
 561-283-8029, 800-228-7755
 Fax #: 561-220-7920
Key Sales & Supply Co.
 313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
 Fax #: 313-931-7758
See ad on page 44.
**Keys Wholesale
 Distributors Inc.**
 610-626-4787, 800-292-5397
 Fax #: 610-626-4189
Kolson Inc.
 516-487-1224, 800-783-1335
 Fax #: 516-487-1231
 E Mail: kilson@idt.net
Locks Co.
 305-949-0700, 800-288-0801
 Fax #: 305-949-3619
 E Mail: locksco@gate.net
 Web: www.locksco.com
LV Sales Inc.
 323-661-4746, 800-894-keys
 Fax #: 323-661-1314
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
 Web: www.lvsales.com
**M. Shepse Co. Div.
 American Bionics**
 412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
 Fax #: 412-381-5122
**Maryland Security
 Distributors**
 410-760-5625, 800-390-8889
**Mayflower
 Sales Co., Inc.**
 718-622-8785, 800-221-2052
 Fax #: 718-789-8346
 E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
 Web: www.mfsales.com
**Maziuk
 Wholesale
 Distributors**
 315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
 Fax #: 315-472-3111
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld
 Web: www.mzkworld.com
**McDonald
 Dash
 Locksmith
 Supply Inc.**
 901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
 Fax #: 901-366-0005
 E Mail:
 dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
 Web: www.mcdonalddash.com
**McManus Locksmith
 Supply Inc.**
 704-333-9112, NC 800-432-6342
 SC 800-438-6567
 Fax #: 704-332-8664
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net
MD Wholesale Hardware
 847-541-3343, 800-345-7116
 Fax #: 847-541-3363
 E Mail: info@mdhardware.com
 Web: www.mdhardware.com
Mid-South Locksmith

Supply
 901-795-6987, 800-238-6166
 Fax #: 901-795-3475
 E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com
**Midwest
 Wholesale
 Hardware**
 816-241-5663, 800-821-8527
 Fax #: 816-241-0183
 E Mail:
 dianae@midwestwholesale.com
See ad on page 117.
**Monaco Lock
 Company Inc.**
 201-659-7969, 800-526-6094
 Fax #: 201-659-7970
 E Mail: monacolock@aol.com
 Web: www.monacolock.com
**New England Door
 Closer Inc.**
 413-733-7889, 800-628-1071
 Fax #: 413-731-8368
 E Mail: nedc@worldnet.att.net
 Web: www.nedoorcloser.com
**Northwest Lock &
 Supply Co.**
 541-967-2749, 800-359-9425
 Fax #: 541-928-9338
O'Brien Bros. Inc.
 413-734-7121, 800-343-0949
 Fax #: 413-737-1642
Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.
 402-444-1650, 800-238-4566
 Fax #: 402-444-1663
**Orchard Lock
 Distributors
 Inc.**
 203-865-8106, 800-233-2146
 Fax #: 203-624-4083
Pasek Corp.
 617-269-7110, 800-628-2822
 Fax #: 617-269-0547
 E Mail: pasek@pasek.com
Pride Barco Lock Co.
 805-965-8819, 800-578-1816
 Fax #: 805-965-2535
 E Mail:
 pride.barco@mindspring.com
 Web:
 www.mindspring.net/npride.barco/
**Progressive Hardware
 Co., Inc.**
 631-757-8866
 Fax #: 631-757-8870
 E Mail: wzilz@aol.com
 Web:
 www.progressive-hardware.com
**R & H Wholesale
 Supply Inc.**
 415-863-0404
 Fax #: 415-863-7046
 E Mail: rhwholesale@netscape.net
 Web: www.plsgroup.com
R.A. Graham Co. Inc.
 508-755-5815, 800-333-3933
 Fax #: 888-755-6584
RHS Security Hardware
 330-848-3338, 880-848-3348
 Fax #: 330-753-3257
**Richmond Industrial
 Supplies**
 718-317-6335, 800-462-9997
 Fax #: 800-610-6670
**Rininger Lock &
 Supply**

619-463-0170
 Fax #: 619-697-2590
 E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
 Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger
**Robert Skeels &
 Company**
 310-639-7240, 800-734-4539
 Fax #: 310-639-7569
 Web: www.skeels.com
**S.D.I. (Security
 Distributors, Inc.)**
 214-879-1563
 Fax #: 214-879-1525
**Safemasters
 Company Inc.**
 703-256-6402, 800-633-9977
 Fax #: 703-750-1814
 E Mail: ind@safemasters.com
 Web: www.safemasters.com
See ad on page 70.
Secure Industries Inc.
 516-433-0033, 800-999-2534
 Fax #: 516-433-8804
 E Mail:
 industried@mindspring.com
 Web: www.secureindustry.com
**Security House
 Padlock Distributors**
 905-669-5300,
 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
 Fax #: 905-660-6313
**Security Lock
 Distributors**
 781-444-1155, 800-847-5625
 Fax #: 800-878-6400
 E Mail: info@seclock.com
 Web: www.seclock.com
See ads on pages 49, 51, 53, 55.
Security Plus Inc.
 602-234-3883, 800-426-0200
 Fax #: 602-234-3882
See ad on page 107.
Septon Inc.
 914-246-0638, 800-537-8752
 Fax #: 914-246-3416
Serrubec Inc.
 514-631-6791, 800-361-0243
 Fax #: 514-631-0494
 E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca
**Shield Supply &
 Services Ltd.**
 204-774-1921
 Fax #: 204-774-5627
**Southern Lock &
 Supply Co.**
 727-541-5536, 800-282-2837
 Fax #: 800-447-2299
 E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
 Web: www.southernlock.com
**Stone & Berg Wholesale
 Locksmith Supply**
 508-753-3551, 800-225-7405
 Fax #: 508-753-5066
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com
See ad on page 71.
**Taylor Security &
 Lock Co. Inc.**
 301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax #: 301-948-1029
 E Mail:
 ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
 Web: www.taylorsecurity.com
Top Notch Distributors
 717-253-5625, 800-233-4210
 Fax #: 800-854-4146
 E Mail: topnotch@ptd.net
 Web: www.4topnotch.com
Tweeds Security

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

Continued from page 104

**ARCHITECTURAL
 HARDWARE
 (CONTINUED)**

Hardware Wholesale
 757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
 Fax #: 757-399-0901
 E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com
U.S. Lock Corp.
 631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
 Fax #: 800-338-5625
 E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com
 Web : www.us-lock.com
Ultra Security
 858-485-0698, 800-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0476
Wacker Hardware
 312-733-6070, 800-956-3343
 Fax #: 312-733-7001
 E Mail :
 wackerhardware@aol.com
Wadsworth White Inc.
 770-717-8505, 800-717-8184
 Fax #: 800-717-8227
Wholesale 4 Inc.
 503-238-8605, 800-547-0921
 Fax #: 503-8139290
Wilco Supply
 510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
 Fax #: 800-876-5397
 E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
 Web : www.wilcosupply.com
**Worldwide Lock
 Supply Inc.**
 818-781-9999, 800-729-5444
 Fax #: 818-781-8171
Zipf Lock Co.
 614-228-3507, 800-848-1577
 Fax #: 614-228-6320
 E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com
 Web : www.zipflockco.com
 See ad on page 135.

**ELECTRONIC
 SECURITY
 PRODUCTS**

AccessHardware Supply
 510-483-5000, 800-348-2263
 Fax #: 800-435-8233
 E Mail : jream@locks.com
 Web : www.accesshardware.com
 See ad on page 14.
**Accredited Lock
 Supply Co.**
 201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
 Fax #: 201-865-0030
 E Mail : mail@accllock.com
 Web : www.accllock.com
**Ace Lock The
 Security People**
 412-363-3328, 800-824-7712
 Fax #: 412-363-7540
 E Mail : info@acelockinc.com
 Web : www.acecllockinc.com
**Ace Lock & Security
 Supply**
 908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
 Fax #: 908-688-2442
 E Mail : acecllock@acelock.com
 Web : www.acecllock.com
**Agences W. Pelletier
 (1980) Inc.**
 514-276-6700, 800-363-6700

Fax #: 514-276-9413
 E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
 Web : www.apa-pelletier.com
**Akron Hardware
 Consultants**
 330-644-7167, 800-321-9602
 Fax #: 800-328-6070
 Web : www.akronhardware.com
 See ad on page 33.

**American Lock &
 Key Co.**
 804-282-6060, 800-995-6247
 Fax #: 804-282-1007

**Anderson
 Lock Co.**
 847-296-1157, 800-323-5625
 Fax #: 847-296-9259
 E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com
 Web : www.andersonlock.com

**Associated Lock &
 Supply**
 604-942-5625, 800-668-7161
 Fax #: 604-942-3761
**Automatic Gate
 Wholesalers**
 650-365-4340, 800-238-2301
 Fax #: 800-438-2301

Bell's Security Sales Inc.
 973-743-3709, 800-772-2266
 Fax #: 973-743-6357
 See ad on page 67.

Berg Wholesale Inc.
 503-220-0000, 800-243-8887
 Fax #: 503-228-9410

Blaydes Industries Inc.
 202-832-7100, 800-424-2650
 Fax #: 202-832-1359
 E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com
 Web : www.blaydesind.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.
 781-337-3904, 800-325-2530
 Fax #: 800-205-3500
 E Mail : sales@boyleandchase.com
 Web : www.boyleandchase.com
 See ad on page 25.

**Brook's Lock &
 Supply Inc.**
 256-353-2596, 800-292-5008
 Fax #: 256-353-8260
 E Mail :

brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web : www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale
 800-292-5008
 Fax #: 205-353-8260
 E Mail :

brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web : www.brookslock.com

City Lock & Safe
 303-444-4407
 Fax #: 303-442-8380
 E Mail : dougsco@aol.com

**Clark
 Security
 Products**

858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
 Fax #: 858-495-0775
 E Mail :

webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web : www.clarksecurity.com
 See ad on page 167.

**Colonial Lock
 Supply Co. Inc.**
 703-550-8558, 800-732-9117
 Fax #: 703-550-8857

E Mail : info@coloniallock.com
**Commonwealth
 Lock Co.**

617-876-3301, 800-442-7009
 Fax #: 617-661-3168
 E Mail :

commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
 Web :

www.commonwealthlock.com
**Craftmaster
 Hardware Co. Inc.**
 201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
 Fax #: 201-646-0181
 E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
 Web : www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security
 Products Ltd.**
 403-250-1967, 800-561-1967
 Fax #: 403-250-1969

**Direct
 Security
 Supply Inc.**

617-787-5200, 800-252-5757
 Fax #: 800-452-8600

**Door Closer
 Service Co. Inc.**

202-526-0505, 800-566-0606
 Fax #: 202-529-7826
 Web : www.doorcloser.com
 See ad on page 38.

Doyle Security Products
 612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
 Fax #: 612-521-0166
 E Mail : pauljusten@aol.com
 Web : www.doylesecurity.com

**Dugmore and
 Duncan**

781-740-1101, 888-384-6673
 Fax #: 888-329-3846
 E Mail : sales@dugmore.com
 Web : www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.
 651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
 Fax #: 651-481-0166
 E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com
 Web : www.plsgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies
 516-928-1919
 Fax #: 516-928-4745

Encon Electronics
 510-782-5598, 800-782-5598
 Fax #: 510-782-4290
 E Mail : encon@california.com
 Web : www.enconelectronics.com

**Ewert Wholesale
 Hardware Inc.**
 708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
 Fax #: 708-597-0881
 See ad on page 39.

Express Hardware
 847-381-9430, 800-323-7447
 Fax #: 847-381-7199
 Web : www.express-hardware.com

Fairway Supply Inc.
 214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
 Fax #: 214-352-4299
 E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com

Fastrack Hardware Inc.
 262-781-8118, 800-458-8707
 Fax #: 800-667-8701

**Foley Belsaw Co.
 Locksmith Division**
 816-483-2700, 800-821-3452

Fax #: 816-483-5010
 E Mail :
 gdoetzl@foley-belsaw.com
 Web : www.foley-belsaw.com

Fortress Safe & Lock
 513-772-4392, 800-562-0295
 Fax #: 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
 315-472-6988, 800-447-0591
 Fax #: 315-472-0958
 E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com
 See ad on page 26.

Fried Bros. Inc.
 215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
 Fax #: 215-627-2676
 E Mail : fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web : www.fbisecurity.com

**H & H Lock &
 Security Wholesalers**
 301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
 Fax #: 301-948-5265
 E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
 Web : www.hhlock.com

H.L. Flake Co.
 713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
 Fax #: 713-926-3399
 E Mail : danf@hflake.com
 Web : www.hflake.com

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
 Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**
 313-342-6777, 800-521-2202
 Fax #: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
 716-928-2850, 888-645-8696
 Fax #: 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.
 214-879-1550, 888-879-1500
 Fax #: 214-879-1520
 E Mail : lockhjc@aol.com
 Web : www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros. /
 Winkler Trading**
 905-470-8844
 Fax #: 905-470-2767
 E Mail : hardinge@accessv.com
 Web : www.cansecure.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.
 416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
 Fax #: 416-462-1922
 E Mail :

sales@hardwareagencies.com
Howard Sales Co.
 915-833-7733, 800-456-4625
 Fax #: 915-833-7770
 E Mail : howard@whc.net
 Web : www.howardsales.com

**Independent
 Hardware Inc.**
 215-925-5306, 800-346-9464
 Fax #: 215-922-6552
 E Mail : roommate4@aol.com

**Intermountain Lock
 & Supply, Inc.**
 303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
 Fax #: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific
 Distributors Inc.**
 808-955-1126
 Fax #: 808-946-6480

**J. Nathan
 Hardware
 Specialties Inc.**
 716-325-3330, 800-634-2580
 Fax #: 716-325-7196
 Web : www.jnathan.com
 See ad on page 43.

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

Jack Stearman Ltd.

604-872-8415
 Fax #: 604-875-9174

JLM Wholesale Inc.

248-628-6440, 800-522-2940
 Fax #: 248-628-6733
 E Mail : randyh@jlmwholesale.com
 Web : www.jlmwholesale.com
 See ad on page 158.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
 Fax #: 416-752-7282
 E Mail : info@jovanlock.com
 Web : www.jovanlock.com

K-D-L Hardware Supply

206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
 Fax #: 800-524-9305
 E Mail : rex@eskimo.com
 Web : www.kdllink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
 Fax #: 313-931-7758
 See ad on page 44.

Lockmasters Inc.

859-885-6041, 800-654-0637
 Fax #: 859-885-7093

E Mail : diannealaine@lockmasters.com
 Web : www.lockmasters.com
 See ad on page 123.

Locks Co.

305-949-0700, 800-288-0801
 Fax #: 305-949-3619

E Mail : lockscogate.net
 Web : www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

323-661-4746, 800-894-keys
 Fax #: 323-661-1314

E Mail : sales@lvsales.com
 Web : www.lvsales.com

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
 Fax #: 412-381-5122

Martco

502-635-1600, 800-233-7769
 Fax #: 502-637-6430

Web : www.martcoinc.com

Maryland Security Distributors

410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Mayflower

Sales Co., Inc.

718-622-8785, 800-221-2052
 Fax #: 718-789-8346

E Mail : pilgrim@mfsales.com
 Web : www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
 Fax #: 315-472-3111

E Mail : sales@mzkworld.com
 Web : www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
 Fax #: 901-366-0005

E Mail : dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
 Web : www.mcdonalddash.com

MD Wholesale Hardware

847-541-3343, 800-345-7116
 Fax #: 847-541-3363

E Mail : info@mdhardware.com
 Web : www.mdhardware.com

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

901-795-6987, 800-238-6166
 Fax #: 901-795-3475

E Mail : midsouthlk@aol.com

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

816-241-5663, 800-821-8527
 Fax #: 816-241-0183

E Mail : diana@midwestwholesale.com

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

201-659-7969, 800-526-6094
 Fax #: 201-659-7970

E Mail : monacolock@aol.com
 Web : www.monacolock.com

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

541-967-2749, 800-359-9425
 Fax #: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

413-734-7121, 800-343-0949
 Fax #: 413-737-1642

Omaha Wholesale

Hardware.

402-444-1650, 800-238-4566
 Fax #: 402-444-1663

Pasek Corp.

617-269-7110, 800-628-2822
 Fax #: 617-269-0547

E Mail : pasek@pasek.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

415-863-0404
 Fax #: 415-863-7046

E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net
 Web : www.plsgroup.com

RHS Security Hardware

330-848-3338, 880-848-3348
 Fax #: 330-753-3257

Rininger Lock & Supply

619-463-0170
 Fax #: 619-697-2590

E Mail : rininger@electricity.com
 Web : www.electricity.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Co.

310-639-7240, 800-734-4539
 Fax #: 310-639-7569

Web : www.skeels.com

S & J Products & Services

509-575-1797, 800-735-1797
 Fax #: 509-575-1875

S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc.)

214-879-1563
 Fax #: 214-879-1525

Safemasters Co. Inc.

703-256-6402, 800-633-9977
 Fax #: 703-750-1814

E Mail : ind@safemasters.com
 Web : www.safemasters.com
 See ad on page 70.

Security Equipment Supply

314-298-8930, 800-325-0221
 Fax #: 314-298-8962

Security House Padlock Distributors

905-669-5300
 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
 Fax #: 905-660-6313

Security Lock Distributors

781-444-1155, 800-847-5625
 Fax #: 800-878-6400

E Mail : info@seclock.com
 Web : www.seclock.com

Security Plus Inc.

602-234-3883, 800-426-0200
 Fax #: 602-234-3882

Serrubec Inc.

514-631-6791, 800-361-0243

Fax #: 514-631-0494
 E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

204-774-1921
 Fax #: 204-774-5627

Silver Sales, Inc.

800-258-5625
 Fax #: 866-702-5475

E Mail : mail@silversalesusa.com
 Web : www.silversalesusa.com
 See ad on page 82.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

727-541-5536, 800-282-2837
 Fax #: 800-447-2299

E Mail : sales@southernlock.com
 Web : www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

508-753-3551, 800-225-7405
 Fax #: 508-753-5066

Web : www.stoneandberg.com
 See ad on page 71.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax #: 301-948-1029

E Mail : ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
 Web : www.taylorsecurity.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
 Fax #: 757-399-0901

E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
 Fax #: 800-338-5625

E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com
 Web : www.us-lock.com

Ultra Security

858-485-0698, 800-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0476

Wacker Hardware

312-733-6070, 800-956-3343
 Fax #: 312-733-7001

E Mail : wackerhardware@aol.com

Wadsworth White Inc.

770-717-8505, 800-717-8184
 Fax #: 800-717-8227

Westguard Inc.

330-963-6116, 888-699-9378
 Fax #: 330-425-1834

E Mail :

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

ProMaster 4

ProMaster 4 is without a doubt, the most comprehensive and easy to use master-key system management tool available anywhere in the world.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PM - 5

**ELECTRONIC
SECURITY
PRODUCTS
(CONTINUED)**

westguard@westguard-inc.com
Web : www.westguard-inc.com
Wholesale 4 Inc.
503-238-8605, 800-547-0921
Fax # : 503-8139290
Wilco Supply
510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
Fax # : 800-876-5397
E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
Web : www.wilcosupply.com
**Worldwide Lock
Supply Inc.**
818-781-9999, 800-729-5444
Fax # : 818-781-8171
Zipf Lock Co.
614-228-3507, 800-848-1577
Fax # : 614-228-6320
E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com
Web : www.zipflockco.com
See ad on page 135.

**LOCKING
PRODUCTS**

Access Hardware Supply
510-483-5000, 800-348-2263
Fax # : 800-435-8233
E Mail : jream@locks.com
Web : www.accesshardware.com
See ad on page 14.
**Accredited Lock
Supply Co.**
201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
Fax # : 201-865-0030
E Mail : mail@accllock.com
Web : www.accllock.com
**Ace Lock The
Security People**
412-363-3328, 800-824-7712
Fax # : 412-363-7540
E Mail : info@acelockinc.com
Web : www.aceclockinc.com
**Ace Lock & Security
Supply**
908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
Fax # : 908-688-2442
E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
Web : www.aceclock.com
**Agences W. Pelletier
(1980) Inc.**
514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
Fax # : 514-276-9413
E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
Web : www.apa-pelletier.com
**Akron Hardware
Consultants**
330-644-7167, 800-321-9602
Fax # : 800-328-6070
Web : www.akronhardware.com
See ad on page 33.
**Allied Locksmith
Supply**
330-726-0866, 800-544-2102
Fax # : 330-726-0865
E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com
**American Lock &
Key Co.**
804-282-6060, 800-995-6247
Fax # : 804-282-1007
Amos Lock & Key

Supply Co.
317-335-5397, 800-772-7432
Fax # : 317-335-5399

**Anderson
Lock Co.**

847-296-1157, 800-323-5625
Fax # : 847-296-9259
E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com
Web : www.andersonlock.com

**Andrew's Wholesale
Lock Supply**

717-274-8733, 800-544-0519
Fax # : 717-274-8659
Web : www.andrewslock.com

ASLA Distributing

516-766-2863
Fax # : 516-766-2863
E Mail : dean@asla-distributing.com
Web : www.asla-distributing.com

**Associated Lock &
Supply**

604-942-5625, 800-668-7161
Fax # : 604-942-3761

**Automatic Gate
Wholesalers**

650-365-4340, 800-238-2301
Fax # : 800-438-2301

Avco Key Supply

516-261-6453, 800-332-5397
Fax # : 800-329-5397
E Mail : sales@avcokey.com
Web : www.avcokey.com

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

973-743-3709, 800-772-2266
Fax # : 973-743-6357
See ad on page 67.

Berg Wholesale Inc.

503-220-0000, 800-243-8887
Fax # : 503-228-9410

Blaydes Industries Inc.

202-832-7100, 800-424-2650
Fax # : 202-832-1359
E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com
Web : www.blaydesind.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.

781-337-3904, 800-325-2530
Fax # : 800-205-3500
E Mail : sales@boyleandchase.com
Web : www.boyleandchase.com
See ad on page 25.

**Brady Office Machine
Security**

773-779-8349, 800-326-8349
Fax # : 773-779-9712
E Mail : bbrady1060@aol.com

**Brook's Lock &
Supply Inc.**

256-353-2596, 800-292-5008
Fax # : 256-353-8260
E Mail : brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale

800-292-5008
Fax # : 205-353-8260
E Mail : brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web : www.brookslock.com

Cisa

305-716-8393
Fax # : 305-716-8394
E Mail : lockeyusa@aol.com

City Lock & Safe

303-444-4407
Fax # : 303-442-8380
E Mail : dougsco@aol.com

**Clark
Security
Products**

858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
Fax # : 858-495-0775
E Mail :

webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web : www.clarksecurity.com

See ad on page 167

**Colonial Lock Supply
Co. Inc.**

703-550-8558, 800-732-9117
Fax # : 703-550-8857
E Mail : info@coloniallock.com

**Commonwealth
Lock Co.**

617-876-3301, 800-442-7009
Fax # : 617-661-3168
E Mail :

commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
Web :

www.commonwealthlock.com

**Craftmaster
Hardware Co. Inc.**

201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
Fax # : 201-646-0181
E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
Web : www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security
Products Ltd.**

403-250-1967, 800-561-1967
Fax # : 403-250-1969

**DiMark International
Inc.**

805-922-1182, 800-235-2435
Fax # : 805-928-8034
Web :

www.dimarkinternational.com
See ad on pages 61, 73.

**Direct
Security
Supply Inc.**

617-787-5200, 800-252-5757
Fax # : 800-452-8600

**Dom Lock/DL
Services**

519-653-2538, 877-326-5625
Fax # : 519-653-9539
E Mail :

jimcushing@domsecurity.com
Web : www.domsecurity.com

**Door Hardware
Distributors Inc.**

414-291-5687, 800-829-8905
Fax # : 414-291-5685
E Mail : info@doorhardware.net
Web : www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products

612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
Fax # : 612-521-0166
E Mail : pauljusten@aol.com
Web : www.doylesecurity.com

**Dugmore and
Duncan**

781-740-1101, 888-384-6673
Fax # : 888-329-3846
E Mail : sales@dugmore.com
Web : www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.

651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
Fax # : 651-481-0166
E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com

Web : www.plsgroup.com
Empire Security Supplies
516-928-1919

Fax # : 516-928-4745
Encon Electronics

510-782-5598, 800-782-5598
Fax # : 510-782-4290
E Mail : encon@california.com
Web : www.enconelectronics.com

Enixus Trade Ltd.

905-682-3086, 877-745-2715
Fax # : 905-682-3086

**Ewert Wholesale
Hardware Inc.**

708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
Fax # : 708-597-0881
See ad on page 39.

Express Hardware

847-381-9430, 800-323-7447
Fax # : 847-381-7199
Web : www.express-hardware.com

Fairway Supply Inc.

214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
Fax # : 214-352-4299
E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

262-781-8118, 800-458-8707
Fax # : 800-667-8701

**Foley Belsaw Co.
Locksmith Division**

816-483-2700, 800-821-3452
Fax # : 816-483-5010
E Mail :

gdoetzl@foley-belsaw.com
Web : www.foley-belsaw.com

Fortress Safe & Lock

513-772-4392, 800-562-0295
Fax # : 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

315-472-6988, 800-447-0591
Fax # : 315-472-0958
E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com
See ad on page 26.

Fried Bros. Inc.

215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
Fax # : 215-627-2676
E Mail :

fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web : www.fbisecurity.com

**H & H Lock &
Security Wholesalers**

301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
Fax # : 301-948-5265
E Mail : hhlock@erols.com
Web : www.hhlock.com

H.L. Flake Co.

713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
Fax # : 713-926-3399
E Mail : danf@hflake.com
Web : www.hflake.com

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

313-342-6777, 800-521-2202
Fax # : 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

716-928-2850, 888-645-8696
Fax # : 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.

214-879-1550, 888-879-1500
Fax # : 214-879-1520
E Mail : lockhjc@aol.com
Web : www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros. /
Winkler Trading**

905-470-8844
Fax # : 905-470-2767
E Mail : hardinge@accessv.com
Web : www.cansecure.com

Continued from page 108

**LOCKING
PRODUCTS
(CONTINUED)**

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
Fax #: 416-462-1922

E Mail :
sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Hardware Suppliers
of America Inc.**

919-355-9495, 800-334-5625

Hawley Lock Supply
602-389-8191, 800-398-2458
Fax #: 602-389-8192

E Mail : jamesh@hawleylock.com
Web : www.hawleylock.com

Howard Sales Co.

915-833-7733, 800-456-4625
Fax #: 915-833-7770

E Mail : howard@whc.net
Web : www.howardsales.com

**Independent
Hardware Inc.**

215-925-5306, 800-346-9464
Fax #: 215-922-6552

E Mail : roommate4@aol.com

**Intermountain Lock
& Supply, Inc.**

303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
Fax #: 303-698-2094

Interstate Security, Inc.
814-459-0546, 800-543-8837
Fax #: 814-456-1542

Web : www.4keyslocksafe.com

**Island Pacific
Distributors Inc.**

808-955-1126
Fax #: 808-946-6480

**J. Nathan
Hardware
Specialties Inc.**

716-325-3330, 800-634-2580
Fax #: 716-325-7196

Web : www.jnathan.com
See ad on page 43.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

604-872-8415
Fax #: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van
Distributors
Inc.**

416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
Fax #: 416-752-7282

E Mail : info@jovanlock.com
Web : www.jovanlock.com

K-D-L Hardware Supply

206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
Fax #: 800-524-9305

E Mail : rex@eskim.com
Web : www.kdllink.com

Key Mart Inc.

561-283-8029, 800-228-7755
Fax #: 561-220-7920

Key Sales & Supply Co.
313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
Fax #: 313-931-7758

See ad on page 44.
Keys Plus Distributing
716-743-0220, 800-644-5397
Fax #: 716-695-9270

Keys Wholesale

Distributors Inc.

610-626-4787, 800-292-5397
Fax #: 610-626-4189

Kolson Inc.

516-487-1224, 800-783-1335
Fax #: 516-487-1231

E Mail : kilsn@idt.net

LDM Enterprises Inc.

800-451-5950
Fax #: 818-706-8560

E Mail : ldment@pacebell.net
Web : www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.

859-885-6041, 800-654-0637
Fax #: 859-885-7093

E Mail :
diannealaine@lockmasters.com
Web : www.lockmasters.com

See ad on page 123.

Locks Co.

305-949-0700, 800-288-0801
Fax #: 305-949-3619

E Mail : locksco@gate.net
Web : www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

323-661-4746, 800-894-keys
Fax #: 323-661-1314

E Mail : sales@lvsales.com
Web : www.lvsales.com

M. Shepe Co. Div.

American Bionics
412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
Fax #: 412-381-5122

**Maryland Security
Distributors**

410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
718-622-8785, 800-221-2052
Fax #: 718-789-8346

E Mail : pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web : www.mfsales.com

Maziuk

**Wholesale
Distributors**
315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
Fax #: 315-472-3111

E Mail : sales@mzkworld.com
Web : www.mzkworld.com

**McDonald
Dash**

**Locksmith
Supply Inc.**
901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
Fax #: 901-366-0005

E Mail :
dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
Web : www.mcdonalddash.com

**McManus Locksmith
Supply Inc.**

704-333-9112, NC 800-432-
6342 SC 800-438-6567
Fax #: 704-332-8664

E Mail : mclock@bellsouth.net

MD Wholesale Hardware
847-541-3343, 800-345-7116
Fax #: 847-541-3363

E Mail : info@mdhardware.com
Web : www.mdhardware.com

**Mid-South Locksmith
Supply**

901-795-6987, 800-238-6166
Fax #: 901-795-3475

E Mail : midsouthlk@aol.com

Midwest

**Wholesale
Hardware**

816-241-5663, 800-821-8527
Fax #: 816-241-0183

E Mail :
dianae@midwestwholesale.com
See ad on page 117.

Monaco Lock Co. Inc.

201-659-7969, 800-526-6094
Fax #: 201-659-7970

E Mail : monaclock@aol.com
Web : www.monaclock.com

**New York
Locksmith
Supply Co.
Inc.**

212-737-0178

Fax #: 212-988-9192

Northeast Lock Corp.

201-777-7509, 800-524-2575
Fax #: 800-524-2576

See ad on page 155.

**Northwest Lock &
Supply Co.**

541-967-2749, 800-359-9425
Fax #: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

413-734-7121, 800-343-0949
Fax #: 413-737-1642

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

440-498-1955, 800-800-1941
Fax #: 440-498-9811

E Mail : info@ohiotravelbag.com
Web : www.ohiotravelbag.com

**Omaha Wholesale
Hardware**

402-444-1650, 800-238-4566
Fax #: 402-444-1663

See ad on page 138.

**Orchard Lock
Distributors
Inc.**

203-865-8106, 800-233-2146
Fax #: 203-624-4083

Orion Pacific Trading Co.
949-830-2003
Fax #: 949-830-5668

E Mail : solexx@attglobac.net

Pasek Corp.

617-269-7110, 800-628-2822
Fax #: 617-269-0547

E Mail : pasek@pasek.com

Perry Blackburne Inc
401-725-1400, 800-556-7474
Fax #: 401-725-7611

E Mail : info@perryblackburne.com
Web : www.perryblackburne.com

Pimlico Key Service Inc.
410-367-7400, 800-638-3815
Fax #: 410-367-7319

Pride Barco Lock Co.
805-965-8819, 800-578-1816
Fax #: 805-965-2535

E Mail :
pride.barco@mindspring.com
Web :
www.mindspring.net/npride.barco/

**Progressive
Hardware Co., Inc.**

631-757-8866
Fax #: 631-757-8870

E Mail : wzilz@aol.com
Web :

www.progressive-hardware.com

**R & H Wholesale
Supply Inc.**

415-863-0404
Fax #: 415-863-7046

E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net
Web : www.plsgroup.com

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.
508-755-5815, 800-333-3933
Fax #: 888-755-6584

RA-Lock Company
972-775-6301, 800-777-6310
Fax #: 972-775-6316

E Mail : ralock@rlindustries.com
Web : www.rlindustries.com

RHS Security Hardware
330-848-3338, 880-848-3348
Fax #: 330-753-3257

Rininger Lock & Supply
619-463-0170
Fax #: 619-697-2590

E Mail : rininger@electriciti.com
Web : www.electriciti.com/rininger

**Robert Skeels &
Company**

310-639-7240, 800-734-4539
Fax #: 310-639-7569

Web : www.skeels.com

**S.D.I. (Security
Distributors, Inc.)**
214-879-1563
Fax #: 214-879-1525

Safemasters Co., Inc.
703-256-6402, 800-633-9977
Fax #: 703-750-1814

E Mail : ind@safemasters.com
Web : www.safemasters.com

See ad on page 70.

Secure Industries Inc.
516-433-0033, 800-999-2534
Fax #: 516-433-8804

E Mail : industried@mindspring.com
Web : www.secureindustry.com

**Security House
Padlock Distributors**
905-669-5300, 888-
PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
Fax #: 905-660-6313

**Security Lock
Distributors**
781-444-1155, 800-847-5625
Fax #: 800-878-6400

E Mail : info@seclock.com
Web : www.seclock.com

See ad on pages 49, 51, 53, 55.

Security Plus Inc.
602-234-3883, 800-426-0200
Fax #: 602-234-3882

See ad on page 107.

**Sentry Security
Fasteners Inc.**
309-693-2800
Fax #: 309-693-2872

Septon Inc.
914-246-0638, 800-537-8752
Fax #: 914-246-3416

Serrubec Inc.
514-631-6791, 800-361-0243
Fax #: 514-631-0494

E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca

**Shield Supply &
Services Ltd.**
204-774-1921
Fax #: 204-774-5627

ShurLok Key Storage
206-362-3290, 800-525-0954
Fax #: 206-362-3290

E Mail : info@shurlock-

products.com
 Web : www.shurlok-products.com
Southern Lock & Supply Co.
 727-541-5536, 800-282-2837
 Fax # : 800-447-2299
 E Mail : sales@southernlock.com
 Web : www.southernlock.com
Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.
 904-734-3113, 800-247-7942
 Fax # : 904-734-0559
Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply
 508-753-3551, 800-225-7405
 Fax # : 508-753-5066
 Web : www.stoneandberg.com
 See ad on page 71.
Strauss Lock Co. Inc.
 515-276-7030, 800-532-4107
 Fax # : 515-276-7031
Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.
 301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax # : 301-948-1029
 E Mail :
 ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
 Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Top Notch Distributors
 717-253-5625, 800-233-4210
 Fax # : 800-854-4146
 E Mail : topnotch@ptd.net
 Web : www.4topnotch.com
Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale
 757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
 Fax # : 757-399-0901
 E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com
U.S. Lock Corp.
 631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
 Fax # : 800-338-5625
 E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com
 Web : www.us-lock.com
Ultra Security
 858-485-0698, 800-698-7477
 Fax # : 858-485-0476
Wacker Hardware
 312-733-6070, 800-956-3343
 Fax # : 312-733-7001
 E Mail :
 wackerhardware@aol.com
Wadsworth White Inc.
 770-717-8505, 800-717-8184
 Fax # : 800-717-8227
Westguard Inc.
 330-963-6116, 888-699-9378
 Fax # : 330-425-1834
 E Mail :
 westguard@westguard-inc.com
 Web : www.westguard-inc.com
Wholesale 4 Inc.
 503-238-8605, 800-547-0921
 Fax # : 503-8139290
Wilco Supply
 510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
 Fax # : 800-876-5397
 E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
 Web : www.wilcosupply.com
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.
 818-781-9999, 800-729-5444
 Fax # : 818-781-8171
Zipf Lock Co.
 614-228-3507, 800-848-1577
 Fax # : 614-228-6320
 E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com
 Web : www.zipflockco.com
 See ad on page 135.

SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

Access Security Products Ltd.

905-337-7874, 800-268-9033
 Fax # : 905-337-7873
 E Mail : pgauthier@access-safe.com
 Web : www.access-safe.com

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
 Fax # : 201-865-0030
 E Mail : mail@accllock.com
 Web : www.accllock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

412-363-3328, 800-824-7712
 Fax # : 412-363-7540
 E Mail : info@acelockinc.com
 Web : www.aceclockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
 Fax # : 908-688-2442
 E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
 Web : www.aceclock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
 Fax # : 514-276-9413
 E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
 Web : www.apa-pelletier.com

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

973-263-3768, 800-999-5510
 Fax # : 973-402-1447
 E Mail : ammbassadorsafe@aol.com

American Lock & Key Co.

804-282-6060, 800-995-6247
 Fax # : 804-282-1007
Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

317-335-5397, 800-772-7432
 Fax # : 317-335-5399

Anchor Safe Co.

810-755-3570, 800-541-8050
 Fax # : 810-755-1760

Anderson Lock Co.

847-296-1157, 800-323-5625
 Fax # : 847-296-9259
 E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com
 Web : www.andersonlock.com

Associated Lock & Supply

604-942-5625, 800-668-7161
 Fax # : 604-942-3761

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

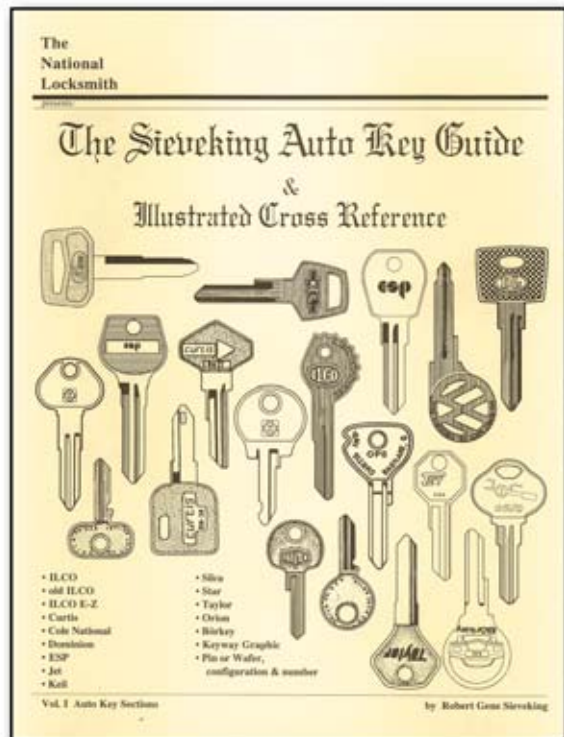
256-353-2596, 800-292-5008
 Fax # : 256-353-8260

E Mail :
 brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web : www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale

800-292-5008
 Fax # : 205-353-8260
 E Mail :
 brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web : www.brookslock.com

Sieveking Auto Key Guide



The Sieveking Auto Key Guide lists over 2,600 automotive and motorcycle keyways, covering makes from Acura to Zundapp, and listing fourteen popular key manufacturer numbers.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#AK - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

**SAFES AND
SAFE PRODUCTS
(CONTINUED)**

City Lock & Safe

303-444-4407
Fax #: 303-442-8380
E Mail: dougsco@aol.com

**Clark
Security
Products**

858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
Fax #: 858-495-0775
E Mail:

webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web: www.clarksecurity.com
**Colonial Lock Supply
Co. Inc.**

703-550-8558, 800-732-9117
Fax #: 703-550-8857
E Mail: info@coloniallock.com

**Commonwealth
Lock Co.**

617-876-3301, 800-442-7009
Fax #: 617-661-3168
E Mail:

commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
Web:

www.commonwealthlock.com
**Craftmaster
Hardware Co. Inc.**

201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
Fax #: 201-646-0181
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net

Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Direct
Security
Supply Inc.**

617-787-5200, 800-252-5757
Fax #: 800-452-8600

Doyle Security Products
612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
Fax #: 612-521-0166

E Mail: pauljusten@aol.com
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.
651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
Fax #: 651-481-0166

E Mail: reinhardt@plsgroup.com
Web: www.plsgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies
516-928-1919
Fax #: 516-928-4745

**Ewert Wholesale
Hardware Inc.**
708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
Fax #: 708-597-0881

Fairway Supply Inc.
214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
Fax #: 214-352-4299

E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com
Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
315-472-6988, 800-447-0591
Fax #: 315-472-0958

E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com
Fried Bros. Inc.
215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
Fax #: 215-627-2676

E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

H & H Lock &

Security Wholesalers

301-948-1996, 800-772-9811
Fax #: 301-948-5265
E Mail: hhlock@erols.com

Web: www.hhlock.com
H.L. Flake Co.

713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
Fax #: 713-926-3399

E Mail: danf@hflake.com
Web: www.hflake.com

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

313-342-6777, 800-521-2202
Fax #: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
716-928-2850, 888-645-8696
Fax #: 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.
214-879-1550, 888-879-1500
Fax #: 214-879-1520

E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
Web: www.hjc.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.
416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
Fax #: 416-462-1922

E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com
Hawley Lock Supply

602-389-8191, 800-398-2458
Fax #: 602-389-8192

E Mail: jamesh@hawleylock.com
Web: www.hawleylock.com

Interstate Security, Inc.
814-459-0546, 800-543-8837
Fax #: 814-456-1542

Web: www.4keyslocksafe.com
**Island Pacific
Distributors Inc.**

808-955-1126
Fax #: 808-946-6480

Jack Stearman Ltd.
604-872-8415
Fax #: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van
Distributors
Inc.**

416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
Fax #: 416-752-7282

E Mail: info@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

K-D-L Hardware Supply
206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
Fax #: 800-524-9305

E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdllink.com

Key Mart Inc.
561-283-8029, 800-228-7755
Fax #: 561-220-7920

Key Sales & Supply Co.
313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
Fax #: 313-931-7758

Lockmasters Inc.
859-885-6041, 800-654-0637
Fax #: 859-885-7093

E Mail: diannealaine@lockmasters.com
Web: www.lockmasters.com

Locks Co.
305-949-0700, 800-288-0801
Fax #: 305-949-3619

E Mail: lockscsco@gate.net
Web: www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

323-661-4746, 800-894-keys

Fax #: 323-661-1314
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepe Co. Div.
American Bionics**

412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
Fax #: 412-381-5122

**Maryland Security
Distributors**

410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
718-622-8785, 800-221-2052
Fax #: 718-789-8346

E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk
Wholesale
Distributors**

315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
Fax #: 315-472-3111

E Mail: sales@mzkworld.com
Web: www.mzkworld.com

MBA USA, Inc.
859-887-0496, 888-622-5495
Fax #: 859-887-9491

E Mail: mbatools@aol.com
Web: www.mbausa.com

**McDonald
Dash
Locksmith
Supply Inc.**

901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
Fax #: 901-366-0005
E Mail:

dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
Web: www.mcdonaldsdash.com

**McManus Locksmith
Supply Inc.**
704-333-9112, NC 800-432-6342

SC 800-438-6567
Fax #: 704-332-8664
E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

**Metro Safe
Co. Inc.**

810-585-7230, 800-541-8050
Fax #: 810-755-1760

**Mid-South Locksmith
Supply**
901-795-6987, 800-238-6166
Fax #: 901-795-3475

E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com
**Midwest Safe
Distributors**

215-492-7100, 800-713-7233
Fax #: 215-492-7104

**National
Locksmith,
The**

630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail: natllock@aol.com

Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com
**Northwest Lock &
Supply Co.**

541-967-2749, 800-359-9425
Fax #: 541-928-9338

**Orchard Lock
Distributors**

Inc.
203-865-8106, 800-233-2146
Fax #: 203-624-4083

**Pride Barco Lock
Company**

805-965-8819, 800-578-1816
Fax #: 805-965-2535
E Mail:

pride.barco@mindspring.com
Web:

www.mindspring.net/npride.barco/
Rininger Lock & Supply

619-463-0170
Fax #: 619-697-2590
E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com

Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger
**Robert Skeels &
Company**

310-639-7240, 800-734-4539
Fax #: 310-639-7569
Fax #: 310-639-7569

Web: www.skeels.com
**S & J Products &
Services**

509-575-1797, 800-735-1797
Fax #: 509-575-1875

**S.D.I. (Security
Distributors, Inc.)**
214-879-1563

Fax #: 214-879-1525
Safe Specialties, Inc.
800-695-2815

Fax #: 865-675-2850
E Mail: black223@aol.com

Web: www.safespec.com
Safemasters Co., Inc.

703-256-6402, 800-633-9977
Fax #: 703-750-1814

E Mail: ind@safemasters.com
Web: www.safemasters.com

**Security House
Padlock Distributors**

905-669-5300,
888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
Fax #: 905-660-6313

Security Plus Inc.
602-234-3883, 800-426-0200
Fax #: 602-234-3882

Serrubec Inc.
514-631-6791, 800-361-0243
Fax #: 514-631-0494

E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca
**Shield Supply &
Services Ltd.**

204-774-1921
Fax #: 204-774-5627

Silver Sales, Inc.
800-258-5625

Fax #: 866-702-5475
E Mail: mail@silversalesusa.com
Web: www.silversalesusa.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale
Locksmith Supply**

508-753-3551, 800-225-7405
Fax #: 508-753-5066
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Taylor Security &
Lock Co. Inc.**
301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
Fax #: 301-948-1029

E Mail: ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
Web: www.taylorsecurity.com
**Turn 10 Wholesale
Service**

740-374-5734, 800-848-9790
Fax #: 800-391-4553
E Mail: turn10corp@msn.com

Tweeds Security

Continued from page 112

**SAFES AND
 SAFE PRODUCTS
 (CONTINUED)**

Hardware Wholesale
 757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
 Fax #: 757-399-0901:
 E Mail : tweedlock@aol.com
U.S. Lock Corp.
 631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
 Fax #: 800-338-5625
 E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com
 Web : www.us-lock.com
Ultra Security
 858-485-0698, 800-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0476
Wholesale 4 Inc.
 503-238-8605, 800-547-0921
 Fax #: 503-8139290
Wilco Supply
 510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
 Fax #: 800-876-5397
 E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
 Web : www.wilcosupply.com
**Worldwide Lock
 Supply Inc.**
 818-781-9999, 800-729-5444
 Fax #: 818-781-8171

SOFTWARE

**Accredited Lock
 Supply Co.**
 201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
 Fax #: 201-865-0030
 E Mail : mail@acclock.com
 Web : www.acclock.com
**Ace Lock & Security
 Supply**
 908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
 Fax #: 908-688-2442
 E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
 Web : www.acelock.com
**Agences W. Pelletier
 (1980) Inc.**
 514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
 Fax #: 514-276-9413
 E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
 Web : www.apa-pelletier.com
Allied Locksmith Supply
 330-726-0866, 800-544-2102
 Fax #: 330-726-0865
 E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com
**Associated Lock &
 Supply**
 604-942-5625, 800-668-7161
 Fax #: 604-942-3761
**Autosmart
 Advisor**
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web :
 www.thenationallocksmith.com
 See ad on page 91.
Blaydes Industries Inc.
 202-832-7100, 800-424-2650
 Fax #: 202-832-1359
 E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com
 Web : www.blaydesind.com
Boyle & Chase Inc.
 781-337-3904, 800-325-2530
 Fax #: 800-205-3500
 E Mail : sales@boyleandchase.com
 Web : www.boyleandchase.com

See ad on page 25.
City Lock & Safe
 303-444-4407
 Fax #: 303-442-8380
 E Mail : dougsc@aol.com
**Clark
 Security
 Products**
 858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
 Fax #: 858-495-0775
 E Mail :
 webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web : www.clarksecurity.com
 See ad on page 167.

**Commonwealth
 Lock Co.**
 617-876-3301, 800-442-7009
 Fax #: 617-661-3168
 E Mail :
 commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
 Web :
 www.commonwealthlock.com
**Craftmaster
 Hardware Co. Inc.**
 201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
 Fax #: 201-646-0181
 E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
 Web : www.craftmaster.net
**Cypress Security
 Products Ltd.**
 403-250-1967, 800-561-1967
 Fax #: 403-250-1969
**DiMark International
 Inc.**
 805-922-1182, 800-235-2435
 Fax #: 805-928-8034
 Web :
 www.dimarkinternational.com
 See ad on pages 61, 73.

**Direct
 Security
 Supply Inc.**
 617-787-5200, 800-252-5757
 Fax #: 800-452-8600

**Dispatcher
 2000**
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web :
 www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com

Doyle Security Products
 612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
 Fax #: 612-521-0166
 E Mail : pauljusten@aol.com
 Web : www.doylesecurity.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.
 651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
 Fax #: 651-481-0166
 E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com
 Web : www.plsgroup.com

**Ewert Wholesale
 Hardware Inc.**
 708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
 Fax #: 708-597-0881
 See ad on page 39.
Fairway Supply Inc.
 214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
 Fax #: 214-352-4299
 E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.
 Locksmith Division**
 816-483-2700, 800-821-3452
 Fax #: 816-483-5010

E Mail :
 gdoetzl@foley-belsaw.com
 Web : www.foley-belsaw.com
Fried Bros. Inc.
 215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
 Fax #: 215-627-2676
 E Mail :
 fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web : www.fbisecurity.com

H.L. Flake Co.
 713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
 Fax #: 713-926-3399
 E Mail : danf@hflake.com
 Web : www.hflake.com

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
 Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**
 313-342-6777, 800-521-2202
 Fax #: 313-342-7580

Hans Johnsen Co.
 214-879-1550, 888-879-1500
 Fax #: 214-879-1520
 E Mail : lockhjc@aol.com
 Web : www.hjc.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.
 416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
 Fax #: 416-462-1922
 E Mail :
 sales@hardwareagencies.com

Hawley Lock Supply
 602-389-8191, 800-398-2458
 Fax #: 602-389-8192
 E Mail : jamesh@hawleylock.com
 Web : www.hawleylock.com

**InstaCode
 200 I**
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web :
 www.thenationallocksmith.com

**Intermountain Lock
 & Supply, Inc.**
 303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
 Fax #: 303-698-2094

**J. Nathan
 Hardware
 Specialties Inc.**
 716-325-3330, 800-634-2580
 Fax #: 716-325-7196
 Web : www.jnathan.com
 See ad on page 43.

Jack Stearman Ltd.
 604-872-8415
 Fax #: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van
 Distributors
 Inc.**
 416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
 Fax #: 416-752-7282
 E Mail : info@jovanlock.com
 Web : www.jovanlock.com
K-D-L Hardware Supply
 206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
 Fax #: 800-524-9305
 E Mail : rex@eskimo.com
 Web : www.kdlink.com
Key Sales & Supply Co.
 313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
 Fax #: 313-931-7758
LDM Enterprises Inc.
 800-451-5950
 Fax #: 818-706-8560
 E Mail : ldment@pacebell.net
 Web : www.ldment.com
Locks Co.

305-949-0700, 800-288-0801
 Fax #: 305-949-3619
 E Mail : locksc@gate.net
 Web : www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.
 323-661-4746, 800-894-keys
 Fax #: 323-661-1314
 E Mail : sales@lvsales.com
 Web : www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.
 American Bionics**
 412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
 Fax #: 412-381-5122

**Maryland Security
 Distributors**
 410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
 718-622-8785, 800-221-2052
 Fax #: 718-789-8346
 E Mail : pilgrim@mfsales.com
 Web : www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk
 Wholesale
 Distributors**
 315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
 Fax #: 315-472-3111
 E Mail : sales@mzkworld
 Web : www.mzkworld.com

**McDonald
 Dash
 Locksmith
 Supply Inc.**
 901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
 Fax #: 901-366-0005
 E Mail :
 dashesales@mcdonalddash.com
 Web : www.mcdonalddash.com

**McManus Locksmith
 Supply Inc.**
 704-333-9112
 Fax #: 704-332-8664
 E Mail : mclock@bellsouth.net

**Mid-South Locksmith
 Supply**
 901-795-6987, 800-238-6166
 Fax #: 901-795-3475
 E Mail : midsouthlk@aol.com

**National
 Locksmith,
 The**
 630-837-2044
 Fax #: 630-837-1210
 E Mail : natlock@aol.com
 Web :
 www.thenationallocksmith.com

O'Brien Bros. Inc.
 413-734-7121, 800-343-0949
 Fax #: 413-737-1642

**Omaha Wholesale
 Hardware.**
 402-444-1650, 800-238-4566
 Fax #: 402-444-1663
 See ad on page 138.
Pasek Corp.
 617-269-7110, 800-628-2822
 Fax #: 617-269-0547
 E Mail : pasek@pasek.cm

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

619-463-0170
 Fax #: 619-697-2590
 E Mail : rininger@electriciti.com
 Web :

www.electriciti.com/rininger
Robert Skeels & Company

310-639-7240, 800-734-4539
 Fax #: 310-639-7569
 Web : www.skeels.com

Safemasters Co., Inc.
 703-256-6402, 800-633-9977
 Fax #: 703-750-1814

E Mail : ind@safemasters.com
 Web : www.safemasters.com
 See ad on page 70.

Security Plus Inc.
 602-234-3883, 800-426-0200
 Fax #: 602-234-3882
 See ad on page 107.

Security Resources Inc.
 850-476-2799, 888-801-2003
 Fax #: 850-476-7410
 Web :

www.techtrainproductions.com
Serrubec Inc.
 514-631-6791, 800-361-0243
 Fax #: 514-631-0494

E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca
Shield Supply & Services Ltd.
 204-774-1921
 Fax #: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock & Supply Co.
 727-541-5536, 800-282-2837
 Fax #: 800-447-2299
 E Mail : sales@southernlock.com
 Web : www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

508-753-3551, 800-225-7405
 Fax #: 508-753-5066
 Web : www.stoneandberg.com

See ad on page 71.
Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax #: 301-948-1029
 E Mail :

ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
 Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
 Fax #: 757-399-0901:
 E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.
 631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
 Fax #: 800-338-5625
 E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com

Web : www.us-lock.com
Wacker Hardware

312-733-6070, 800-956-3343
 Fax #: 312-733-7001
 E Mail :

wackerhardware@aol.com
Wholesale 4 Inc.
 503-238-8605, 800-547-0921
 Fax #: 503-8139290

Wilco Supply
 510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
 Fax #: 800-876-5397
 E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com

Web : www.wilcosupply.com
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.
 818-781-9999, 800-729-5444

Fax #: 818-781-8171
Zipf Lock Co.

614-228-3507, 800-848-1577
 Fax #: 614-228-6320
 E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com

Web : www.zipflockco.com
 See ad on page 135.

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Access Security Products Ltd.

905-337-7874, 800-268-9033
 Fax #: 905-337-7873
 E Mail : pgauthier@access-safe.com

Web : www.access-safe.com
Accredited Lock Supply Co.

201-865-5015, 800-652-2835
 Fax #: 201-865-0030
 E Mail : mail@accllock.com

Web : www.accllock.com
Ace Lock The Security People

412-363-3328, 800-824-7712
 Fax #: 412-363-7540
 E Mail : info@acelockinc.com

Web : www.acelockinc.com
Ace Lock & Security Supply

908-688-7666, 800-223-5625
 Fax #: 908-688-2442
 E Mail : acelock@acelock.com
 Web : www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
 Fax #: 514-276-9413
 E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com

Web : www.apa-pelletier.com
Allied Locksmith Supply

330-726-0866, 800-544-2102
 Fax #: 330-726-0865
 E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com

AmoraTech Inc.
 717-582-3819
 Fax #: 717-582-7549
 Web : www.ballistol-lube.com

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.
 317-335-5397, 800-772-7432
 Fax #: 317-335-5399

Anderson Lock Co.

847-296-1157, 800-323-5625
 Fax #: 847-296-9259
 E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com

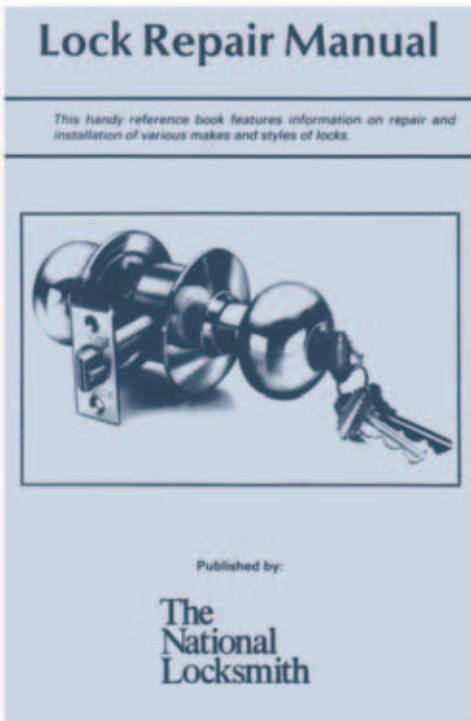
Web : www.andersonlock.com
Associated Lock & Supply

604-942-5625, 800-668-7161
 Fax #: 604-942-3761
Avco Key Supply

516-261-6453, 800-332-5397
 Fax #: 800-329-5397
 E Mail : sales@avcokey.com

Web : www.avcokey.com
Bell's Security Sales Inc.
 973-743-3709, 800-772-2266
 Fax #: 973-743-6357

Blaydes Industries Inc.
 202-832-7100, 800-424-2650



Lock Repair Manual

Here, under one cover you have a tremendous amount of lock servicing information. Next time you run into a problem chances are you'll find the answer in the Lock Repair Manual.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#LRM - 1

**TOOLS AND
EQUIPMENT
(CONTINUED)**

Fax #: 202-832-1359
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com
Web: www.blaydesind.com
BrokenKey.com

800-452-2304
Fax #: 425-646-3569
E Mail: wedgeco123@msn.com
Web: www.wedgeco.com
**Brook's Lock &
Supply Inc.**

256-353-2596, 800-292-5008
Fax #: 256-353-8260
E Mail:
brookslloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web: www.brookslock.com
Brooks Wholesale

800-292-5008
Fax #: 205-353-8260
E Mail:
brookslloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web: www.brookslock.com
City Lock & Safe
303-444-4407
Fax #: 303-442-8380
E Mail: dougsco@aol.com

**Clark
Security
Products**
858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
Fax #: 858-495-0775
E Mail:
webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web: www.clarksecurity.com
See ad on page 167.

**Colonial Lock Supply
Co. Inc.**
703-550-8558, 800-732-9117
Fax #: 703-550-8857
E Mail:
info@coloniallock.com

**Commonwealth
Lock Co.**

617-876-3301, 800-442-7009
Fax #: 617-661-3168
E Mail:
commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
Web:

www.commonwealthlock.com
**Craftmaster
Hardware Co. Inc.**
201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
Fax #: 201-646-0181
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Curtis Locksmith
Division**
216-416-7200, 800-555-5397
Fax #: 800-867-6020
E Mail: kathy.previte@bd-bgi.com
Web: www.curtisindustries.com
**Cypress Security
Products Ltd.**

403-250-1967, 800-561-1967
Fax #: 403-250-1969
**DiMark International
Inc.**
805-922-1182, 800-235-2435
Fax #: 805-928-8034
Web:
www.dimarkinternational.com

See ad on pages 61, 73.

**Door Hardware
Distributors Inc.**

414-291-5687, 800-829-8905
Fax #: 414-291-5685
E Mail: info@doorhardware.net
Web: www.doorhardware.net
Doyle Security Products
612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
Fax #: 612-521-0166
E Mail: pauljusten@aol.com
Web: www.doylesecurity.com
DRK Specialties
800-654-1850
Fax #: 209-832-4104

**Dugmore and
Duncan**

781-740-1101, 888-384-6673
Fax #: 888-329-3846
E Mail: sales@dugmore.com
Web: www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Co.
651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
Fax #: 651-481-0166
E Mail: reinhardt@plsgroup.com
Web: www.plsgroup.com

Enixus Trade Ltd.
905-682-3086, 877-745-2715
Fax #: 905-682-3086

**Ewert Wholesale
Hardware Inc.**
708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
Fax #: 708-597-0881

See ad on page 39.
Fairway Supply Inc.
214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
Fax #: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.
Locksmith Division**
816-483-2700, 800-821-3452
Fax #: 816-483-5010
E Mail: gdoetzi@foley-belsaw.com
Web: www.foley-belsaw.com

Fortress Safe & Lock
513-772-4392, 800-562-0295
Fax #: 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
315-472-6988, 800-447-0591
Fax #: 315-472-0958
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

See ad on page 26.
Fried Bros. Inc.
215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
Fax #: 215-627-2676
E Mail:
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.
989-892-6870
Fax #: 989-892-6870
E Mail: djdeuel@bigfoot.com
Web:
www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/
See ad on page 42.

H.L. Flake Co.
713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
Fax #: 713-926-3399
E Mail: danf@hflake.com
Web: www.hflake.com

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**
313-342-6777, 800-521-2202
Fax #: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
716-928-2850, 888-645-8696
Fax #: 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.

214-879-1550, 888-879-1500
Fax #: 214-879-1520
E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
Web: www.hjc.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.
416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
Fax #: 416-462-1922
E Mail:
sales@hardwareagencies.com

Hawley Lock Supply
602-389-8191, 800-398-2458
Fax #: 602-389-8192
E Mail: jamesh@hawleylock.com
Web: www.hawleylock.com

Howard Keys
704-509-4944, 800-524-9199
Fax #: 704-509-6248
E Mail: howardkeys@aol.com
Web: www.howardkeys.com

Howard Sales Co.
915-833-7733, 800-456-4625
Fax #: 915-833-7770
E Mail: howard@whc.net
Web: www.howardsales.com

**Independent
Hardware Inc.**
215-925-5306, 800-346-9464
Fax #: 215-922-6552
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

**Intermountain Lock
& Supply, Inc.**
303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
Fax #: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific
Distributors Inc.**
808-955-1126
Fax #: 808-946-6480

Jack Stearman Ltd.
604-872-8415
Fax #: 604-875-9174

Jensen Tools
602-453-3169, 800-426-1194
Fax #: 602-438-1690
E Mail:
jensen@stanleyworks.com
Web: www.jensentools.com

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.
918-341-1077

**Jo-Van
Distributors
Inc.**

416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
Fax #: 416-752-7282
E Mail: info@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

K-D-L Hardware Supply
206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
Fax #: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdlink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.
313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS
Fax #: 313-931-7758

See ad on page 44.
Keys Plus Distributing
716-743-0220, 800-644-5397
Fax #: 716-695-9270

**Keys Wholesale
Distributors Inc.**
610-626-4787, 800-292-5397
Fax #: 610-626-4189

LDM Enterprises Inc.
800-451-5950
Fax #: 818-706-8560
E Mail: ldment@pacebell.net
Web: www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.
859-885-6041, 800-654-0637

Fax #: 859-885-7093
E Mail:
diannealaine@lockmasters.com
Web: www.lockmasters.com

See ad on page 123.
Locks Co.
305-949-0700, 800-288-0801
Fax #: 305-949-3619
E Mail: lockesco@gate.net
Web: www.lockesco.com

LV Sales Inc.
323-661-4746, 800-894-keys
Fax #: 323-661-1314
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepe Co. Div.
American Bionics**
412-381-4900, 800-666-6007
Fax #: 412-381-5122

**Maryland Security
Distributors**
410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.
718-622-8785, 800-221-2052
Fax #: 718-789-8346
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk
Wholesale
Distributors**
315-474-3959, 800-777-5945
Fax #: 315-472-3111
E Mail: sales@mzkworld
Web: www.mzkworld.com

MBA USA, Inc.
859-887-0496, 888-622-5495
Fax #: 859-887-9491
E Mail: mbatools@aol.com
Web: www.mbausa.com

**McDonald
Dash
Locksmith
Supply Inc.**

901-797-8000, 800-238-7541
Fax #: 901-366-0005
E Mail:
dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
Web: www.mcdonalddash.com

**McManus Locksmith
Supply Inc.**
704-333-9112, NC 800-432-6342, SC 800-438-6567
Fax #: 704-332-8664
E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

**Mid-South Locksmith
Supply**
901-795-6987, 800-238-6166
Fax #: 901-795-3475
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**National Auto Lock
Service Inc.**
415-757-0700, 800-954-5454
Fax #: 415-757-9200
E Mail: sales@laserkey.com
Web: www.laserkey.com

See ad on page 111.
**National
Locksmith,
The**

630-837-2044
Fax #: 630-837-1210
E Mail: natlock@aol.com
Web:
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Continued from page 116

**TOOLS AND
 EQUIPMENT
 (CONTINUED)**

**New York
 Locksmith
 Supply Co.
 Inc.**

212-737-0178
 Fax #: 212-988-9192
**Northwest Lock &
 Supply Co.**
 541-967-2749, 800-359-9425
 Fax #: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.
 413-734-7121, 800-343-0949
 Fax #: 413-737-1642
**Omaha Wholesale
 Hardware.**
 402-444-1650, 800-238-4566
 Fax #: 402-444-1663
 See ad on page 138.

**Orchard
 Lock
 Distributors
 Inc.**

203-865-8106, 800-233-2146
 Fax #: 203-624-4083
Pasek Corp.
 617-269-7110, 800-628-2822
 Fax #: 617-269-0547
 E Mail : pasek@pasek.cm
**Pimlico Key
 Service Inc.**

410-367-7400, 800-638-3815
 Fax #: 410-367-7319
Power Company, The
 206-624-5090
 Fax #: 206-284-1138
 E Mail :
 powrcompny@earthlink.net
 Web :

www.thepowercompanyinc.com
**R & H Wholesale
 Supply Inc.**
 415-863-0404
 Fax #: 415-863-7046
 E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net
 Web : www.plsgroup.com

**RHS Security
 Hardware**
 330-848-3338, 880-848-3348
 Fax #: 330-753-3257
**Rininger Lock &
 Supply**
 619-463-0170
 Fax #: 619-697-2590
 E Mail : rininger@electriciti.com
 Web :

www.electriciti.com/rininger
**Robert Skeels &
 Company**
 310-639-7240, 800-734-4539
 Fax #: 310-639-7569
 Web : www.skeels.com
**S.D.I. (Security
 Distributors, Inc.)**

214-879-1563
 Fax #: 214-879-1525
Secure Industries Inc.
 516-433-0033, 800-999-2534
 Fax #: 516-433-8804

E Mail :
 industried@mindspring.com
 Web : www.secureindustry.com
**Security House
 Padlock Distributors**

905-669-5300, 888-
 PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
 Fax #: 905-660-6313
**Security Lock
 Distributors**

781-444-1155, 800-847-5625
 Fax #: 800-878-6400
 E Mail : info@seclock.com
 Web : www.seclock.com
 See ad on pages 49, 51, 53, 55.
Security Plus Inc.

602-234-3883, 800-426-0200
 Fax #: 602-234-3882
 See ad on page 107.
Security Resources Inc.
 850-476-2799, 888-801-2003
 Fax #: 850-476-7410
 Web :

www.techtrainproductions.com
**Sentry Security
 Fasteners Inc.**
 309-693-2800
 Fax #: 309-693-2872
Septon Inc.

914-246-0638, 800-537-8752
 Fax #: 914-246-3416
Serrubec Inc.
 514-631-6791, 800-361-0243
 Fax #: 514-631-0494

E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca
**Shield Supply &
 Services Ltd.**
 204-774-1921
 Fax #: 204-774-5627

**Southern Lock &
 Supply Co.**
 727-541-5536, 800-282-2837
 Fax #: 800-447-2299
 E Mail : sales@southernlock.com
 Web : www.southernlock.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale
 Locksmith Supply**
 508-753-3551, 800-225-7405
 Fax #: 508-753-5066
 Web : www.stoneandberg.com
 See ad on page 71

**Taylor Security &
 Lock Co. Inc.**
 301-948-7670, 800-676-7670
 Fax #: 301-948-1029
 E Mail :

ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com
 Web : www.taylorsecurity.com
**Tweeds Security
 Hardware Wholesale**

757-399-2180, 800-544-4482
 Fax #: 757-399-0901:
 E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com
U.S. Lock Corp.

631-243-3000, 800-925-5000
 Fax #: 800-338-5625
 E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com
 Web : www.us-lock.com
Ultra Security

858-485-0698, 800-698-7477
 Fax #: 858-485-0476
Wacker Hardware
 312-733-6070, 800-956-3343
 Fax #: 312-733-7001

E Mail :
 wackerhardware@aol.com
Wholesale 4 Inc.
 503-238-8605, 800-547-0921
 Fax #: 503-8139290

Wilco Supply
 510-652-8522, 800-745-5450
 Fax #: 800-876-5397
 E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com
 Web : www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide Lock
 Supply Inc.**
 818-781-9999, 800-729-5444
 Fax #: 818-781-8171
Zipf Lock Co.

614-228-3507, 800-848-1577
 Fax #: 614-228-6320
 E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com
 Web : www.zipflockco.com
 See ad on page 135.

**TRAINING
 MANUALS &
 MATERIALS**

**Agences W. Pelletier
 (1980) Inc.**
 514-276-6700, 800-363-6700
 Fax #: 514-276-9413
 E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com
 Web : www.apa-pelletier.com

**Allied Locksmith
 Supply**
 330-726-0866, 800-544-2102
 Fax #: 330-726-0865
 E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com

Anderson Lock Co.
 847-296-1157, 800-323-5625
 Fax #: 847-296-9259
 E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com
 Web : www.andersonlock.com

**Blaydes
 Industries Inc.**
 202-832-7100, 800-424-2650
 Fax #: 202-832-1359
 E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com
 Web : www.blaydesind.com

**Clark
 Security
 Products**

858-505-1950, 800-854-2088
 Fax #: 858-495-0775
 E Mail :
 webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web : www.clarksecurity.com
 See ad on page 167.

**Craftmaster
 Hardware Co. Inc.**
 201-646-9355, 800-221-3212
 Fax #: 201-646-0181
 E Mail : info@craftmaster.net
 Web : www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security
 Products Ltd.**
 403-250-1967, 800-561-1967
 Fax #: 403-250-1969
**DiMark
 International Inc.**

805-922-1182, 800-235-2435
 Fax #: 805-928-8034
 Web :
 www.dimarkinternational.com
 See ad on pages 61, 73.

**Direct Security
 Supply Inc.**
 617-787-5200, 800-252-5757
 Fax #: 800-452-8600
Doyle Security Products

612-521-6226, 800-333-6953
 Fax #: 612-521-0166
 pauljusten@aol.com

Web : www.doylesecurity.com
E.L. Reinhardt Co.
 651-481-0566, 800-328-1311
 Fax #: 651-481-0166
 E Mail : reinhardt@plsgroup.com
 Web : www.plsgroup.com

**Ewert Wholesale
 Hardware Inc.**
 708-597-0059, 800-451-0200
 Fax #: 708-597-0881
 See ad on page 39.

Fairway Supply Inc.
 214-350-0021, 800-776-3247
 Fax #: 214-352-4299
 E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.
 Locksmith Division**
 816-483-2700, 800-821-3452
 Fax #: 816-483-5010
 E Mail :

gdoetzl@foley-belsaw.com
 Web : www.foley-belsaw.com
Fradon Lock Co. Inc.
 315-472-6988, 800-447-0591
 Fax #: 315-472-0958
 E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com
 See ad on page 26.

Fried Bros. Inc.
 215-627-3205, 800-523-2924
 Fax #: 215-627-2676
 E Mail :

fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web : www.fbisecurity.com
Gil-Ray Tools Inc.
 989-892-6870
 Fax #: 989-892-6870
 E Mail : djdeuel@bigfoot.com
 Web :

www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/
 See ad on page 42.

H.L. Flake Co.
 713-926-3200, 800-231-4105
 Fax #: 713-926-3399
 E Mail : danf@hflake.com
 Web : www.hflake.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.
 416-462-1919, 800-268-6741
 Fax #: 416-462-1922
 E Mail :

sales@hardwareagencies.com
Hawley Lock Supply
 602-389-8191, 800-398-2458
 Fax #: 602-389-8192
 E Mail : jamesh@hawleylock.com
 Web : www.hawleylock.com

**Intermountain Lock
 & Supply, Inc.**
 303-698-1898, 800-323-8046
 Fax #: 303-698-2094

**J. Nathan
 Hardware
 Specialties Inc.**
 716-325-3330, 800-634-2580
 Fax #: 716-325-7196
 Web : www.jnathan.com
 See ad on page 43.

Jack Stearman Ltd.
 604-872-8415
 Fax #: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van
 Distributors
 Inc.**

416-752-7210, 888-752-7210
 Fax #: 416-752-7282
 E Mail : info@jovanlock.com
 Web : www.jovanlock.com

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

K-D-L Hardware Supply

206-682-7383, 800-524-9305
 Fax #: 800-524-9305

E Mail : rex@eskimo.com

Web : www.kdllink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

313-931-7720, 800-445-KEYS

Fax #: 313-931-7758

See ad on page 44.

Keys Wholesale

Distributors Inc.

610-626-4787, 800-292-5397

Fax #: 610-626-4189

LDM Enterprises Inc.

800-451-5950

Fax #: 818-706-8560

E Mail : ldment@pacebell.net

Web : www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.

859-885-6041, 800-654-0637

Fax #: 859-885-7093

E Mail :

diannealaine@lockmasters.com

Web : www.lockmasters.com

See ad on page 123.

Locks Co.

305-949-0700, 800-288-0801

Fax #: 305-949-3619

E Mail : locksco@gate.net

Web : www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

323-661-4746, 800-894-keys

Fax #: 323-661-1314

E Mail : sales@lvsales.com

Web : www.lvsales.com

Maryland Security

Distributors

410-760-5625, 800-390-8889

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

718-622-8785, 800-221-2052

Fax #: 718-789-8346

E Mail : pilgrim@mfsales.com

Web : www.mfsales.com

Maziuk

Wholesale

Distributors

315-474-3959, 800-777-5945

Fax #: 315-472-3111

E Mail : sales@mzkworld

Web : www.mzkworld.com

MBA USA, Inc.

859-887-0496, 888-622-5495

Fax #: 859-887-9491

E Mail : mbatools@aol.com

Web : www.mbausa.com

McDonald

Dash

Locksmith

Supply Inc.

901-797-8000, 800-238-7541

Fax #: 901-366-0005

E Mail :

dashsales@mcdonalddash.com

Web : www.mcdonalddash.com

McManus Locksmith

Supply Inc.

704-333-9112, NC 800-432-

6342, SC 800-438-6567

Fax #: 704-332-8664

E Mail : mclock@bellsouth.net

Mid-South

Locksmith Supply

901-795-6987, 800-238-6166

Fax #: 901-795-3475

E Mail : midsouthlk@aol.com

National

Locksmith,

The

630-837-2044

Fax #: 630-837-1210

E Mail : natllock@aol.com

Web :

www.thenationallocksmith.com

Omaha Wholesale

Hardware.

402-444-1650, 800-238-4566

Fax #: 402-444-1663

See ad on page 138.

Orchard Lock

Distributors

Inc.

203-865-8106, 800-233-2146

Fax #: 203-624-4083

R & H Wholesale

Supply Inc.

415-863-0404

Fax #: 415-863-7046

E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net

Web : www.plsgroup.com

RHS Security Hardware

330-848-3338, 880-848-3348

Fax #: 330-753-3257

Rininger Lock & Supply

619-463-0170

Fax #: 619-697-2590

E Mail : rininger@electriciti.com

Web :

www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels &

Company

310-639-7240, 800-734-4539

Fax #: 310-639-7569

Web : www.skeels.com

Safemasters Co., Inc.

703-256-6402, 800-633-9977

Fax #: 703-750-1814

E Mail : ind@safemasters.com

Web : www.safemasters.com

See ad on page 70.

Security Plus Inc.

602-234-3883, 800-426-0200

Fax #: 602-234-3882

See ad on page 107.

Security Resources Inc.

850-476-2799, 888-801-2003

Fax #: 850-476-7410

Web :

www.techtrainproductions.com

Septon Inc.

914-246-0638, 800-537-8752

Fax #: 914-246-3416

Serrubec Inc.

514-631-6791, 800-361-0243

Fax #: 514-631-0494

E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply &

Services Ltd.

204-774-1921,

Fax #: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock &

Supply Co.

727-541-5536, 800-282-2837

Fax #: 800-447-2299

E Mail : sales@southernlock.com

Web : www.southernlock.com

Space Age Locksmith

Supplies Inc.

904-734-3113, 800-247-7942

Fax #: 904-734-0559

Stone & Berg Wholesale

Locksmith Supply

508-753-3551, 800-225-7405

Fax #: 508-753-5066

Web : www.stoneandberg.com

See ad on page 71.

Tweeds Security

Hardware Wholesale

757-399-2180, 800-544-4482

Fax #: 757-399-0901:

E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

631-243-3000, 800-925-5000

Fax #: 800-338-5625

E Mail : uslockfgv@aol.com

Web : www.us-lock.com

Wholesale 4 Inc.

503-238-8605, 800-547-0921

Fax #: 503-8139290

Wilco Supply

510-652-8522, 800-745-5450

Fax #: 800-876-5397

E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com

Web : www.wilcosupply.com

Worldwide Lock

Supply Inc.

818-781-9999, 800-729-5444

Fax #: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

614-228-3507, 800-848-1577

Fax #: 614-228-6320

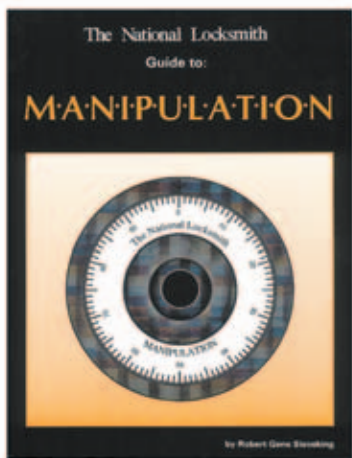
E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com

Web : www.zipflockco.com

See ad on page 135.



DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



**Manipulation
 Home Study
 Course**

Our home study course guides you on step-by-step process, teaching you everything there is to know about manipulation.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#MAN - 1

ALARM MONITORING

Alarm Monitoring Services, Inc.

JoAnn Kempff Acct. Coordinator
4821 Hearst St.
Metairie, LA 70001
800 #: 800-228-4134
504-454-2163
Fax #: 504-456-8737
Web: www.monitor1.com

Amcest

Andrew Roberts
1017 Walnut St.
Roselle, NJ 07203

Central Alarm Control, Inc.

Robert Boudreaux GM

13973 SW 140 St.
Miami, FL 33186
800 #: 800-288-6522
305-238-0800
Fax #: 305-378-4563

Emergency 24, Inc.

Dante Monteverde Pres.
4179 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641

Emergency Response Center

Paul McNeil Sales
1514 E. 191st. Box 17154
Euclid, OH 44117
800 #: 800-322-3721

216-383-9506
Fax #: 800-243-3329

Grand Central Station

Chris D. Rogers
23194 Kidder St.
Hayward, CA 94545
800 #: 800-230-1654
Fax #: 800-230-1653
E Mail: chrisatgcs@aol.com
Web: www.gcsmonitoring.com

IDC

Raymond J. Menard Mktg. Sales Mgr.
1301 E. 79th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55425-1119
800 #: 800-800-1600
612-854-7058

Fax #: 612-854-3342
E Mail: verickson@usinternet.com
Web: www.bestresponse.com

N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center, Inc)

Mark Schubert Dir. of Dealer Development
96 Corporate Parkway Suite 300
Irvine, CA 92606
800 #: 800-482-9800 Ext. 8250
949-851-6222 Ext. 8250
Fax #: 949-253-7429

E Mail: mlschubert@securityresource.com
Web: www.securityresource.com

National Guardian Security Svc. Corp.

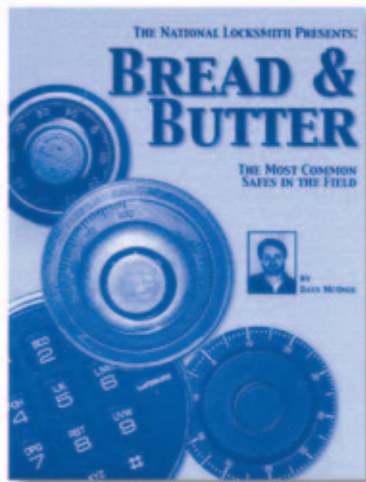
Craig Leiser VP Dealer Op.
43 Main St. SE Ste 303
Minneapolis, MN 55414-1032
800 #: 800-333-5798
612-336-4360
Fax #: 612-333-8358

Security Central

R. Courtney Brown Jr./Operations Mgr.
P.O. Box 5754
Statesville, NC 28677
800 #: 800-438-4171
704-872-9857
Fax #: 704-878-0309
E Mail: courtneyb@security-central.com
Web: www.security-central.com

TRM

Bread & Butter



Now here is one
amazing value!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#BB - 01

Dave McOmie NSO & Article Collection on CD

This CD contains every NSO newsletter and
McOmie File Dave has ever published.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#DMCD - 2

SCHOOLS

Academy of Locksmithing, The

2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
Scarborough, ON
800 #: 888-272-8265
416-321-2220
Fax #: 416-321-5115
E Mail : taol@platinum1.com
E. Cole

Acme School Locksmith Division

11350 S. Harlem
Worth, IL 60482
708-361-3750
Fax #: 708-448-9306
E Mail : acme.school@cometlink.com
Course Type : Res.

California Institute of Locksmithing

14721 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
800 #: 888-LOCK-411
818-994-7425
Fax #: 818-994-7427
E Mail : friedmancollege@usa.com
Web : www.lock411.com
J. Corey Friedman, Pres.
Course Type : Both

College of Security Technology & Management

1304 Main St.
Grandview, MO 64030
816-765-5551
Fax #: 816-765-1777
Web : www.marketlynx.com/cstm

Colorado Lks. College Inc.

4991 W. 80th Ave. Unit 103A
Westminster, CO 80030
Howard Smith Pres.

Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing

509 Rio Grande St.
Austin, TX 78701
800 #: 888-511-8874
512-472-7844
Fax #: 512-479-0953
E Mail : ocothron@aol.com
Web : www.cothrons.com
Dan Malin
Course Type : Res.

Foley Belsaw Institute

6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120
800 #: 800-821-3452
816-483-4200
Fax #: 816-483-5010
Web : www.foley-belsaw.com
Tim Compton Inst. Director
Course Type : Cor.

Golden Gate School of Lock Technology

3722 San Pablo Ave.
Oakland, CA 94608
510-654-2677
Fax #: 510-654-9429
Nevada Cross

Granton Institute of Technology

263 Adelaide St. West
Toronto, ON
416-977-3929

Fax #: 416-977-5612
E Mail : info@grantoninstitute.com
Web : www.grantoninstitute.com
Riyaz Misir Informantion Officer

Lock Popper School

111 Broadway Ave. #133107
Boise, ID 83702
800 #: 800-532-5625
208-861-8003
Fax #: 208-424-0258
Web : lockpopper.com
Karlo Maalouf

Lockmasters Security Institute

5085 Danville Rd.
Nicholasville, KY 40356
800 #: 800-654-0637
859-885-6041
Fax #: 859-887-0810
E Mail : education@lockmasters.com
Web : www.lockmasters.com
Tom Woodall
Course Type : Res.

Locksmith School Inc.

3901 S. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46217
317-632-3979
Fax #: 317-784-2945
E Mail : JimWilliams@Locksmithschoolinc.com
Web : www.locksmithschool.com
Jim Williams Director
Course Type : Res.

Locksmithing Institute of Canada

283 Wilson St. East Suite 101
Ancaster, ON, Canada
800 #: 800-589-4201
905-521-0634
Fax #: 905-525-6118
E Mail : nla@nationallocksmith.org
Web : www.nationallocksmith.org
S. Haider Ali
Course Type : Both

LTC Training Center

P.O. Box 3583
Davenport, IA 52808-3583
800 #: 800-358-9393
563-322-6669
Fax #: 563-366-8853
Web : www.lrc-inc.com
Charlie Pierce
Course Type : Cor

Messick Vo/Tech Center

703 South Greer
Memphis, TN 38111
901-325-4840
Fax #: 901-325-4843
Michael M. Sims
Course Type : Res.

North Bennett Street School

39 North Bennet St.
Boston, MA 02113
617-227-0155
Fax #: 617-227-9292
E Mail : admissions@nbss.org
Web : www.nbss.org
Robert G. Delaney, Admissions Dir.
Course Type : Res.

Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.
Heidelberg, West Victoria
800 #: 613-9269-8687
Fax #: 613-9269-8673
E Mail : richardn@nmit.vic.edu.au
Web : www.nmit.vic.wdu.au/
Max Cherry Locksmith Coord.
Course Type : Res.

Prince George's Community College

301 Largo Rd.
Largo, MD 20774-2199
301-322-0871
Fax #: 301-386-7502
E Mail : ourslema@pg.cc.md.us
Web : www.pgweb.pg.cc.md.us
Mary Oursler Program Coordinator
Course Type : Res.

Professional Career Development Institute

430 Technology Lane
Norcross, GA 30092-3406
770-729-8400
Fax #: 770-729-9296
Lisa Gray

Red Deer College

Box 5005
Red Deer, AB
800 #: 888-475-1101
403-342-3431
Fax #: 403-340-8940
E Mail : shaun.lovell@rdc.ab.ca
Web : www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith/
Shaun Lovell CJL Instructor
Course Type : Both

School of Lock Technology

1049 Island Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
619-234-4512
Fax #: 619-234-5937
E Mail : grah@grahsecurity.com
Web : www.grahsecurity.com
Frank Hartung Admin.
Course Type : Res.

School of Security Technology

302 W. Katella Ave.
Orange, CA 92867-4705
714-633-1366
Fax #: 714-633-0199
E Mail : info@locksmith-school.com
Web : www.locksmith-school.com
Heather White, Associate Director
Course Type : Res.

The International University/CSTM

1304 Main
Grandview, MO 64030
816-765-5551
Fax #: 816-765-1777
Web : www.tiu.com
Steve Barnhart

Universal School of Master Locksmithing

3201 Fulton Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95821
916-482-4216
Fax #: 916-485-9385
Rick Vanina Pres.
Course Type : Both

ASSOCIATIONS

Alabama Locksmiths Assn.

Norman Weisenburger, Pres.
 24384 Hartland St.
 West Hills, CA 91307
 818-704-6197
 Fax # : 818-340-1463
 E Mail : mnw5@juno.com

Alaska Locksmiths Assn.

Rick Dyer, CRL
 141 Navajo
 Colorado Springs, CO 80905
 719-776-8721
 Fax # : 719-282-3229
 E Mail : jrlocksvc@aol.com

American Lock Collectors Assn.

Robert Dix
 8576 Barbara Dr.
 Mentor, OH 44060
 440-257-2346
 Fax # : 440-257-2373
 E Mail : dixlock@aol.com
 Web : www.laoc.com

American Society for Industrial Security

F. Joseph Ricci
 1625 Prince Street
 Arlington, VA 22314
 703-519-6200
 Fax # : 703-519-6299
 Web : www.asisnetonline.org

Ark-La-Tex Locksmiths Assn.

James Barnhardt, Pres.
 128 Edwards St.
 Brandon, FL 33510
 813-689-5979
 Fax # : 813-653-2217

Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

Charles W. Gibson
 3003 Live Oak St.
 Dallas, TX 75204
 214-827-1701
 Fax # : 214-827-1810
 E Mail : aloa@aloea.org
 Web : www.aloea.org

Associated Locksmiths of Bulgaria

14 George Washington Str
 Sofia, 1301
 Bulgaria

Association of Ontario Locksmiths

Doug Pratt Pres.
 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
 Scarborough, ON
 Canada M1P 3E6
 416-321-2219
 Fax # : 416-321-5115
 E Mail : taol@platinum1.com
 Web : taol.net

BC Association of Professional Locksmiths

Mary Baston
 349 W. Georgia St. P.O. Box 2507
 Vancouver, BC
 Canada V6B 3W7
 604-291-1180
 E Mail : 76730.3573@compuserve.com

Beehive State Locksmith Assn.

Phillip A. Rovenolt, Pres.
 3866 Stoneybrook Rd.
 White Plains, MD 20695
 202-645-6238
 Fax # : 202-645-6530

Belgian National Federation

Federation Nationale des Serruriers
 Rue des Charrons 64
 Verviers, B4800

California Locksmiths Assn.

Kenneth Kim, CRL
 5524 Virginia Ave.
 St. Louis, MO 63111-1939
 314-351-7252
 Fax # : 314-351-7401
 E Mail : kenneth@batesstlock.com
 Web : www.batesstlock.com/gla.htm

Central and Southern Colorado Locksmiths Assn.

Mike Middick
 P.O. Box 392
 Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Central Florida Locksmith Assn.

James Riley
 P.O. Box 204
 Winter Park, FL 32790-0204
 941-294-8679
 Fax # : 941-294-8679

Central Indiana Chapter of ALOA

Herbert Dusenberry
 1237 Wabash Ave.
 Terre Haute, IN 47807
 812-234-6249

Central New York Locksmiths Association

Robert S. Magnan, Pres.
 90 Johnson Rd.
 Parish, NY 13131
 315-676-3489

Central Pennsylvania Locksmith Association

George A Sharpley, CML
 1937 Princeton Ave.
 Camp Hill, PA 17011
 717-763-9486
 Fax # : 717-763-4048

Central States Locksmith Assn.

James Cawby
 1112 Winchester Road
 Lexington, KY 40505
 859-253-4811
 Fax # : 859-514-2342
 E Mail : jcawby@grottsecurity.com

Chesapeake Chapter of ALOA

Chris Cyree, Pres.
 1305 Melrose St.
 Tullahoma, TN 37388
 931-455-0202
 Fax # : 931-454-2594
 E Mail : ccyree@edge.net

Columbia Basin Locksmith Assn.

Gloria Outhet
 1612 E. Edison
 Sunnyside, WA 98944
 509-839-4970
 Fax # : 509-839-5260
 E Mail : 9mlock@quicktel.com

Danish Locksmith Association

Noerrebrogade 86, DK-2200
 Copenhagen N,
 Denmark
 45-3534-8907
 Fax # : 45-3534-8905
 E Mail : info@d-l-f.dk
 Web : www.d-l-f.dk

Diamond State Locksmith Assn.

Jim Hetchler, Pres.
 409 Bob White
 New Braunfels, TX 78132

830-606-1727

E Mail : keypro@mail.com

Dixie Locksmith Association Inc.

129 Sunset Lane
 Albany, GA 31705
 912-888-7233
 Fax # : 912-888-5908

Door And Hardware Institute

Bill Travis
 14150 Newbrook Drive
 Chantilly, VA 20151-2223
 703-222-2010
 Fax # : 703-222-2410
 Web : www.dhi.org

Dutch Locksmith Organization (NSSG)

Rijksstraatweg 369 G
 Haarlem, 2025 DB
 31-23-538-11-45
 Fax # : 31-23-537-69-07
 E Mail : nsssg@wx.nl

East Tennessee Locksmiths Assn.

James Austin, Pres.
 10411 N. 83rd Ave.
 Peoria, AZ 85345
 602-439-7088

European Locksmiths Association

Muehlentorstrasse 17
 Lingen(Ems),
 Germany D-49808
 49-591-3399
 Fax # : 49-591-3499

E Mail : eurlockfed@aol.com

Web : www.eurolockfed.com

Florida West Coast Chapter of ALOA

Jack Lindstrom, CCL
 667 Inca Trail
 Yucca Valley, CA 92284
 760-364-4421
 Fax # : 760-364-4421

Florida-Alabama Locksmith Assn.

Daniel S. Enriquez, Pres.
 5101 E. La Palma Ave.
 Anaheim, CA 92807
 800-964-0700
 Fax # : 714-701-1325

Fox Valley Chapter ALOA

John Engel
 1425 N. Richmond Street
 Appleton, WI 54911
 920-731-5400
 Fax # : 920-731-6983

E Mail : jengel@athenet.net

Garden State Chapter of ALOA

Scott Barde, Pres.
 P.O. Box 6745
 Concord, CA 94524
 925-825-5277
 Fax # : 925-825-5056

Gateway Locksmith Association

Stan Ross, CCL
 P.O. Box 8445
 Fountain Valley, CA 92728
 714-962-1033
 Fax # : 714-968-3754

Georgia Chapter ALOA

James Sullivan
 2926 Cambridge Rd.
 Shingle Springs, CA 95682
 916-933-6811
 Fax # : 404-455-8080
 E Mail : byline@mindspring.com

Continued on page 124

Continued from page 122

Grand Canyon Chapter ALOA

E. Kay White CRL
8360 N. 88 lane
Peoria, AZ 85345
602-271-3362
Fax #: 602-271-3489
E Mail : skyqueen3@qwest.net

Great Plains Locksmith Assn.

Dean Reese, Pres.
1444 S. Main St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-262-2096
Fax #: 408-262-5517

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assn.

Don Defrtas, Pres./Allen Smith
6216 W. North Ave.
Chicago, IL 60639
312-622-0944
Fax #: 708-366-2094
E Mail : taol@platinum1.com
Web :

www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

Greater Dallas Locksmith Assn.

Fred Griswold, CRL
Dallas, TX
860-388-9213
Fax #: 860-388-3385

Greater Houston Locksmiths Association

Russell Zehnacker, Pres.
1900 Conrad
Wilmington, DE 19805
302-834-7523

Greater Philadelphia Locksmiths Association

Benjamin S. Bryson, CPL
P.O. Box 11101
Philadelphia, PA 19136
E Mail : ben@wjtl.com
Web : www.gpla.org

Green Mountain Locksmiths Association, Inc.

William Deming, Sec.
143 Marsett Road
Shelburne, VT 05482
802-985-2098

Illinois Locksmith Association

Brent Sheathelm, President
790 Jefferson St.
Carlyle, IL 62231
618-594-3017

E Mail : brents@accessus.net

Illinois-Indiana Locksmith Assn.

Bob Cook, Pres.
4616 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, KY 40213
502-964-8238
Fax #: 502-964-9243

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Baltimore Chapter, Michael E. Stang
1891 Dennings Road
New Windsor, MD 21776
Fax #: 410-635-3307

E Mail : locklord@hotmail.com

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Philip A. Rovenolt
3866 Stoneybrook Road
White Plains, MD 20695
301-645-7786

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Great Lakes Chapter, G.R. Zechman
26846 E. Brandenburg
Ingleside, IL 60041

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

ILA Naitonal Board
P.O. Box 1275
Waldorf, MD 20604

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

New England Chapter, William Connelly
1038 Careswell St.
Marshfield, MA 02050

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Southern States Chapter, Faye Leslie
P.O. Box 425
Easley, SC 29641-0425

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Delaware Valley Chapter, Tom Negron
505 Deklyn Ave
Trenton, NJ 08610

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

New Jersey Chapter, Ron Bartash
16 Tally Ho Trail
Bellemead, NJ 04502

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Houston Texas Chapter, Bert Wallace
9828 Telephone Road
Houston, TX 77075

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Hampton Roads Chapter, William Culberson
625 Caren Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Northern Virginia Chapter, Bob Poland
P.O. Box 450
Falls Church, VA 22042

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Northwest Chapter, Dean A. Nickel
821 217th Place
Redmond, WA 98053

Institutional Locksmiths Assn.

Northern Arizona Chapter, Chuck Snelling
P.O. Box 6016
Flagstaff, AZ 86011

Interkey

Muhlentorstrabe 17
Lingen(Ems),
Germany D-49808
49-591-51079

Fax #: 49-591-53617

E Mail : interkey@t-online.de

Web : www.interkey.de

International Locksmiths Assn.

Mid-West Chapter, Marvin Emas
10135 Fieldcrest Lane
St. Louis, MO 63124

Iowa Locksmith Association

Kevin W. Smith, CRL
10730 Road 444
Philadelphia, MS 39350
601-486-1853

E Mail : kwsmith@peavey.com

ISC

Stephanie Juhasz
383 Main Ave.
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5950
Fax #: 203-840-9950

E Mail : sjuhasz@reedexpo.com

Web : www.isc.reedexpo.com

Keystone State Chapter of ALOA

J Thomas Hood, CML
P.O. Box 261
Eagleville, PA 19408
610-539-1206

Fax #: 610-539-1206

E Mail : tomhood@worldnet.att.net

Korea Chapter of ALOA

Myeong-rae Cho
1250-7 Bi San 7 Dong
Seo Gu Tae Gu, Korea

LA/Orange Counties Chapter of ALOA

Reid Skinner, Pres.
1400-4 Burke Rd.
Shelby, NC 28152
704-487-6004

Lock Museum of America

Thomas Hennessy
230 Main St.
Terryville, CT 06786
860-589-6359
Fax #: 860-589-6359
Web : www.lockmuseum.com

Locksmith Association of CT

Mel Moude, Secretary
P.O. Box 202
Old Saybrook, CT 06475
203-264-0081

Fax #: 860-388-3385

Web : www.laoc.com

Locksmith Association of Rhode Island

Albert Saart, President
PO Box 9181
Providence, RI 02940-9181

Locksmith Association of San Antonio

Wanda Robbins
P.O. Box 240277
San Antonio, TX 78224
210-923-4381

Fax #: 210-977-8398

E Mail : wandajrobbins@cs.com

Locksmith Security Assn.

Salvatore Dulcamaro, CML
19559 14 Mile Road
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
586-791-5416

Fax #: 586-792-4021

E Mail : lockwriter@hotmail.com

Web : www.home.earthlink.net/lockwriter

Locksmiths Association of Washington D.C. Area, Inc.

ALOA Chapter No. 5, William V.
Breazeale
P.O. Box 501

Garrett Park, MD 20896

301-468-8900

Fax #: 301-816-9200

Locksmiths Guild of Australia, Inc.

Secretary
P.O. Box 98
Browns Plains, QLD 4118
61-7-38092679

Fax #: 61-7-755461093

E Mail : bplsmith@powerup.com.au

Web :

www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga

Louisiana-Mississippi Locksmith Association, Inc.

Kevin W. Smith CRL
10730 Road 444
Phila, MS 39350
601-650-0061

E Mail : kwsmith@peavey.com

Maryland Locksmiths Assn.

Edwin Phillips, Pres.
P.O. Box 6310
Albany, NY 12206
518-462-5467

Massachusetts Chapter of ALOA

Stephen Ehrlich
369 Central St.
Foxboro, MA 02035

Fax #: 508-548-2117

Web : www.masslocksmiths.com

100 Chestnut Street
Waltham, MA 02153

781-893-2117

Master Locksmith Assn.

of New Jersey
Nick Ambrosi CPL
P.O. Box 2441

Morristown, NJ 07960

Continued on page 126

Continued from page 124

973-267-8884
Fax # : 908-284-2036
E Mail : dark711@msn.com
Web : www.mlansj.org

Master Locksmiths Association

Albert Saart, Pres.
39 E. Main Rd.
Portsmouth, RI 02871
401-849-6667

Master Locksmiths of Quebec, Inc.

C.P. 65076 Place Longueuil
Longueuil, QC
Canada J4K-5J4
514-463-2759
Fax # : 514-463-2759

Michigan Master Locksmiths Association

Travis Franklin, Pres.
5420 Kennedale St.
Ft. Worth, TX 76418
817-483-4186

Middle Tennessee Locksmith Association

Jim Weidman
P.O. Box 111462
Nashville, TN 37222
E Mail : weidster@bellsouth.net

Minnesota Chapter ALOA

Terry Earll, Pres.
7418 Sudley Rd.
Monassas, VA 22110
703-368-0595
Fax # : 703-335-0852

Missouri-Kansas Locksmith Assn.

Don Frith, CRL
P.O. Box 33
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
816-444-3233

Montana Chapter ALOA

Charles Pigue, CRL
29318 32nd Pl., South
Auburn, WA 98001
253-396-6073

Nassau-Suffolk Master Locksmith Association, Inc.

William Mandlebaum, CPL
1550 Sandy Lane
Sharpsville, PA 16150
419-352-9119
Fax # : 419-353-6701

National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

Brad Shipp Exec. Dir.
7101 Wisconsin Ave Ste. 901
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-907-3202
Fax # : 301-907-7897

E Mail : staff@alarm.org
Web : www.alarm.org

National Locksmith Association of Canada

S. Haider Ali
283 Wilson St. East, Suite 112
Ancaster, ON
Canada L9G 2B8
800-589-4201
Fax # : 905-525-6118
E Mail : nla+n122@nationallocksmith.org
Web : www.nationallocksmith.org

National Locksmith Automobile Assn.

Marc Goldberg
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax # : 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

Marc Goldberg
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044
Fax # : 630-837-1210
E Mail : natllock@aol.com
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

Nebraska Locksmiths Association Inc.

S. Haider Ali
283 Wilson St. East
Ancaster, ON
Canada L9G 2B8
800-589-4201
Fax # : 800-589-4207

Nevada Professional Locksmiths Association, Inc.

John Greenan, CML
2307 N. Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60647
773-486-2030

New Hampshire Locksmiths Assn. Inc.

Kathy Zaniolo, CPL
6810 W. Roosevelt
Oak Park, IL 60304
708-386-3334

New Jersey Locksmith Assn.

Benny Hopper
3229 Lorna Rd.
Hoover, AL 35216
205-823-2843
Fax # : 205-823-2860

New Mexico Chapter of ALOA

Rober Arthur
4833 N. 53rd Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85031
623-848-0685

New Mexico Locksmith Assn.

P.O. Box 30956
Albuquerque, NM 87190-0956
505-281-6777
Fax # : 505-247-9413

New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

Rick Duskiwicz
P.O. Box 1439
Madison Square Station, NY 10159-1439
212-802-2688
Fax # : 212-802-2688

E Mail : info@locksmith.org
Web : www.locksmith.org

North Carolina Locksmiths Association, Inc.

Deborah J. Derruisseaux
120 Timber Hollow Drive
Linden, NC 28356
910-980-0891
E Mail : nclasec@juno.com

North Dakota Chapter ALOA

Jim Strong
324 College Dr. S.
Devils Lake, ND 58301
701-662-5625
Fax # : 701-662-8127

E Mail : locksmith@stellarnet.com

North Jersey Master Locksmiths Association

Peter Sarailian
P.O. Box 384
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
201-944-7547
Fax # : 201-944-3138

Northern Indiana Chapter of ALOA

John W. Boyer, CML
460 East Main Street
Wabash, IN 46992
219-563-1998

Northwest Locksmith Assn.

Ernest Robinson, CRL, Secretary
3524 Olympic St. S.E.
Auburn, WA 98002-8780
253-735-7937

Fax # : 253-735-0369

E Mail : locksrus@aol.com

Web : www.wizards.net/Keyhole

Norwegian Locksmiths Assn.

P.O. Box 93
1592 Valer,
47-69-28-71-13
Fax # : 47-69-28-75-02

Nutmeg Chapter of ALOA

Steve Youngblood, CPL
P.O. Box 2469
Elkhart, IN 46514
219-266-0072
Fax # : 219-266-0072

E Mail : stevey@michianatoday.com

Ohio North Coast Chapter of ALOA

Ronald Betschman
2 Horseshoe Drive
Monroeville, OH 44847
419-465-4153

Fax # : 419-465-4448

E Mail : betschlk@acenorwalk.com

Ohio Valley Chapter of ALOA

Toshio Sakamoto
5-38-16 Chuo Nakano-Ku
Tokyo, 45215 Japan
81-3-3368-7131

Fax # : 81-3-3368-9401

Oklahoma Master Locksmith Association

Pauls Sands
302 South 9th Ave
Broken Bow, NE 68822
405-399-2724
Fax # : 405-769-4966

Oregon Association of Professional Locksmiths

Swanson and Sons Lock & Safe
2550 Santiam Hwy
Albany, OR 97321
503-928-9417

Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Assn.

Richard L. Dout, Secretary
1550 Sandy Ln.
Hermitage, PA 16148-6565
724-962-2127
Fax # : 724-962-2166

E Mail : ricklock@infonline.net

Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.

Gary Tibbetts, Pres.
79 Chestnut St.
Lewiston, ME 04240
207-629-9284

E Mail : garytibbetts@verizon.net

Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

Dave Kennedy Exec. Dir.
Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO
Edmonton, AB T6C 4N6

403-948-9997
 Fax #: 403-948-9997
 Web : www.plaa.org

Professional Locksmith Guild

Chuck Woods
 139 E. Court Street
 Cincinnati, OH 45202
 513-241-2614

Rocky Mountain Locksmiths' Assn.

Steve Frei, CML
 106 Ridgedale Ave.
 Morristown, NJ 07960
 201-538-2737

Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

Charles W. Gibson Jr., CAE
 3003 Live Oak St.
 Dallas, TX 75204
 214-827-7233

Fax #: 214-827-1810
 E Mail : svt@anet-dfw.com
 Web : www.savta.org

San Diego Chapter of ALOA

Stephen Smith
 305 Dinkle Rd.
 Edgewood, NM 87015
 505-281-6777

Security Hardware Distributors Assn.

Patricia A. Lilly
 1900 Arch St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19103-1498
 215-564-3484

Fax #: 215-564-2175
 E Mail : shda@fernley.com
 Web : www.shda.org

Security Locksmiths Assn.

1401 W. Temple Street
 Los Angeles, CA 90026
 213-413-1121

Sierra Nevada Chapter of ALOA

Joe Lee, CRL
 5430 Howland St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19124
 215-514-0182

Smoky Mountain ALOA

Jessie Swann
 2557 Middle Creek Rd.
 Pigeon Forge, TN 37863
 423-453-8344

Fax #: 423-428-2864
 E Mail : cicsec@aol.com

South Carolina Locksmith Assn.

Jean Griggs
 P.O. Box 264
 Camden, SC 29020
 803-432-9008

Fax #: 803-424-0450
 E Mail : scla1@juno.com
 Web : www.locksmith.com

South Florida Chapter of ALOA

1710 NE Miami Gardens Drive
 Miami, FL 33179
 305-944-0469

South Florida Locksmiths Assn.

Christine Porter
 13801 NW 27th Ave.
 Opa Locka, FL 33054
 305-681-6872

Fax #: 305-681-7646
 E Mail : keymaster@bellsouth.net

South Jersey Locksmiths Assn.

Harry G. Pyett, Sec.
 P.O. Box 113

Birmingham, NJ 08011-0113
 609-652-6073
 Fax #: 609-894-0016

E Mail : rickssjla@home.com

Southern Arizona Locksmiths Assn.

P.O. Box 40001
 Tucson, AZ 85717

Southern Indiana Chapter ALOA

Lloyd Graham
 P.O. Box 133
 Huntingburg, IN 47542
 812-683-5245

E Mail : elgee@faci.net

State of Florida Board of Locksmiths, Inc.

P.O. Box 215
 Sanford, FL 32772
 407-322-4757

Sun Belt Chapter of ALOA

Walt DeNeve
 121 Wyatt, Suite 15
 Las Cruces, NM 88005
 505-524-1000

Fax #: 505-524-6934

Sweedish Master Locksmiths Assn.

P.O. Box 6006, S-141 06
 Kungens Kurva, Sweden
 46-8-721 4055

Fax #: 46-8-721-4056
 E Mail : kansli@slrlassmeder.se

Tennessee Organization of Locksmiths (Tool)

Jim Wiedman, Pres.
 P.O. Box 111462
 Nashville, TN 37222

615-837-1264
 E Mail : wiedzter@bellsouth.net

Texas Locksmith Association

93 Monahan Dr
 Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547

The Door & Hardware Institute

Jerry Heppes CAE
 14150 Newbrook Dr. Suite 200
 Chantilly, VA 20151-2232
 703-222-2010

Fax #: 703-222-2410
 E Mail : jheppes@dhi.org

The Pacific Locksmith Assn.

Mr. Mahoney, President
 P.O. Box 5698
 Salem, OR 97304-0698
 503-421-5794

Fax #: 503-364-7177
 E Mail : pla@pla-pro.org

Tidewater Locksmiths Assn., Inc.

Johnnie Saunders
 11415 Shiloh Dr.
 Windsor, VA 23487

Virginia Locksmiths Assn., Inc.

7418 Sudley Road
 Manassas, VA 22110
 800-628-5397

Western Michigan Locksmiths Association

26049 W. Warren
 Dearborn Heights, MI 48127
 616-473-5625

Western Pennsylvania Locksmith Association

1117 N. Webster
 Hastings, NB 68901
 412-264-7221

Fax #: 412-262-5625

Western Slope Locksmiths Assn.

306 N. 12th Street
 Gunnison, CO 81230
 303-641-3940

Fax #: 303-641-2369

Western Washington Chapter of ALOA

121 E. Main Ave.
 Puyallup, WA 98372

Wisconsin Indianhead Chapter of ALOA

346 Clinton St.
 Binghamton, NY 13905

Wyoming Locksmiths Assn.

J. Allen McCumber CPL
 1026 Alger Ave.
 Cody, WY 82414
 307-587-3035

Fax #: 307-587-3035

Yankee Security Convention

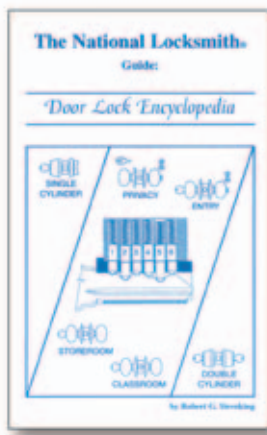
Anthony Petteruti, President
 P.O. Box 70
 Medford, MA 02155
 800-209-8266

Fax #: 781-395-0634


Web : www.yankeesecurity.org

TRM

Door Lock Encyclopedia



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DLE

ASSOCIATIONS

2001 YEAR END ARTICLE INDEX

Auto Service	Month	Page
1999 Jeep Cherokee, part 2.....	January.....	28
2000 Ford Ranger.....	February.....	30
Transponder Technology.....	February.....	72
2001 Mitsubishi Montero.....	March.....	34
1992 GMC TopKick Truck.....	March.....	128
2001 Mitsubishi Montero.....	April.....	29
1990-'96 Infiniti Q45, part 1.....	May.....	44
1990-'96 Infiniti Q45, part 2.....	June.....	26
GM In-Dash Ignition Removal Tool by A1.....	June.....	92
1997 Mercedes Benz 450SL.....	July.....	34
2001 Pontiac Aztec.....	July.....	128
1977 Mercedes Benz 450SL, part 2.....	August.....	26
Steadfast Armored Ignition Collars, Part 1.....	September.....	14
2001 Oldsmobile Aurora Ignition, Part 1.....	September.....	26
2001 Oldsmobile Aurora Ignition, Part 2.....	October.....	34
1994 BMW 740i, Part 1.....	November.....	30

Auto Entry	Month	Page
Quick Entry Update: 2000 Hyundai Sonata.....	January.....	37
2000 Isuzu Vehicross.....	January.....	78
Quick Entry Update: Lexus RX-300.....	February.....	48
2001 Ford Escape.....	February.....	130
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Pontiac Aztec.....	March.....	58
2001 Car Opening with PRO-LOK.....	March.....	81
2001 Honda Civic.....	March.....	120
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Hyundai Santa Fe.....	April.....	24
2001 Chrysler Sebring.....	April.....	114
Quick Entry Update:		
2001 Ford Escape & Mazda Tribute.....	May.....	62
The Glass Master System.....	May.....	94
Car Opening Tools.....	June.....	14
High Tech Tools Model 2001 Auto Lockout System.....	June.....	18
Quick Entry Update:		
2002 Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer.....	June.....	40
HPC Interactive Car Opening Methods.....	July.....	14
Quick Entry Update: 2000-2001 Nissan Sentra.....	July.....	30
Unlocking the 2001 Nissan Sentra.....	July.....	162
Quick Entry Update:		
Toyota & Lexus Sport Utility Vehicles.....	August.....	63
2000 Chevrolet Trail Blazer.....	August.....	84
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Oldsmobile Aurora.....	September.....	35
Non-Intrusive Car Opening Techniques.....	September.....	38
2001 Acura MDX and CL.....	September.....	100
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Dodge Stratus Coupe.....	November.....	42
Unlocking the Toyota Highlander.....	November.....	102
Unlocking the Buick Rendezvous.....	December.....	156

Beginners Corner	Month	Page
Get-Jiggy-Wit-It Installing a Marks 9000 Mortise Lock.....	January.....	44
Harloc #920 Single Cylinder Deadbolt.....	February.....	102

Schlage S-Series Lock.....	March.....	64
Servicing Aluminum Doors.....	April.....	82
Servicing Floor Closers, part 1.....	May.....	70
Servicing Floor Closers, part 2.....	June.....	116
Servicing Floor Closers, part 3.....	July.....	90
The Door Guardian.....	August.....	56
The HIT-111 Drill Guide.....	September.....	50
Steadfast Armored Ignition Collars.....	November.....	70

Business/Marketing	Month	Page
Empty Buildings Mean Profits.....	January.....	110
Professional Pricing Policies & Procedures.....	February.....	104
I Want to Get Paid.....	May.....	86
Want More Business? Ask For It!.....	May.....	92
What Works & What Doesn't.....	July.....	88
Closing the Sale.....	September.....	145

Cash Station, The	Month	Page
NCR 5875 ATM.....	January.....	81
Amsec Money Chest.....	February.....	127
Skilcraft Night Depository.....	March.....	95
LeFebure Double Door.....	April.....	119
NCR 5885 ATM.....	May.....	97
LeFebure Money Chest.....	June.....	89
AMSEC Square Door.....	July.....	183
Diebold Locker Safe.....	August.....	87
NCR ATM 0101.....	September.....	97
LeFebure Square Door.....	November.....	118

Codes	Month	Page
BMW BH010009-BH241009, part 4.....	January.....	131
Timberline 100TA-999TA.....	February.....	164
Fuso Trucks, part 1.....	March.....	143
Fuso Trucks, part 2.....	April.....	142
2001 Dodge Stratus, part 1.....	May.....	125
2001 Dodge Stratus, part 2.....	June.....	126
DOM 2H1 - 2H2088.....	July.....	196
Yamaha A, B, C, D, E, & F 32010 - 79897.....	August.....	123
Dodge M0001-M2618.....	September.....	130

Code Cards	Month	Page
HPC1200CMB Card		
Arctic Cat - C32010-C52009.....	January.....	135
Timberline - 100TA-999TA.....	February.....	159
Fuso Trucks - 8100 - 9113.....	March.....	135
Haworth - SL201 - SL300.....	April.....	139
2001 DodgeStratus - F0001 - F1571.....	May.....	119
Abus - A0001 - A1321.....	June.....	119
DOM - 2H1 - 2H2088.....	July.....	35
Yamaha - B32010 - B52009.....	August.....	119
Dodge - M1 - M2618.....	September.....	135

**NO Code Cards for October - December*

HPC 1200 PCH Card

Arctic Cat - C32010-C52009.....	January.....	136
Timberline - 100TA-999TA.....	February.....	160
Fuso Trucks - 8100 - 9113.....	March.....	136
Haworth - SL201 - SL300.....	April.....	140
2001 DodgeStratus - F0001 - F1571.....	May.....	120
Abus - A0001 - A1321.....	June.....	120
DOM - 2H1 - 2H2088.....	July.....	36
Yamaha - B32010 - B52009.....	August.....	120
Dodge - M1 - M2618.....	September.....	136

*NO Code Cards for October - December

Commentary	Month	Page
Communicating in the New Millennium!.....	January.....	5
Lots of new products from TNL.....	February.....	5
Combat Pat and Remember When.....	March.....	5
Eating Hot Gravel.....	April.....	5
TNL: Subscribe to the CD-ROM.....	May.....	5
Hey Mr. Postman.....	June.....	5
It's ALOA Time.....	July.....	5
Nicey Is As Nicey Does.....	August.....	5
Making them Pay or Give Them the Boot!.....	September.....	5
September 11, 2001... A day that will live in infamy.....	October.....	5
Locksmiths Who Serve.....	November.....	5
Don't Get Mad, Get Even!.....	December.....	5

Computer Software	Month	Page
Computer Software Programs.....	March.....	72
KeyWizard.....	September.....	81
The Ilco Advantage.....	October.....	44
Master Keying Software.....	October.....	56

Cover Feature	Month	Page
Solid Security from Master Lock.....	January.....	16
ABUS 83 Series Quick Servicing Padlocks.....	January.....	20
Sesamee Padlocks.....	January.....	53
The Ilco Ultracode.....	February.....	20
Advancements in Code Cutting by HPC.....	February.....	26
Trine 3234 Electric Strike.....	March.....	16
The SentryLok E-Latch.....	March.....	20
Electric Strike News.....	March.....	28
Total Door Service.....	April.....	18
The Gunn Gard.....	May.....	18
The Magna Vault, by Hayman.....	May.....	32
S & G's 5150 Workhorse.....	May.....	36
Convert-A-Bolt.....	May.....	40
Car Opening Tools.....	June.....	14
High Tech Tools Model 2001 Auto Lockout System.....	June.....	18
Showstoppers.....	July.....	60
The CyberLock from Videx.....	August.....	18
Steadfast Armored Ignition Collars, Part 1.....	September.....	14
Locksmith Tools.....	October.....	12
The Lockmasters Evolution.....	October.....	26
Abloy Disklock Pro.....	November.....	16
High Security Locks and Cylinders.....	November.....	26

Door Closers	Month	Page
The National Door Controls (NDC) Solution.....	February.....	76

Door Hardware	Month	Page
Peaks 6340 Cores for Medeco.....	September.....	84
MAG Latch Guards.....	October.....	50

Door Locks/Installations	Month	Page
Cal-Royal Grade 1 Lever Lock.....	March.....	85
Schlage's New BC100 Series.....	August.....	44

Abloy Disklock Pro.....	November.....	16
High Security Locks and Cylinders.....	November.....	26

Electronic Door Controls/Installations	Month	Page
The ROFU 2400 Series Electric Strike.....	January.....	58
The Ilco 4000 Electronic Pushbutton Lockset, part 1.....	February.....	58
Installing the Ilco 4000 Lockset, part 2.....	March.....	46
The DynaLock 1030-RXB.....	April.....	70
Security Door Controls - Access Control Package.....	June.....	48
SecuraKey RK-100M Proximity Reader.....	July.....	22
The CyberLock from Videx.....	August.....	18
ACSI Electrified Hinges.....	October.....	40
YORTEC Electromagnetic Locks.....	October.....	64
The Power of One.....	November.....	48

Electronic Security	Month	Page
Basic Electronics, part 1.....	February.....	156
Basic Electronics, part 2.....	March.....	134
Basic Electronics, part 3.....	April.....	122
Basic Electronics, part 4.....	May.....	118
Basic Electronics, part 5.....	June.....	108
Basic Electronics, part 6.....	July.....	160
Basic Electronics, part 7.....	August.....	104
Understanding Access Control, Part 1.....	September.....	86
Understanding Electronic Access Control, Part 2.....	October.....	104
Solving COM Port Problems.....	November.....	108

Exit Devices	Month	Page
The Advantages of Advantex.....	April.....	46
ADA Exit Device Concerns.....	August.....	54
The Detex Value Series.....	September.....	74

Exploded View	Month	Page
Lori Lock 4500.....	July.....	149

General Interest	Month	Page
Locksmiths & Distributors.....	January.....	40
Dispatch Procedures & Lockout Protocol.....	January.....	120
Sargent & Greenleaf Then & Now.....	January.....	112
2001 ISC West Showcase.....	March.....	61
The 2001 Detroit Auto Show.....	April.....	98
Literature & Brochures.....	April.....	56
Literature & Brochures.....	May.....	64
The National locksmith 2001 Reader's Choice Awards.....	June.....	42
Literature & Brochures.....	July.....	114
Choosing a Service Vehicle.....	July.....	166
ISC East Product Showcase.....	August.....	40
Safe Products.....	September.....	34
Locks, Safes and Security.....	September.....	46
DHI Product Showcase.....	September.....	66
The Power of One.....	November.....	48

Key Machines	Month	Page
The Ilco Ultracode.....	February.....	20
Advancements in Code Cutting by HPC.....	February.....	26
Hand Operated Code Cutters.....	November.....	44

Lighter Side, The	Month	Page
Mighty Mouse Strikes Again.....	January.....	48
Losing Your Temper.....	February.....	108
Don't Mess with Mister In-Between.....	March.....	68
Doin' All Right.....	April.....	88
A Matter of Recognition.....	May.....	84
Look Before You Leap.....	June.....	60
Next Time You're In The Neighborhood.....	July.....	98
DIRTFT.....	August.....	60

Risky Business.....	September.....	54
Slow Learner.....	October.....	60
Keeping Pace.....	November.....	52
Switching Around.....	December.....	134

Mango's Message	Month	Page
History in the Making.....	January.....	6
Memorable Moments.....	February.....	6
On Board Diagnostic Legislation.....	March.....	6
Hidden camera Investigation "The Locksmith Test".....	April.....	6
Worst-Case Scenario.....	May.....	6
Sold! To The Highest Bidder.....	June.....	6
Locksmiths Gone Bad.....	July.....	6
Earn your MBA!.....	August.....	6
A Burning Inferno.....	September.....	6
A Fallen Icon.....	October.....	6
Eyewitness to Devastation!.....	November.....	6

Motorcycles	Month	Page
Motorcycle Update – Covering a few motorcycle topics.....	January.....	84
1999 BMW F650.....	February.....	146
BMW Luggage Locks.....	April.....	134
200 Buell Blast.....	May.....	108
1997 Polaris Trail Blazer 250.....	June.....	96
2001 Honda gold Wing, part 1.....	July.....	170
2001 Honda Gold Wing, part 2.....	August.....	116
1999 BMW R1100GS, Part 1.....	September.....	122
1999 BMW R1100GS, Part 2.....	October.....	93
1999 Suzuki Savage.....	November.....	111

Padlocks	Month	Page
Solid Security from Master Lock.....	January.....	16
ABUS 83 Series Quick Servicing Padlocks.....	January.....	20
Sesamee Padlocks.....	January.....	53
Master Lock – New Specifications.....	July.....	18

Safe Service	Month	Page
Finding Bumil, Knight and Brink Combinations.....	January.....	64
Potpourri: Rad Rigs, a Vault Door and a Lug Door.....	January.....	70
Cam Punching Redux.....	February.....	114
Vindicator Red.....	March.....	90
Drilling a LaGard 2200 Keylock.....	March.....	98
A Major Undertaking.....	March.....	139
Seattle Star Unbound.....	April.....	90
The Mas-Hamilton X0-8.....	April.....	96
Swedish 'Splosives!.....	May.....	88
J. Baum Diving.....	June.....	72
Diebold Cashguard.....	June.....	84
XO-7 No More.....	July.....	122
NKL Safe Opening.....	July.....	164
Major Satisfaction.....	August.....	74
Side-Drilling a Gary TL-30.....	August.....	80
AMSEC Mini.....	September.....	56
Diebold Hinged Non-Lug Round Doors.....	September.....	93
Open and Do Not Repair.....	October.....	70
Diebold Heavy Wall.....	October.....	74
Agassed Again.....	November.....	76
Antiques.....	November.....	90
Removing Mosler Spyproof Dials.....	December.....	136

Safe Locks	Month	Page
The Magna Vault, by Hayman.....	May.....	32
S & G's 5150 Workhorse.....	May.....	36
Convert-A-Bolt.....	May.....	40
LaGard Swingbolt Dual-Handed Swingbolt.....	November.....	46

Safe Locks Tech Bulletin (Modern)	Month	Page
Ilco Unican 674.....	January.....	51
Rench 6001.....	February.....	111
JIS 4100.....	July.....	101

Safe Tools/Repairs	Month	Page
How To Use The Idiot-Proof Mini-Rig.....	July.....	144

Specialty Locks	Month	Page
Tubular Locks, part 6.....	February.....	52
Greenwald Coin Box.....	April.....	36
Van Lock, part 1.....	April.....	40
Tubular Locks, part 7.....	May.....	54
Van Lock, part 2.....	June.....	64

Specialty Topics	Month	Page
Blind Key Markings.....	January.....	68
Odds & Ends.....	February.....	96
Overcoming Interchangeable Core Obstacles.....	July.....	44
Bump Keys.....	October.....	108

Test Drive	Month	Page
The High Security Flip Pick by Lockmasters, Inc.....	January.....	152
Garage Blok by Major Manufacturing.....	February.....	176
BYB2 Bypass Tool by Framon Manufacturing.....	March.....	152
StorAKey.....	April.....	156
The Baffler by Safecrackers Unlimited.....	May.....	136
Magnetic Clip Remover Tool by McCoy Productions.....	June.....	136
t.Rex.....	July.....	216
The Dickey Bit.....	August.....	136
SE Lever Locks from PDQ Manufacturing.....	September.....	152
KeySure.....	October.....	118
The Fifteen Minute Safe Opening Technique.....	November.....	126
MUL-T-LOCK Hercular.....	December.....	166

TheNationallocksmith.com	Month	Page
Tech-Train Productions.....	January.....	151
Jensen Tools.....	February.....	175
1-800-UNLOCKS.....	March.....	151
The National Locksmith.....	April.....	155
MDS Incorporated.....	May.....	135
Indiana Cash Drawer Co.....	June.....	135
ShatterGard.....	July.....	215
The National Locksmith.....	August.....	135
DiMark International.....	October.....	117
Discount Safe Co., Inc.....	November.....	125

Thru The Keyhole	Month	Page
1-800-UNLOCKS.....	January.....	130
Arm-A-Dor by Sargent & Greenleaf.....	February.....	169
Ultra Hardware & Digital Satellite Systems.....	May.....	124

Tools & Equipment	Month	Page
HPC Key Decoder HKD75.....	January.....	54
Redi-Line is Powering Up.....	April.....	64
PRO-LOK PKA2 Deluxe Tubular Pick.....	July.....	82
The Nibbler & Multi-Purpose Bits.....	July.....	104
The Drill Doctor.....	August.....	66
Automotive Locksmith Tools.....	September.....	22
LAB's New Pinning Kit.....	September.....	44
Locksmith Tools.....	October.....	12
The Lockmasters Evolution.....	October.....	26
LOX-OFF.....	November.....	56



The National Locksmith 2001 Price Survey

This year we have expanded The National Locksmith Price Survey to include some new categories. Newly added categories can be identified by the vacancy of a price list from last year. Remember that this is only an average for common services performed. Your physical location will greatly effect the charges you can demand.

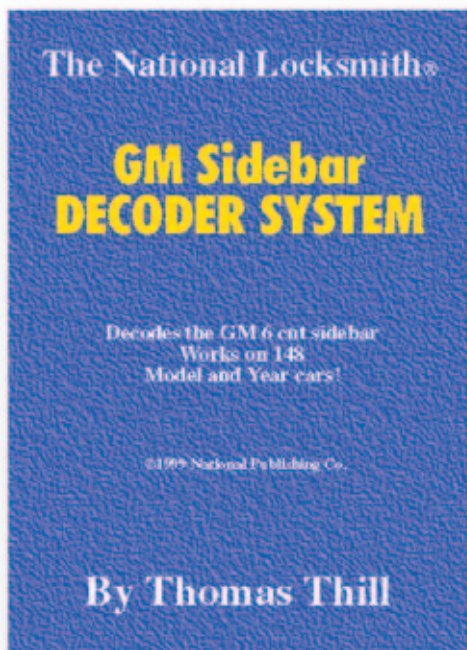
The purpose of this price survey is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the "high" side, "low" side or "about average" in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

	Average	High	Low	Last Year		Average	High	Low	Last Year
Service Charges									
Daytime Service Call Rate	\$45.00	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$35.25	Cylinder High Security	\$19.00	\$32.50	\$6.00	\$17.58
Nighttime Service Call Rate	\$55.00	\$90.00	\$35.00		Pick Open Cylinder	\$10.25	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$8.90
Service Hourly Rate	\$45.00	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$48.40	Each Additional Key	\$3.50	\$12.00	\$1.50	\$3.25
					Bit Keys	\$12.75	\$30.00	\$4.50	\$12.68
					Best	\$15.00	\$25.50	\$3.25	\$15.07
					Safe Deposit Box	\$22.00	\$40.00	\$8.00	\$18.32
					Locker Lock	\$15.25	\$30.00	\$7.50	\$14.69
					Tubular Lock	\$17.00	\$35.00	\$4.72	\$16.32
Key Duplicating									
American Single Cut	\$2.25	\$5.00	\$1.50	\$2.27	Auto Locks				
American Double Cut	\$3.25	\$9.00	\$1.75	\$3.11	Fit Key to American Vehicle (Ignition)	\$80.00	\$95.00	\$45.00	
Foreign Single Cut	\$3.50	\$10.00	\$1.50	\$3.17	Fit Key to American Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$50.00	\$60.00	\$35.00	
Foreign Double Cut	\$3.77	\$12.00	\$2.50	\$3.51	Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Ignition)	\$60.00	\$90.00	\$30.00	
Transponder Key	\$30.00	\$45.00	\$25.00		Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$45.00	\$65.00	\$25.00	
Flat Steel	\$5.10	\$9.50	\$3.00	\$5.07	Fit Key to GM Vats	\$162.50	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$141.73
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$5.48	\$12.00	\$4.00	\$4.94	Originate Transponder Key	\$175.00	\$250.00	\$150.00	
Tubular	\$5.07	\$12.00	\$3.50	\$4.67	Program Transponder on American Vehicle	\$67.50	\$90.00	\$45.00	
Bit Key	\$7.20	\$12.50	\$3.75	\$8.46	Program Transponder on Foreign Vehicle	\$77.50	\$110.00	\$45.00	
Safe Deposit Box	\$9.80	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$9.75	Pull GM Steering Wheel	\$55.00	\$125.00	\$35.00	\$45.50
High Security	\$15.20	\$20.00	\$11.50	\$10.25	Pull Airbag	\$75.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$75.69
Best	\$4.80	\$7.50	\$3.00	\$3.53	Pull Telescoping Wheel	\$62.50	\$125.00	\$45.00	\$61.00
Key From Broken Original	\$6.16	\$25.00	\$2.00	\$5.78	Open American Vehicle	\$35.00	\$75.00	\$20.00	\$36.50
					Open Foreign Vehicle	\$35.00	\$75.00	\$20.00	
Lock Installation									
Deadbolt Installation	\$42.50	\$65.00	\$20.00		Motorcycle Locks				
Key-in-Knob Installation	\$42.50	\$65.00	\$20.00		Originate Motorcycle Key	\$80.00	\$125.00	\$35.00	
Mortise Lock Installation	\$82.00	\$125.00	\$40.00		Make First Key By Code				
High Security Strike Installation	\$27.50	\$40.00	\$15.00						
Adams Rite Installation	\$85.00	\$150.00	\$40.00						
Re-Key/Change Combination/First Key									
Key-in-Knob	\$10.15	\$25.00	\$8.00	\$9.98					
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$10.15	\$25.00	\$8.00	\$9.89					
Rim or Mortise									

	Average	High	Low	Last Year
American Single Cut	\$10.50	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$10.12
American Double Cut	\$14.40	\$30.00	\$6.00	\$13.49
Foreign Single Cut	\$15.45	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$13.65
Foreign Double Cut	\$15.00	\$30.00	\$6.00	\$12.24
Foreign Sidewinder	\$42.50	\$85.00	\$15.00	\$48.80
Flat Steel	\$17.35	\$40.00	\$7.50	\$15.07
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$24.00	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$20.99
Suitcase/Briefcase	\$12.25	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.27
Tubular	\$20.00	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$19.76
Safe Deposit Box	\$25.00	\$45.00	\$15.00	\$25.55
Motorcycle	\$18.00	\$35.00	\$9.75	\$16.07
First Key				
By Impression	\$25.25	\$55.00	\$15.00	\$24.27
By Reading	\$25.25	\$55.00	\$15.00	\$20.75
Padlocks				
Combination by Code	\$10.15	\$25.00	\$4.50	\$9.67
First Key Pin Tumbler	\$12.60	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$10.02
First Key Wafer	\$12.50	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.49
Pin Tumbler by Code	\$12.50	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$8.18
Key Stamping Per Line	\$0.75	\$5.00	\$0.50	\$0.74
Best First Key	\$12.50	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$15.88
High Security First Key	\$20.00	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$24.71
Door Closers				
Overhead Closer Installation	\$55.00	\$95.00	\$30.00	
Concealed Closer Installation	\$85.00	\$150.00	\$35.00	
Floor Closer Installation	\$150.00	\$250.00	\$70.00	
Overhead Closer Adjustment	\$47.50	\$75.00	\$20.00	
Floor Closer Adjustment	\$55.00	\$80.00	\$30.00	

	Average	High	Low	Last Year
Exit Devices				
Panic Bar Installation (Single Door)	\$85.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	
Panic Bar Installation (Double Door)	\$155.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	
Vertical Rod Installation (Single Door)	\$125.00	\$200.00	\$70.00	
Vertical Rod Installation (Double Door)	\$225.00	\$400.00	\$125.00	
Alarmed Exit Device Installation	\$75.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	
Safes				
Drill Locked Fire Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	
Drill Locked Money Safe	\$250.00	\$500.00	\$125.00	
Drill Locked Vault Door	\$300.00	\$500.00	\$150.00	
Drill Floor Safe	\$135.00	\$200.00	\$75.00	
Manipulate Locked Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.94
Change Combo (Key Change)	\$35.00	\$60.00	\$20.00	\$35.77
Change Combo (Hand Change)	\$40.00	\$70.00	\$20.00	\$34.41
Repair Door on Fire Safe	\$62.00	\$95.00	\$30.00	
Repair Door on Money Safe	\$60.00	\$100.00	\$40.00	
Repair Vault Door	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	
Repair Floor Safe	\$35.00	\$50.00	\$25.00	
Move Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$146.31
Install Safe	\$65.00	\$100.00	\$35.00	
Electrified Security				
Electric Strike Installation	\$85.00	\$175.00	\$50.00	
Electromagnetic Lock Installation	\$80.00	\$250.00	\$50.00	
Electrified Hinge Installation	\$50.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	
Electrified Lock Installation	\$80.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	
Push-Button Key Reader Installation	\$70.00	\$100.00	\$40.00	
Prox Card Reader Installation	\$90.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	

TNL



GM Sidebar Lock Decoder System

Tom Thill, the author of a new book, has invented an amazing new way to make keys for six cut GM Sidebar Locks.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#TT - 1

The **WIGHTER** Side

Switching Around



by
**Sara
Probasco**

“What’s going on?” I asked, looking around our empty store. “Where is everybody?” Both service vans were parked outside, but the place was curiously void of personnel.

“Didn’t I tell you? I gave the guys a couple of days off. It’s gonna be just you and me, Babe.” Don grinned as he twirled me around the floor in his version of the Texas two-step.

Don has a tiny flaw in his personality. He sometimes forgets to clue me in on “insignificant” things, like the little fire they had in the break room one morning when the pop-up toaster didn’t, and one of the guys cremated a left-over biscuit (it took three days and two cans of air-fresh spray to get rid of the smoke odor). Or the time he hired a part-time gal “to help with the office work,” but all she could do well was read movie magazines and take personal phone calls.

Then there was the time an insurance nurse called to say she would be coming by first thing Monday morning to give me a check-up for a potential change in my health insurance. It happened to follow a weekend when we had a house full of family - fourteen, to be exact. I started the morning high-stepping over sleeping bags, toys, and other assorted paraphernalia while trying to feed the multitudes pancakes and sausage, an exercise in aerobics Jane Fonda never dreamed of.

Upon finally reaching the store at nine-fifteen, my pulse rate was still in the target range, and my blood pressure had gone out the top, and the nurse - peeved over my tardiness - was in no mood to delay her findings long enough for my stressed body to simmer down. Need I say, I did not get the change of policy I desired?

But that was past history. This time, at least Don’s oversight in communication shouldn’t cause any real problems. The two of us had run the store quite well for a couple of years when we first started the

business. I could see no reason why we couldn’t take care of business on our own now, at least for a day. Besides, since taking on the other workers, I had been relegated primarily to a desk in the office. It would be kind of nice to do some bench work and interact with customers again.

Then Don dropped the other shoe.

“Did I mention, I’ll be out of the shop most of the day? I have a safe to get into down in Eagle Pass, so you’ll be on your own,” He added.

“Just be sure you give me the phone number, in case I need to ask you something,” I insisted.

“Where I’m going, I’m not even sure they have phones. This is at a ranch way out in the ‘boonies.’ I’ll even be out of range for my cell phone. Just do the best you can. Anything you can’t handle, I’ll take care of when I get back.”

Sounds good, right? After all, what could be so urgent that I couldn’t either handle it myself or promise it for tomorrow?

As he drove away, I remembered the feeling of near-panic I’d experienced the first time he had left me alone to run the shop. Of course, that had been years ago, when we were first getting started, but the feeling came back with a vengeance.

“Relax,” I told myself, “you know a lot more now than you did then. You can identify and cut all kinds of keys with ease, you impression fairly well, you know most of the inventory, and re-pinning is no problem. A piece of cake.”

So why were my guts tied in knots? For one thing, contrary to my earlier experiences, I would now be expected to really be on top of things. After all, we’d operated this shop for nearly fifteen years. The public was used to having Don and the guys know exactly what to do and do it right. They wouldn’t be so tolerant of my mistakes now as they were when we were fledglings in business. I compare

it to having your second baby: everybody, including you, expects you to know all about it, but knowing what all is involved, you feel even less well equipped to handle the situation than you did the first time around.

“I can do this,” I squared my shoulders and told myself. “No sweat.”

Don was scarcely out of range when a man came into the shop wanting to purchase three Weiser entry locks, and he wanted me to key them to his own key. He said he was from out of town and in a hurry. Could I do the re-keying while he waited?

“Sure,” I replied. “No problem.”

After finally locating the locksets he wanted among dozens of other types and styles on the shelves in our stock room, I began to wrestle with the new see-through packaging. It wouldn’t tear and there was no pull-corner. All I could find to get into the package was a rusty X-Acto knife I finally uncovered in a box under the workbench.

The customer was growing impatient. “How much longer are you going to be?” he asked. “I need to be back up there before noon.”

Moving confidently to the workbench, I reached for the pinning kit. It wasn’t where it used to be. My stomach began to tighten up again. After frantically plundering around the shelves, I finally found it. Apparently, the old kit had been replaced by a new one of a different size and color. No wonder I hadn’t recognized it.

Now to get the lockset open. I turned it this way and that, looking for a punch-hole. Then it dawned on me, Weiser had no punch-hole. Pleased with myself for finally remembering the difference, I tightened the vice on the tailpiece, holding it at tension so I could get the knob off. Then I inserted the key and reached for a follower to remove the cylinder. It, too, had been moved to a new location. Well, I didn’t have time to look for it now. I would use the one in the kit. It wasn’t quite the right size, but it should do.

Wrong! I lost half the pins and springs before I realized what was happening. Rather than take time to replace them under pressure, I carefully laid all the parts aside and returned to the stock room for another lockset.

"Steady," I told myself. "You can do this." I managed to get through the first two without a hitch. As I was finishing the third, the phone rang, and I stopped momentarily to take the call. Returning to my work, I snapped the re-pinned cylinder into the knob and turned the key to check it, pleased with myself for completing the task fairly easily, after years away from the bench. Oops! I couldn't remove the key from the lock. Try as I might, it would not come free.

"What in the world?" I muttered. Then I saw the retainer ring lying in the little tray on the workbench, where I had placed it.

After I managed to correct the problem and send my customer on his way, the rest of the day was filled with non-stop phone calls and customers.

By the time Don returned, I had everything running like a well-oiled machine. Everything, that is, except the workbench. It remained in a state of organized chaos.

"What is all this?" Don asked when the day ended. He was gesturing to the piles of various locks and parts on the bench.

"Don't ask," I replied.

Later, after everything had been properly cleared away and all the messages and work orders discussed, I said to Don, "You know how we've been talking about hiring another person? Well, I think we should look for someone with office skills."

"Why is that?"

"Today made me realize how out of touch I have gotten, with our basic shop work. I want to spend some time each week familiarizing myself more with inventory and doing a little bench work."

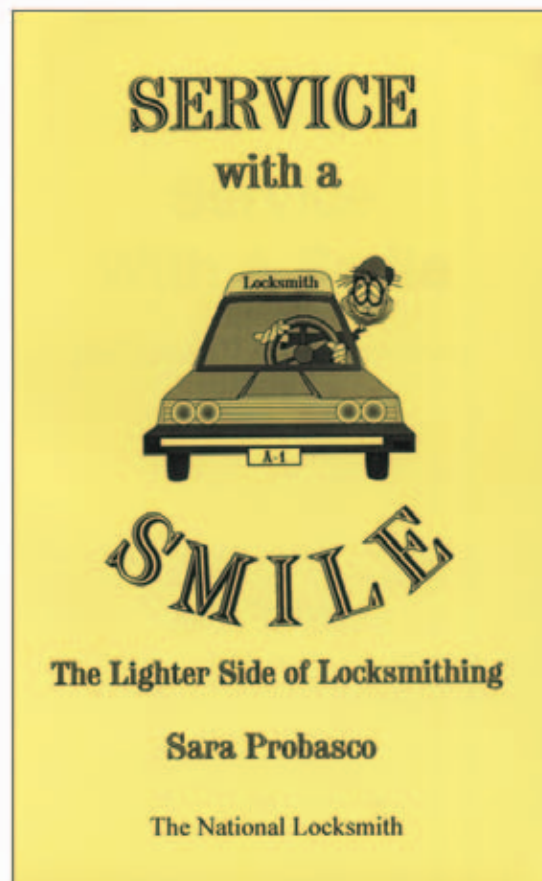
"That's fine with me," Don replied, "but I'm not sure how the guys will feel about it."

"Why should they object?"

"Well, you know how things go. Today, you're re-pinning locks, tomorrow you'll be wanting to pull service calls, the next thing you know, you'll be asking *them* to make the coffee. They'd probably scream 'Sexual harassment'."

TNL

Service with a Smile



To tickle the funnybone of anyone
in a service oriented business.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#SWS

BUSINESS BRIEFS

Debbie Baber Joins Lockmasters

Lockmasters is pleased to announce the addition of Debbie Baber to its sales team. Debbie brings over a decade of experience in the security industry to Lockmasters, including a long career with Kaba Mas (formerly Mas-Hamilton Group) where she held positions in international sales management and marketing management.

Debbie can be reached at: Phone: (859) 885-6041 or E-mail: debbiebaber@lockmasters.com

Security Lock Distributors Greatly Expands Las Vegas Facility

Security Lock's Western operations now have more than twice the space of their existing locale and computerized operations have been enlarged to further guarantee instant response. Security is often able to ship orders within hours after receipt.

For additional information, Call: (800) 847-5625; Fax: (800) 878-6400; E-Mail: info@seclock.com; Web: www.seclock.com.

DynaLock Corp.

Mark Gibson, a co-owner of DynaLock since 1989, has been named president, replacing Ralph Sittnick, who has retired. John L. Schum, who has been National Sales Manager since 1997, has been promoted to Vice President of Sales. Schum will be involved

with corporate operations, as well as national sales activities.

For more information, Call: (877) 396-2562, Web: www.dynalock.com, E-Mail: dynalock.corp@snet.net

IR Divisions Unite

Bob Steinman, President of IR's Residential Security & Safety Division (formerly known as Schlage Lock), has been appointed President of Security and Safety Americas, a newly formed, \$1.2 billion division of Ingersoll-Rand.

The goal of IR Security and Safety Americas is to leverage the strong commercial and residential brands, which will make up this new organization. A total of seven residential brands (Schlage®, Broadway™, Dexter®, E-Bolt®, Ives®, Kryptonite®, Dixie-Pacific®) and eleven commercial brands (Schlage®, Falcon®, Ives®, Glynn-Johnson®, Dor-O-Matic®, LCN®, Locknetics®, Monarch®, Steelcraft®, Von Duprin®, Recognition Systems®) make up this dynamic business portfolio.

For more information, call: (888) 660-1062; Web: www.irco.com.

Access Hardware Supply Now Offers Detex Exit Device

Access Hardware Supply is currently featuring the ValueSeries® alarmed exit device from Detex. It provides 24-hour loss prevention protection, while meeting all codes and requirements for a fire-rated panic device.



Detex Exit Device.

Lockmasters, Inc. To Distribute Mas-Hamilton Product Line

Lockmasters, Inc. has been appointed as a distributor of the Mas-Hamilton safe lock product line, as well as a complete range of parts.

For more information, contact Debbie Baber at: (859) 885-6041, (800) 654-0637 or E-Mail: debbiebaber@lockmasters.com

IR Security & Safety Access Control System

Locknetics on Board, is a stand-alone system that secures multiple openings, with a single, easy-to-use, management software. The Locknetics on Board system includes Schlage CM (computer-managed) locks, Von Duprin CM993 exit trim and Locknetics Universal Controllers. These products are equipped with intelligent electronics so they can be managed by LockLink™ access control management software.

The LockLink™ software provides many of the benefits of an on-line networked system, but with lower installation costs. LockLink™ also allows easy assignment of user access privileges, can support codes, iButtons, magnetic stripe cards, and HID proximity credentials.

Access Hardware Supply Features Two New Products

The latest product from

Alarm Lock is a combination Proximity and Digital Lock, perfect for universities, homes and businesses. This product is keypad or Windows PC-programmable.

The 8100 Series heavy-duty Primary Mortise Locksets provide the durability and dependability of a mechanical pushbutton lock, as well as the security of a deadbolt.



ILCO/Unican® 8100 Series Locksets.

DynaLock Corp. Appoints Marketing Firm

DynaLock Corp., has appointed Ashton Marketing Corp. as the sales representatives for Contract Hardware, Locksmith and Access/Security accounts in Maryland, Virginia, Delaware and Washington DC. Their main office is in Virginia Beach, VA: (757) 412-4385.

NKL Introduces Talking Safes

NKL has developed a line of modular safes that can communicate with each other, creating multiple advantages for cash-intensive retailer, such as convenience stores and quick-service restaurants.

Locknet Acquires Door Business Unit from NKL Industries

Locknet, a leading provider of security maintenance services, has acquired the door business unit from Fire King International.



Security Lock, Las Vegas Facility.

TECHNITIPS

YEAR-END PRIZES



Grand Prize
 Silca Bravo Duplicator



1st Prize
 HPC's 1200PCH
 Punch Machine



2nd Prize
 Mas Hamilton's
 PowerLever 2000



3rd Prize
 Curtis 2200 Duplicator



4th Prize
 SDC Magnetic Lock,
 Keypad and Exit Switch



5th Prize
 Securitron 12-Volt Unlatch Plug in
 Trans & Touchpad Retail Value \$650



6th Prize
 LaGard "SmartGard"



7th Prize
 Detex Advantex



8th Prize
 Arrow 400 Series Alarmed
 Exit Device & S-75 Mounting
 Plate Kit for Narrow Stile
 Aluminum Doors



9th Prize
 \$500 in BWD Products



10th Prize
 \$500 in ASP Auto Locks



11th Prize
 \$500 in Strattec Auto Products



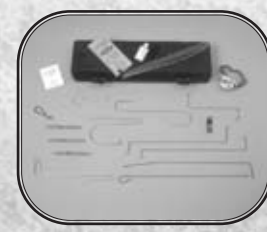
12th Prize
 Tech-Train "Jiffy Jack"



13th Prize
 Sargent & Greenleaf 6120
 Electronic Safe Lock



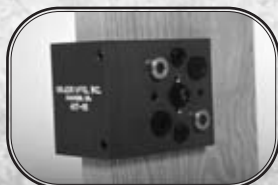
14th Prize
 High Tech Tools
 2000 Pro Set



15th Prize
 Slide Lock's Master "Z" Tool Set



16th Prize
 ESP Products Sampler



17th Prize
 Major Manufacturing's
 HIT-111 Drill Guide



18th Prize
 Abus Padlock's Marine
 Padlock Display (\$120 Retail)



19th Prize
 MBA USA, Inc.
 Falle Pick Set



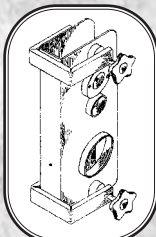
20th Prize
 Baxter JV-1 & JV-5
 Code Books



21st Prize
 Sieveking Products
 Squeeze Play



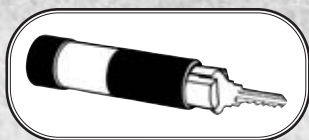
22nd Prize
 Rodann's RV500 Wireless
 Door Annunciator System



23rd Prize
 A-1 Security Manufacturing
 Installation Jig



24th Prize
 Keedex Sampler



25th Prize
 Framon
 Impressioning
 Handle



26th Prize
 Gator Tool Multi-Purpose
 Facecap Tool

These Prizes Awarded Each Month!

- BWD Automotive Ford or GM KwiKit
- Wedgeco™ Key Extractor Kit
- Strattec Racing Jacket
- HPC Air Wedge™
- Sargent And Greenleaf 4400 Series Safe Deposit Box Lock
- A-1 Security Products
- ILCO Key Blanks (100 Blanks)
- Keedex "SPIN OUT" Screwdriver
- Tech Train Training Video
- Sieveking Products Gm E-Z Wheel Puller
- Major Manufacturing Products
- Slide Lock's "Z" Tool Opening Set
- The Sieveking Auto Key Guide
- Jet Key Blanks (100 Blanks)
- High Tech Tools
- LaGard Combo Guard

Send in your tips, and win!

How To Enter

Send a tip on how to do any aspect of locksmithing. Certainly, you have a favorite way of doing something that you would like to share with other locksmiths. Write your tip down and send it to:

Jake Jakubowski, Technitips Editor,
 The National Locksmith
 1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107-1861

Or send your tips via
 E-mail to: Natllock@aol.com

Rules & Regulations

Each tip submitted must include your full name, street address (no P.O. Box numbers), city, state, zip code, phone number, fax number and e-mail address.

Every Tip Published Wins

If your tip is published you will win one of the monthly prizes listed. At the end of the year, we choose winners from all the monthly tips published, that will be awarded one of the fabulous year end prizes. All you have to do to win is enter.

Prizes are arranged according to suggested retail price value.

**Tips Start
 on Next Page** →



BWD KWIKIT
WINNER:
Key Cutter's Elbow Saver

My elbow was hurting chronically. Finally, I went to the doctor and after much discussion and examination, he decided that I had the key cutter's equivalent of Tennis Elbow. He also said that if I stopped cutting keys, the pain would go away.

After I quit laughing, I took a good hard look at my key cutting machines. I have two Borkey duplicators in the shop. After examining the machines, I ordered two dummy Titan Society brass Windham knobs. I cut the "ears" off the Borkey key vise and slipped the Titan dummy knob over the remaining sleeve and tightened down the setscrew that comes with the knob. Just to be on the safe side, I drilled and inserted a roll pin.

The result is that we have a duplicator with two huge vise handles. And after using this new vise handle configuration for a while, my elbow got better!

I realize that I'm the only guy out here that is getting older and suffering from decrepitude, but maybe someone whose elbow is giving them fits, or can't grip the vise handles to turn them like they use to, can benefit from this.

Howard Fulks
Oregon



WEDGEKO KEY
EXTRACTOR WINNER:
Super Glue Belt Repair

In the middle of a master key job, I noticed that the "O" ring type drive belt on my Framon 2 is cracked almost all the way through. I still had about twenty more change keys to cut and did not have a spare belt.

I removed the belt, being careful not to complete the break, and put one drop of Super Glue in the crack, pressed it together, wiped off the excess and held the belt in place for about 5 minutes. Then I allowed it to set for an hour, before reinstalling it on the machine.

I finished that job with the Super Glued belt and have also done a couple of smaller jobs since. Interestingly, the belt is showing no signs of weakening.

Although I now have a spare belt, I see no reason to remove the repaired one until it breaks.

Stan Moffett
Arizona

A Few Words From Jake...



by Jake
Jakubowski

Here we are at the end of another year and the Christmas Holidays are right around the corner. It seems like only we second week of October and I'm writing the last Technitip column of the year!

As I write this column, the World Trade Center and Pentagon tragedy is just a few months old, yet I still find it hard to write a cheerful, upbeat message in view of all the terrible things that have occurred since September 11th.

Making it even more difficult is the fact that I want to write a holiday message to all of my friends, readers, tipsters and prize contributors that have made this column the success that it is. The problem is that I have no idea what other tragedies may befall America between the time of this writing and the first of December when the magazine is distributed. Of course, I, like millions of other Americans hope we have seen the worst. And, like other Americans, I'm not sure that we have.

One thing I am certain of is this: No matter what happens in the coming months (or even years), Americans of all beliefs, religious persuasions and philosophical mind-sets, will continue to deal with whatever adversity they're handed. I, like others, can find a lot of things to grieve about regarding the United States, but one thing I believe is just that: we are united.

I also believe that because we are resilient and able to cope with tragedy, adversity and disaster, that we will, in our own way, celebrate the coming holidays in our accustomed manner.

I also believe that because we are what we are (whether Christian, Jew, Muslim, Buddhist or whatever) we may not celebrate Christmas, but we will all join together to make sure America emerges from these troubled times stronger than ever before. We will do that the same way our grandparents and parents joined together to forge a united response to the Axis powers of the Second World War.

In 1624, John Donne wrote: "Any man's death diminishes me, because I am involved in mankind." The thousands of innocent people that died on September 11th diminished each of us. Paradoxically, their deaths, although detracting from our collective psyche has also strengthened us, united us and given us a National identity and pride that has not been evident for decades.

So, this holiday season let us first remember the victims and their families. Then let's face the future as Americans: united in hope, courage and the resolve to do whatever is necessary to eradicate the kind of thinking and people that led to so many needless deaths.

In memory of those who died in New York and at the Pentagon, and those who may have died since, either as a result of terrorism or because they were fighting terrorism. Christie and I want to offer our condolences. And, in the spirit of American optimism, and faith in America's ability to cope with and overcome misfortune, we want to wish each and every one of you the very best that the season has to offer.



STRATTEC WINNER:
Another Sentry Opening

I have had at least five occasions to open the Sentry "Survivor" digital safes and can do it in under 10-seconds without drilling.

Simply pry the small cover off of the keypad to expose the circuit board. On the back of the board there are four wires that come off of it. Two are always red and black which go to the batteries. The other two go directly to the solenoid. Apply power to the solenoid wires with a 9-volt battery and

the unit is unlocked.

Once you are in, you can reapply the keypad cover and reset a new combination.

Robert Smith,
California



HPC WINNER:
Shim Trick

I had some steel doors and frames where the space between the door edge and latch plate was too far for the dead-latching feature to work. While looking for something to shim the hinges and latch plate, I found the



Photograph 1.

perfect 1/16" shim stock. It's called Plastic Canvas.

You can find Plastic Canvas in the craft departments of most stores or craft shops. It is easily cut to size with scissors. As you can see in *photograph 1*, I make screw holes with a common hole punch.

One note to consider though is not to use it under high heat conditions.

*Bill Chrisman
Virginia*



**SARGENT &
GREENLEAF WINNER:
Safe bolt down &
Carpet Runners**

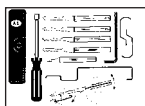
When installing a safe and bolting it down to a concrete floor covered with carpet, we sometimes have trouble with carpet runners. You know, you try to drill through the carpet with a 3/8" drill bit and it grabs a thread of carpet and pulls an ugly runner about 3 feet or more, depending on how soon you catch it.

Of course that is upsetting and disgusting to the installer as well as the customer.

Here's my solution to the problem: I use a small soldering iron and melt a one inch circle around the location where each hole is to be drilled for the safe bolt down. Since the safe will sit directly over the holes, the melted carpet is not visible.

The melted carpet fiber around the drilled holes act as a stabilizer for the carpet threads, not allowing any individual threads to run or pull. Once the areas around the drill sites are melted, simply drill as normal.

*Merlin V. Bechtel
Mississippi*



**A-1 SECURITY
PRODUCTS WINNER:
Deadbolt Drilling Jig**

While in the process of doing four new deadbolt installs on steel doors, I

Ultimate Technitips Collection



Here's one of the most useful books ever available to the locksmith!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#TIPS - 2

discovered a trick to prevent my jig from slipping on the door.

It has been my experience that steel doors have a very slick surface. No matter how experienced you are with a lock jig, it will often slip on these types of doors. I find this "slippage" occurs frequently while drilling the edge bore, even if the jig is properly mounted on the door. When the jig slips I either wind up with a scratched door surface or a mis-aligned edge bore hole.

I solved this problem by drilling my two 2-1/8" cross bores and then insert a piece of PVC pipe that is about 6" long with a 2-1/8" O.D. That stabilized

the jig and kept it from slipping while I cut the edge bore. The PVC cost me about five dollars.

I have used this idea on other metal doors and it works just fine. I am waiting to try it on the new fiberglass doors by Stanley and Anderson.

*Woody Quiñones
Florida*



ILCO KEY BLANKS
WINNER:
**Nissan/Subaru
Progression Chart**

Here's a progression chart that will get you a working key for the Nissan/Subaru 10-cut (3-10) door

spaces and GM 10-cut (3-9) door spaces. This chart will work for all three. It will provide you with the first two cuts.

Key #1: 11, 13, 23, 33

Key #2: 12, 22, 32

Key #3: 21, 31

Remember that you must have the correct cuts for the chart to work. Also the GM 10 cut (3-9) door spaces are easily identified. They're the ones on GM vehicles with the in-dash ignition.

*Jonathan Muhammad
Georgia*



KEEDEX WINNER:
GSA Opening

A customer called to have a GSA container opened so they could check for, and remove any contents before disposing the unit.

I attacked this unit the way I have done others (by drilling for the hardened drawer bolts) using a high-speed carbide tipped hole saw. I just purchase a new DeWalt (DW130) and was anxious to test it on a tough opening.

I drilled my first hole through the door without any problem and exposed the drawer bolt. The hole was just to the left of the dial. I changed to a carbide tipped hole saw and attacked the bolt. Then, I attacked it again. Not only could I not get a bite, I barely scratched it. I then used one of my best bits mounted in my StrongArm rig and tried to drill a pilot hole through the bolt. That didn't work either.

By now the customer was ready to close and asked if I'd mind coming back on Monday. I figured that would give me time to check with some of my locksmith friends and see if I could come up with a way to defeat this container. The best suggestion was to use a high-speed die grinder to attack the bolts.

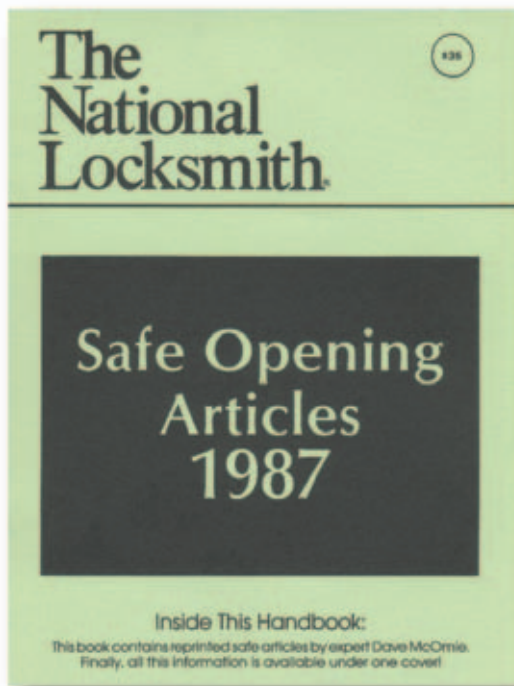
Monday morning, I faced the unit with a borrowed die grinder in hand and figured since the customer was going to junk the unit, I couldn't hurt it any. Using the first hole I had drilled in the door Friday, I used the grinder to cut the bolt through in about ten minutes.

Going to the other side of the dial (no hole here) I simply used the grinder to cut through the face of the drawer and the bolt. Again, about ten minutes worth of work.

Then I simply turned the handle and the drawer was open.

*Bill Wessel
California*

Safe Opening Articles 1987



Now under one cover—all the information safe opening articles by expert safeman, Dave McOmie.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#SA - 1



**TECH TRAIN
 TRAINING VIDEO
 WINNER:
 Scotch Tape/Face
 Cap Trick**

Holding springs, a dust cover and facecap together while trying to reassemble an automotive door or trunk lock, can get pretty tricky at times.

I use a short piece of Scotch tape across the opening of the facecap to hold everything together and then place the facecap on the cylinder. I remove the tape before I bend the tabs over.

It saves me a lot of time and aggravation.

*Walt Thompson
 Georgia*



**SIEVEKING PRODUCTS
 GM E-Z WHEEL
 PULLER WINNER:
 BMW Opening Trick**

On some BMW models, such as the 1998, 750 series, when the battery is dead the locks will not operate. However, if you turn the key in the passenger door lock while simultaneously pulling up on the door handle, the locks will open.

Timing is important. I have tried this on a couple of other models and years with mixed success. BMW says to use the passenger door lock with this tip, but it has also worked in the drivers door lock.

*William Kimbley
 California*



**MAJOR
 MANUFACTURING
 PRODUCTS
 WINNER:
 Schlage I-Core**

Picking Trick

Without a control key and no working key, my partner and I wondered how we could remove the core without drilling an IC core lock.

We tried picking it and were amazed how easily the plug picked. Only problem was we had the plug picked to the unlocked side, but that would not release the core. I decided to turn the plug to the 180° position.

Then I turned the plug back to the 11:30 position, inserted a hook pick with the hook facing upwards until I felt it slip into the seventh position. I raised the pick, released the control pin, turned the plug back to the right and removed the core!

All that was left to do was disassemble the core, repin it and make a control key.

*James Riley
 Florida*



**SLIDELOCK'S "Z"
 TOOL OPENING SET
 WINNER:
 Quick 700 Series
 Opening**

Here is a quick way to open the American 700 (and similar padlocks) series padlocks.

Use a 3/32-drill bit and drill dead center down through the keyway, past the steel anti-picking shield and into the brass actuator that operates the lock. Drill as far as you can go.

Next, drill a second hole with a

7/64" bit, using the first hole as a guide. Again drill all the way through the anti-pick shield. As soon as you feel the bit pass through the shield, give your drill a quick push-pull movement which will bind the bit in the brass actuator and turn it. That opens the lock.

Simply remove the old cylinder and replace it with a new one and the lock is back in service.

*Michael Maldonado
 New York*



2002 AutoSmart™

Major changes, additions and revisions to the AutoSmart Book™ have been made, and the 2002 AutoSmart™ is now available!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



BUICK® RENDEZVOUS

by Tony Vigil

The SUV Market has really exploded in the last few years. Virtually every manufacturer has two, three, even

four or five different SUV Models. Toyota for example has the Highlander, Four Runner, Land Cruiser, Sequoia and the RAV 4. Even a more traditional manufacture like Cadillac now has the Escalade and Lincoln has the

Navigator.
Even Oldsmobile has the Bravada.

The only manufacturer that has firmly stayed clear of the SUV Market is Buick. That is until now. The new Buick Rendezvous is built on the GM chassis, used on the Pontiac Transport and Chevrolet Venture. The Pontiac Aztec, arguably the world's ugliest vehicle, is also built on this same chassis. Luckily for Buick, the Rendezvous is quite handsome, and should be a good seller. *(See photograph 1.)*

Don't be fooled by the chassis similarities. Even though they share hundreds of components, the Minivans open quite differently than the Rendezvous and Aztec.

1. The new Buick Rendezvous.



2. Point tip of tool forward.



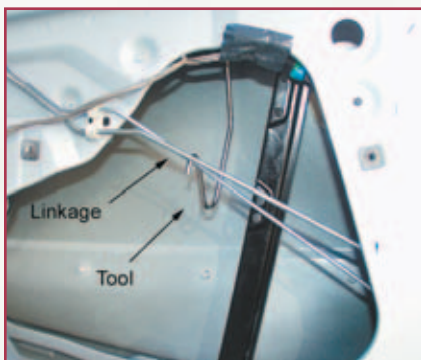
A. The High Tech Tools #23 tool.



3. Lower the tool into the door.



4. The linkage crosses the door handle linkage.



5. Move the linkage forward.

To unlock the Rendezvous, I use the High Tech Tools #23 tool. (See *illustration A.*) This tool is perhaps the most widely used horizontal linkage tool in the industry. Its unique design makes it literally fall into place.

Point the tip of the tool towards the front of the vehicle. (See *photograph 2.*) Insert the wedge into the door to make plenty of working room. For this opening I am using the new High Tech Tools Wedgee. This unique wedge is curved and quite sharp at the tip. The design is so unique it's patented.

Lower the tool into the door about three quarters of the way down. (See *photograph 3.*) The lock button

GM Steering Column Course



Comes complete with take-home test so you can become certified on GM steering column service!

Authoritative training on every domestic GM column from 1967 to 1995.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

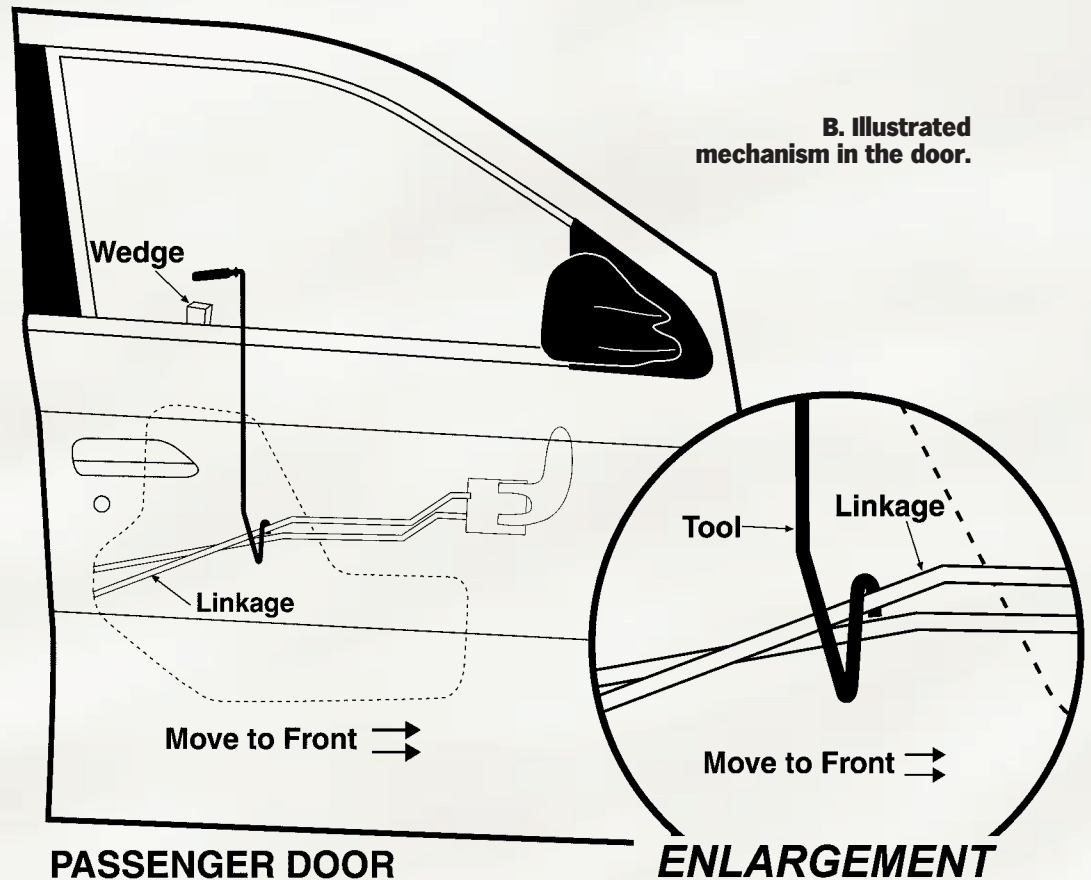
#GM - 2

linkage at this point crosses the door handle linkage. Luckily the #23 tool falls right on the correct linkage. (See photograph 4.) Once the tool is in place, move the linkage towards the front of the vehicle to unlock. (See photograph 5.)

Illustration B, shows exactly how the lock mechanism is put together.

Using the correct tools and information, unlocking the Rendezvous should take no more than about twenty seconds.

For more information contact High Tech Tools at 1400 SW 1 Street, Miami, FL 33135. Phone: 800-323-8324 or 305-649-7014. Web: www.hightechnetools.com. Circle 288 on Rapid Reply.



How To Re-Key Cylinders

This software simplifies the process of re-keying various types of cylinders.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#HT - RKC1

Taking
Industry Products
for a

TEST
DRIVE!

Mul-T-Lock has introduced a new single and double cylinder deadbolt with some impressive new features. Called the Mul-T-Lock Hercular™, this new deadbolt design will fit just about any installation application required.

FEATURES:

High-Security

Like all Mul-T-Lock products, the Mul-T-Lock Hercular is designed to protect against various attempts of forced entry. Free spinning solid brass outer rings protect against wrenching attempts. Steel shrouds cover over the bolt extension to maximize resistance to ice picking attacks. The bolt is made of specially hardened saw resistant steel, and is adjustable from 2-3/8" to 2-3/4". The end of the locking bolt is also fitted with a steel ball bearing mechanism to prevent jimmying by interlocking the bolt to the strike plate.

To further the security features, hardened steel inserts are placed in sensitive areas to resist against drilling and grinding attempts. Specific parts are reinforced to resist tampering, kicking and prying. With Mul-T-Lock's unique design of telescopic pin (a pin within a pin) design, it will resist picking and manipulation attempts as well. It is also UL437 Listed for burglary.

Key Control

The Mul-T-Lock Hercular is protected by Mul-T-Lock's "Key Order Card", which is signed by the user to prevent unauthorized key duplication. Authorized Mul-T-Lock dealers must verify the signature on the Key Order Card with a signature and photo identification of the user before a key is released.

Only authorized Mul-T-Lock

MUL-T-LOCK
Hercular



dealers can service Mul-T-Lock Key Control Systems, assuring control of key duplication and origination.

Anti-Tarnish Finish

With the advanced technology of a "Lifetime Anti-Tarnish Finish", the Hercular will lock out the corrosive elements of the environment that can tarnish unfinished products. This assures that the beauty of the product will remain for as long as it is in service, eliminating the unsightly weather-beaten look.

Adjustable Backset

One of the truly unique features of the new Hercular deadbolt is the bolt design. It can not only be adjusted for 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" backsets, it can also be converted from a full faceplate bolt to a drive-in conversion. It is also UL Fire Rated. And it is not a flimsy convertible bolt like others you may have encountered. It's a substantial bolt that once converted is as solid as a rock, and the conversion is easy to do.

Backset Conversion

To adjust the backset: Hold the bolt in the locked position (bolt extended). Then press in a pin through the housing and remove the inner bolt mechanism from the housing. Depressing the pin releases the two components.

With the bolt removed from the housing, there is an arm that

connects two portions of the bolt. Remove the arm and reposition into the other socket on the bolt. This action will either shorten or lengthen the bolt, depending on what is needed.

Insert the bolt mechanism back into the housing until the pin pops in place and the conversion is complete.

Drive-In Conversion

To convert from a faceplate bolt to a drive-in: Pop out the front faceplate with a flat head screwdriver. Remove the faceplate which will reveal a pull clip. Remove the clip and then remove the back plate.

Place the drive-in crown over the bolt. Tighten the two socket screws on the drive-in crown with a hex key and the conversion is complete.

PRICE:

The single cylinder Hercular is \$144.82 The double cylinder is \$192.51.

COMMENTS:

As would be expected, this is a nice deadbolt. It has substantial weight, security features, a beautiful finish and a functional and substantial convertible bolt. Not to mention the key, which is a plank of nickel silver that should never break. Unless of course, someone uses it for a pry bar! For more information on Mul-T-Lock products contact:

MUL-T-LOCK USA, Inc.
300-1 Route 17 South, Suite B
Lodi, NJ 07644
Phone: 800-562-3511
Fax: (973) 778-4007
Web: www.mul-t-lockusa.com
Circle 289 on Rapid Reply

TNL

IN SUMMARY:

DESCRIPTION: A heavy-duty deadbolt with some impressive features.

PRICE: \$144.82 - \$192.51

COMMENTS: Features a convertible bolt for backset adjustments and drive-in applications.

TEST DRIVE RESULTS: A substantial deadbolt with some nice features that should last a lifetime.